

GLADYS L. TREADWAY
1104 KIMBERLY RD. Unit 403
BETTENDORF, IA 52722-4111
Phone (563) 355-2095
E-mail: gltreadway77@gmail.com

I would like to thank all those that have helped me in putting this family together.

I started in 1969 and have been working on and off the family till 2016 when I decided it was time to stop and get this info where others could use it.

You will notice there are several different addresses on the family group sheets as have printed them at different times.

As of the 16th of June 2016 the above is my new and hope last address. I moved from upstairs to down stairs as my kids kept after me to not do the steps as may come a time when I couldn't so best to do when I can, and sure glad I took their advise as know in a few years I would never have been able to make that move. I'm heathy now but you never know from day to day what will happen. The only way to live now is from day to day.

This would actually be Book 2.
Book 1 will have info on Winslow and Rachel Cronkhite Russell who we believe are the parents of Barnabus and 2 daughters who married into the Moon family.
Book 3 will have family info on Bresee amd Russell.
The first book I put together on Barnabus Russell in 1993 could be 1st or last.

Gladys L. Treadway 1969-2016

Rachel Marsh c 1825 - 1900

Mr. Ricketts

infe 1 - 13 cases. wife 2 - 13 cases.

1- Rache
1758-
Zinne
Cronville
1764-

Sybout (Sijbet) Pieters Hercks
/ Maertgen Ccornelius

Herck Sybouts Cronkhite 1620-1681/84

1642 / Wytjie Quick

Tunis (Theunis Hercksen) Cronkhite 1655 - 1709

1679 / Sophie Hendricks Wiltsie

Sybout Cronkhite 1687-

c1708 / Josynje Gardenier

Samuel Cronkhite 1710-

c1740 / Maritie Bros

Jacob Cronkhite 1740/50 -

1769 / Margaret Rickert

Rachel Cronkhite 1772 - aft 1830

1795 / Winslow Russell 1770-1811

Barnabus Russell 1800-1845

1818 / Sarah Jane Potter

Tunis

Tunis

Herck Cronkhite 1685

/ Helena VanWert

Hendrick Cronkhite 1720

/ Maria De Lange

Aury Cronkhite 1757-1815

/ Phoebe Cronkhite 1758-

/ Anne Cronkhite 1764

Hendrick Cronkhite 1682-

/ Anntje Banckert

Theunis Cronkhite 1708-

/ Anjti Van Tassel

Jacob Cronkhite 1737 - 1791

/ Anna Ferguson

Phoebe/Anne Cronkhite

Brothers

Sybout (Sijbet) Pieters Hercks
/ Maertgen Ccornelius

Herck Sybouts Cronkhite 1620-1681/84

1642 / Wytjie Quick

Tunis (Theunis Hercksen) Cronkhite 1655 - 1709

1679 / Sophie Hendricks Wiltsie

Sybout Cronkhite 1687-

c1708 / Josynje Gardenier

Samuel Cronkhite 1710-

c1740 / Maritie Bros

Jacob Cronkhite 1740/50 -

c1769 / Margaret Rickert

Rachel Cronkhite 1772 - aft 1830

1795 / Winslow Russell 1770-1811

Barnabus Russell 1800-1845

1818 / Sarah Jane Potter

Tunis

Tunis

Herck Cronkhite 1685

/ Helena VanWert

Hendrick Cronkhite 1720

/ Maria De Lange

Aury Cronkhite 1757-1815

/ Phoebe Cronkhite 1758-

/ Anne Cronkhite 1764

Hendrick Cronkhite 1682-

/ Anntje Banckert

Theunis Cronkhite 1708-

/ Anjti Van Tassel

Jacob Cronkhite 1737 - 1791

/ Anna Ferguson

Phoebe/Anne Cronkhite

Brothers

12 child.
wyntje
Hendrick
wyntje
Herck
Sybout
margaret
jacobus
jacobus
jannetje
sophia
martin

6 child.
samuel
maria
sophie
abraham
jacob
sybout.

4 child
sybout
jacob
maria
Rachel.

5 child
Henry
Rachel
samuel
margaret.
Theunis

Mary
Barnabas
dorothy.

Hi Faye,

Will try this e-mail back as didn't have the scroll at bottom. Seems like with ever one the scroll line gets longer and longer with each e-mail so this one didn't have one so will see what happens.

Job Moon and Silas Moon who married the Russell girls are brothers, but some of the rootsweb list them as Job son of Peleg Jr and Silas as son of Peleg Sr. and that isn't right. No relation to the Russells.

Anyway got the Cronkhite families figured out and they all come from the same one man from Holland.

Knew I would figure it out.

Rachels line goes back to the first Herck Sybouts Cronkhite (1620) and Wyntji Quick (Holland)

Their son Tunis (Theunis Hereksen) (1655) & Sophia Hendricks Wiltsie (New York)

Their son Sybout (1687) and Josynje Gardenier

Their son Samuel (1710) & Maritie Bros

Their son Jacob 1740-50) and Margaret Rickeert had Rachel (1772) md Winslow?

Son Tunis (Theunis Hereksen) (1655) and Sophia Hendricks Wiltsie

also had a son Herck (1685) who md Helena Van Wert

had a son Hendrick (1720) md Maria De Lange

had a son Aury Cronkhite (1757) who md Phoebe Cronkhite and common law sister

Anne

Phoebe and Anne's parents were Jacob (1737) who md Anna Ferguson

Jacob's parents were Theunis (1708) and Antje Van Tassel

got to go back another generation to connect these 2 to the first but think they do.

Again I will not say these are the correct lineage but from different sites it appears these are the connected lines but until there is proof it is all conjecture. Have to go back and see if can get couple more connections and then if want to will look to see if something can be proven as this feels like the way the line should go, but have been wrong before.

From: faye francis <phaezie33@yahoo.com>
To: gladys treadway <gltreadway@juno.com>
Date: Sun, 15 Feb 2009 11:35:57 -0800 (PST)
Subject: Problems with Lines

Hi Gladys,

Your email came in all sprawled again - first one for awhile. I just go up to the top of the page and click on View and then Text Size and reduce it to the smallest and then I can read it without scrolling over.

Looked through my papers last night and found the following:

Silas Moon married Mary Russell (dtr. of Winslow) and they had 9 kids, two of which were named Abijah and Adelbert. Think Hawley and Mariah had an Adelbert - not? And Abijah shows up in the Russell family, I think. Anyway, Silas and Mary died in Wis. and are buried there. This came from Ancestry and it shows Winslow Russell and Rachael Cronkhite as parents of Mary Russell and Dorothy Rachael Russell. Shows Dorothy Russell married to Job Moon (somewhere I found info that he was Job Joseph Moon) and they lived in Summit Co., Ohio, and both of them died there. Somewhere recently, I was reading something about the Moon family and they were referred to as the "infamous Moon family". Did not explain why they were referred to in that fashion but must have been a huge bunch of them. Sure not all were rascals. Only takes a few.

I have a copy of the 1800 Fed. census for Hoosick and it lists Jesse Potter and Joseph Potter, William Pepper and Barnabus Russell. Last 3 on Page 763. On page 761 there is Winslow Russell, Michael Bockus, and John Bachus. On page 752, John Cronkright and on page 763 Amy (or Army) Conkright. Have 1810 census for Hoosick and it shows Josiah Russell, Barnabas Russell, and Winsolo ? Russell. Probably Winslow. It also shows Ezekiel Cronckhight, Henry Cronkhight, Abram Cronkrite, Avery Cronckhing, Henry Cronkhite. Shows following Potter name: Benj'n, David, Daniel, David, David, Jr. and Elisha.

Not sure if any of this helps but there it is. Better get busy with putting things away. All these copies take time to find right files. Mike left about an hour ago to go back home so I have the house to myself. Stayed up last night and watched TV too late so really beat today. Will put the gen. away and go have a short nap. Thought about a gambling trip and decided it wasn't worth the effort. Maybe next week. Have to get the house whipped into shape before Thursday comes.

Later.

Faye

*original
in script*

GLADYS L. TREADWAY

2815 HILLSIDE COURT
BETTENDORF, IA 52722-2915

PHONE 319 355-2095

Copy

28 Jan 1992

Mary Cole
70 Ridgecrest Rd.
Kentfield, CA 94904

Dear Mary,

I finally have the info copied I told you would send to you. Some of it may be hard to read but think you can make most of it out with magnifying glass. My copy isn't too good either and then you try to copy a not so good copy, doesn't come out too good. But hopefully you can read it.

I didn't find the info much help to date, with not knowing who I am looking for. With so many Russell's in NY I think it is going to be a problem.

Anyway I do have all the Russells that I have info on in the computer now so maybe that will help. I have my direct line in one book and all other lines that I don't know about in another and it is surprising how much work was done on the other lines that went no where. Many of them followed the same route as mine and came from VT/NY to OH to WI but can't tie them together yet. I have a feeling they are connected if only could find some info on them farther back then WI and OH to tie them together. At least now if I find some info on a Russell, I can check to see if I already have that person, which before I had trouble locating the person and really didn't know what I had on them. This will make it easier anyway.

Bye for now.

Sincerely,

*Mailed pedigree chart mine thru Russell.
15 pages of index on Russell disk LAF
Info from Book of NY Russells copied LDS.*

GLADYS L. TREADWAY
2815 HILLSIDE COURT
BETTENDORE, IA 52722-2915
PHONE 319 355-2098

28 Jan 1992

Mary Cole
70 Ridgeway Rd.
Kentfield, CA 94904

Dear Mary,

I finally have the info copied I told you would send to you. Some of it may be hard to read but think you can make most of it out with magnifying glass. My copy isn't too good either and then you try to copy a not so good copy, doesn't come out too good. But hopefully you can read it.

I didn't find the info much help to date, with not knowing who I am looking for. With so many Russells in NY I think it is going to be a problem.

Anyway I do have all the Russells that I have info on in the computer now so maybe that will help. I have my direct line in one book and all other lines that I don't know about in another and it is surprising how much work was done on the other lines that went no where. Many of them followed the same route as mine and came from VT\NY to OH to WI but can't tie them together yet. I have a feeling they are connected if only could find some info on them farther back then WI and OH to tie them together. At least now if I find some info on a Russell, I can check to see if I already have that person, which before I had trouble locating the person and really didn't know what I had on them. This will make it easier anyway.

Bye for now.

Sincerely,

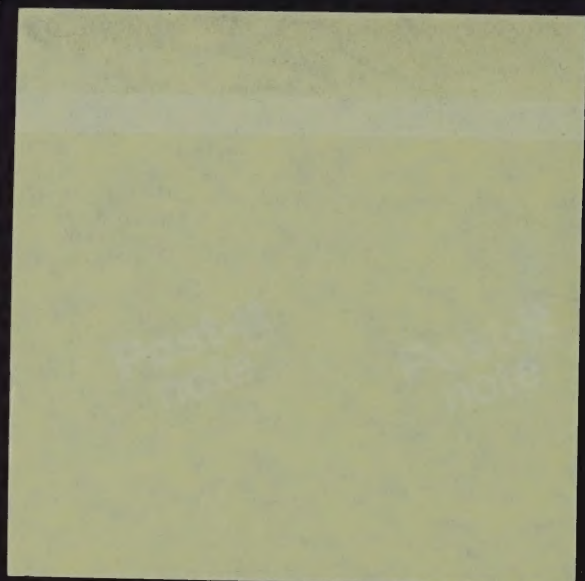
Would be glad to see the book
I hope it helps on Russell but not
for sure. My Russell. Good bye

Dear Gladys,

I am afraid I
forgot to send a copy
of Grace Bagwell's letter
and material.

Nothing from
Bunker Hill - yet -

Mary



Copy 1

P.O. Box 297
Manassa, CO 81141
22 Feb 1992

Mary Cole
70 Ridgecrest Rd
Kentfield, CA 94904

Dear Mary:

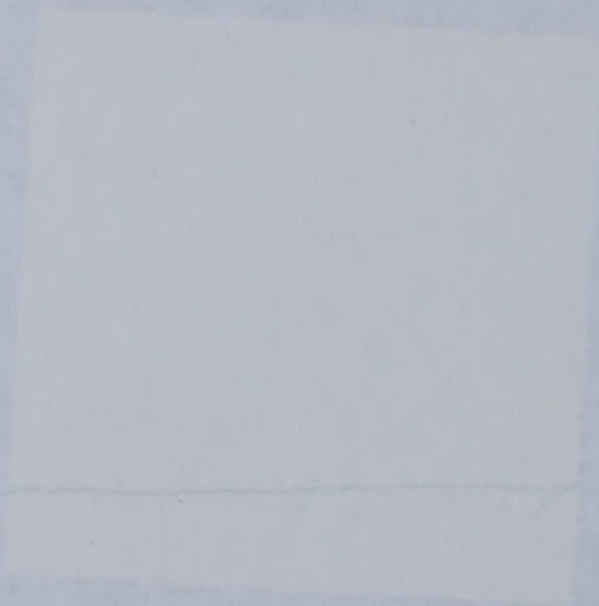
I was very glad to hear from you. I am interested in an Amasa Russell whose father was Barnabus Russell. We know a fair amount about Barnabus and his children's names. However, we know very little about Amasa's children. Could Polly/Mary, Barnabus, and Rachel/Dorothy be his children? He could have named a son after his father. Do you know where Polly/Mary was born? I am enclosing the family group sheets I have. However, you can see that I have much work yet to do. I wish I could be more help to you and also to myself. I just recently started working on this line. I had previously been working on my father's lines. This line is on my mother's side.

Sincerely,

Grace

Grace Bagwell

*Have message
w/ a 40 for
see my Russell*



Mary Cole
70 Ridgecrest Rd
Kentfield, Ca 94904-2746
415-924-4040
E-mail CDGG47A@PRODIGY.COM
Jun 1, 1996

Gladys Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, Ia 52722-2915
319-355-2095

Dear Gladys,

I heard from George Russell again.

I still am researching Winslow Russell. I am also looking at Cronkhite family. They are no easier than the Russells and Moons.

I am not sure I told you, but the Moons were not all good people. Peleg Moon Jr was publicly whipped in 1802 for horse stealing - Bennington, Vt. I believe he is the father of Silas Moon who married Mary Russell.

Silas Moon & Mary Russell had some very nice children, but they also produced some very bad seeds. This is the reason I'm still looking at Winslow Russell.

The Cronkhite information is also an odd one. According to the 1800 census on the same page Aury (with wife Phebe), Annee, Ezekiel.

According to the IGI - both Phebe's and Annee's children were sired by Aury Cronkhite.

From the IGI
Cronkhite

Hoosick, Rensselaer, New York

3rd sisters

	children of Aury & Ann Cronkhite <i>(Common Law)</i>	children of Aury & Phebe Cronkhite <i>mol 139th 1775</i>
27 Jul 1778		Jacob
24 Jan 1780		Ezekiel
23 Sep 1783		Henry A
4 Oct 1784	Abram A	
17 Mar 1786	Levi	
28 May 1786		Mary
4 Feb 1788	Marriam	
7 Feb 1788		Phebe
12 Nov 1789		Alcha
24 May 1790	John	

The last straw - sometimes they go by Cronkhite other times by Cronk.

Deborah	17 Oct 1791	Esther
Aury	12 Jun 1794	
Hanna	2 Jul 1797	Elizah
	19 Aug 1798	
	27 Aug 1799	Sally
	4 Sep 1800	Enoch
	30 Mar 1802	Betsy
	28 Feb 1804	Sylvia
	8 Apr 1806	Salome
	8 Jan 1808	Cornelius
	9 Sep 1809	Polly

Sincerely,
Mary

GEORGE ELY RUSSELL - P. O. BOX 505 - NEW MARKET, MD 21774-0505
=====

24 May 1996

Mary Cole
70 Ridgecrest Rd.
KENTFIELD, CA 94904-2746

Dear Mrs. Cole:

Thank you for the data about birthplaces of William T. Russell's children and for his 1830 and 1840 census listings.

Because William must surely be related to his 1830 neighbor in the town of Norfolk, Conn., in 1830, I am enclosing a copy of the 1850 Census record of Martin Russell (ca.1795). Notice that he also claimed to have been born in New York State.

Checking my copy of French's Gazeteer and Lippincott's also, I cannot find a place called Hudson Falls anywhere in New York.

Understanding that the most likely place to start tracing a family is at their earliest known location, it would seem wise to start checking Columbia County, N.Y., source records for traces of William T. and Martin Russell.

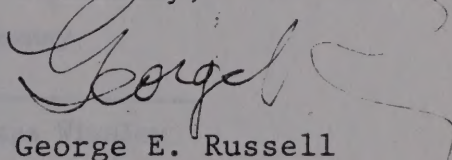
I have not gathered much data from Columbia County, even though some of my ancestors (Hoff) lived at Livingston Manor. Land and probate records should be examined. I will, of course, be interested in seeing copies of any Russell findings there.

Another suggestion: checking the N.Y. and Conn., 1820 Census Indices, try to locate Martin (cl795) Russell's residence - and then see if any other Russells were listed in the same place. Martin was surely married by ca.1815-1816, and might be listed as a head of a household in 1820.

Another possible relative of William T. Russell was HORACE RUSSELL (ca.1817) of Norfolk and Canaan, Litchfield Co., Conn.; also born in N.Y. I enclose his record.

Enclosures (2 pages)

Sincerely,



George E. Russell

GEORGE ELY RUSSELL - P. O. BOX 505 - NEW HAVEN, CT 06510-0505

24 May 1996

Mary Cole

70 Ridgecrest Rd.

KENTFIELD, CA 94024-1746

Dear Mrs. Cole:

Thank you for the data about birthplaces of William T. Russell's children and for his 1830 and 1840 census listings.

Because William most surely be related to his 1830 neighbor in the town of Norfolk, Conn., in 1830, I am enclosing a copy of the 1850 Census record of Martin Russell (ca. 1795). Notice that he also claimed to have been born in New York State.

Checking my copy of French's Gazetteer and Lippincott's also, I cannot find a place called Hudson Falls anywhere in New York.

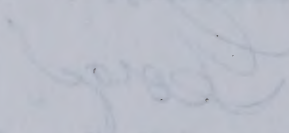
Understanding that the most likely place to start tracing a family is at their earliest known location, it would seem wise to start checking Columbia County, N.Y., source records for traces of William T. and Martin Russell.

I have not gathered much data from Columbia County, even though some of my ancestors (Hoff) lived at Livingston Manor. Land and probate records should be examined. I will, of course, be interested in seeing copies of any Russell findings there.

Another suggestion: checking the N.Y. and Conn., 1820 Census indices, try to locate Martin (ca. 1795) Russell's residence - and then see if any other Russells were listed in the same place. Martin was surely married by ca. 1815-1816, and might be listed as a head of a household in 1820.

Another possible relative of William T. Russell was HORACE RUSSELL (ca. 1817) of Norfolk and Canaan, Litchfield Co., Conn.; also born in N.Y. I enclose his record.

Sincerely,



George E. Russell

Enclosures (2 pages)

10 May 1996

11 May 1996

12 May 1996

13 May 1996

14 May 1996

15 May 1996

16 May 1996

Mary Cole
700Ridgecrest Rd
Kentfield, Ca 94904-27460
415-924-40400
E-mail CDGG47A@PRODIGY.COM
May 18, 1996

Gladys Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, Ia 52722-2915
319-355-2095

Dear Gladys,

I am rather slow in answering your letter of Dec. 26th. We took a trip to England for the month of March. It was great fun, but far too short. I visited a number of Record Offices. On our first trip I visited the churches.

I had 2 Russell entries in the Gen. Helper 1996 - Mar & Apr. I think they might be brothers.

James Russell res. 1800 Bennington, Vt

Winslow Russell d. 1811 Rensselaer, NY

I did hear from Patricia St. Onge, 46 N. Howells Point Road, Bellport, Ny 11713. She is looking for Jonathan Russell who married Elizabeth and had son Seymore among others. I checked with George Russell by E-mail

He said Jonathan Russell (1759-1843) with wife Elizabeth and son Seymour was from Lebanon, Conn., Pownal, Vt., Minerva-Schroon, Ny. His Rev. War pension application tells about his frequent migrations. No kin to Barnabas Russell - the father of Winslow Russell

I don't doubt the ancestor was killed at Bennington and it might well be Pepper. In the History of North Washington - Mary (Russell) Moon's son was listed. The article states that all his grandfathers and great grandfather's were in the Revolution and three of them gave their lives at Bunker Hill.

Barnabas Russell & Judith Spenny

]

perhaps James or Jonathan

]

James W Russell & Sarah Manerva Deen
b.abt 1809 NY b.abt 1811 OH

]

perhaps Winslow

]

Barnabas Russell & Sarah Jane Potter
b.abt 1800 b.abt 1803

]

1. Emeline Russell
2. Harriet Russell
3. James F Russell ----- m.-----
4. Lorenzo C Russell

1. Louise Jeanette Russell
2. Rachel Mariah Russell
3. Jane Ann Russell
4. Dorothy Russell
5. Phebe Armita Russell
6. Julia E Russell
7. Sarah Rebecca Russell
8. Sylvester Russell
9. Barnabas Russell Jr

I purchase a new sheet George had on Winslow Russell. At the same time I sent him a list of Oh. & Wt. Russells asking if he knew their parents.

George asked about William T Russell. With the information you sent on his family I did some more census work. I found him as expected in 1840 Grant Co, Wt. Then in 1830 I found him in Norfolk, Litchfield, Ct - living next to Martin Russell - perhaps a brother.

1830 Norfolk, Litchfield Co, Ct - page 486

males female

Martin Russell
2 under 5
1 5 - 10
1 10 - 15
1 30 - 40

next door

William T Russell
1 under 5
2 20 - 30
1 20 - 30

1840 Grant Co, Wt - page 36

William T Russell
1 under 5
1 5 - 10
1 20 - 30
1 30 - 40

Sincerely,
Wm Russell

b. abt 1799 Ct - Erolsman Russell

m. Trumbull County , OH 5-21-1821 Waty Brooks
Grant Co, Wi 1850

Eralzeman Russell	51	b. Ct
Watz Russell	49	b. Ma
Benjamin C Russell	19	b. Oh
Susan E Russell	14	b. "
Oswald Russell	7	b. "
Ermila Russell	5	b. Wi
William Russell	2	b. Wi
Lydia Russell	14	b. Ny

b. abt 1808 Ct - Elmer/Alfred Russell

m. Trumbull County, OH

Alfred Russell 3-9-1837 Sally Lucinda Pain
Grant Co, Wi 1850

Elmer Russell	42	b. Ct
Lucinda Russell	43	b. Ny
Claunda Russell	12	b. Oh
Sarah Russell	8	b. "
Washington Russell	7	b. "
William Russell	3	b. Wi

b. abt 1803 NY - William Tubbs Russell (said to be the son of
Hezekiah & Jane Russell)

Grant Co, Wi 1850

William T Russell	47	b. Ny
Emma Russell	44	b. Ny
	maiden name	Cook ??
John F Rutson	19	b. Ct
Adelica Russell	16	b. Ny
Calvin Russell	13	b. Oh
Emma Russell	7	b. Wi
John B Russell	10	b. Wi
Elizabeth Russell	6	b. Wi
Marion Russell	4	b. Wi
Lynn Drake	36	b. Ny
Jennett Drake	21	b. Ct
	maiden name	Russell
George Drake	5	b. Wi
Leicester Drake	2	b. Wi
Rutson Drake	4/12	b. Wi

James W Russell 12-16-1832 Sarah Manerva Deen

1850 Highland, Grant Co, Wi page 167

James Russell	41	b. Ny
Sarah M Russell	39	b. Oh
Emeline Russell	15	b. "
Harriet Russell	14	b. "
James F Russell	11	b. Ny
Lorenzo C Russell	2	b. Wi

1850

Grant Co, Wi

widow of Barnabus Russell

Jane Russell	47	b. Vt
Phebe A Russell	13	b. Oh
Julia E Russell	8	b. Ill
Rebecca Russell	6	b. Wi
Barnabas Russell	4	b. Iowa

b. abt 1790 - Ct - Josiah Russell

Lake Co, Oh (Perry twm) 1850

Josiah Russell 60 b. Ct
Rebecca Russell 58 b. Ct

b. abt 1790 - Ct - Calvin Russell

Trumbull Co, OH 1850

Calvin Russell 60 b. Connecticut
Patience Russell 57 b. do
Elizabeth Russell 21 b. New York
Polly Russell 19 b. do
Stephen Russell 17 b. do
John Russell 11 b. Trumbull Co, Oh

b. abt 1790 - NY - Elizur Russell

Trumbull Co, OH 1850

Elizur Russell 60 b. Sullivan Co, NY
Margaret Russell 55 b. Dutchess Co, NY

b. abt 1775 Ct - Josiah Russell

m. Trumbull Co, Oh - Catherine Russell 9-4-1845

Hiram Hulbert

Jefferson Co, OH - 1850

Hiram Hubbard 27 b. Oh

Clarinda Hubbard 29 b. NY

George Hubbard 11 b. Oh

Harriet Hubbard 4 b. WI

Josiah Russell 75 b. Ct

m. Trumbull Co, Oh - Melinda Russell 2-6-1837

Lensil Edgcomb

Perry, Allen Co, Oh 1850

Lanson Edgcomb 35 b. New York

Melinda Edgcomb 36 b. New York

Maryett Edgcomb 13 b. Ohio

Ezra Edgcomb 5 b. "

Rufus Edgcomb 3 b. "

Lucia Russell 25 b. New York

Grant Co, Oh 1860

Lancill Edgcomb 45 b. N Y

Malinda M Edgcomb 46 b. "

Ezra Edgcomb 15 b. Oh

Rufus Edgcomb 12 b. "

Elizabeth L Edgcomb 10 b. "

Sarah A Edgcomb 5 b. "

William Jacobs 24 b. "

Mariette Jacobs 22 b. "

Margaret R Jacobs 2 b. WI

Josiah Russell 84 b. Ct

=====

GEORGE ELY RUSSELL - P. O. BOX 505 - NEW MARKET, MD 21774-0505

=====

9 May 1996

Dear Mrs. Cole:

Enclosed are the requested records for JOSIAH (c1765) and WINSLOW (1775) RUSSELL of Hoosick, N.Y.

I have a photocopy of many printed pages recounting the life and crime of Winslow; which is summarized in the enclosed material.

As to the several Ohio and Grant County, Wisc., Russells about whom you inquired, I have the parentage only of two:

CALVIN (c1790) RUSSELL was a son of Stephen (1748) of Colebrook, Conn. These Russells are included in my published genealogy of the Descendants of William Russell of Salem, Mass., 1673. [2 typed pages]

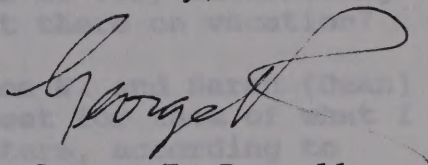
ALFRED PORTER RUSSELL (1814) was a son of Calvin. (I don't equate him as being the same as Elmer/Elmore Russell (1808) of Grant Co., Wisc.)

JOSIAH (c1790) RUSSELL of Lake Co., Ohio, 1850, was probably a grandson of JOSEPH (1717) RUSSELL of Ashford, Conn.; and nephew of JOSIAH RUSSELL of Austerlitz, N.Y.

Did you ever locate your William T. Russell in the 1840 Census?

Sincerely,

Enclosure (3 pages)


George E. Russell

GLADYS L. TREADWAY
2815 HILLSIDE COURT
BETTENDORF, IA 52722-2915
Phone (319) 355-2095

2 Jun 1996

Mary Cole
70 Ridgecrest Rd.
Kentfield, CA 94904

Dear Mary,

Thank you for the info you sent on the Russell's. I was hoping by now George Russell would maybe come across something on my Barnabas and your Mary in his digging but guess he hasn't. Seems so strang that as much work as he has done on the Russells that he hasn't been able to connect them to anyone by any records he may have located. Sounds like Winslow Russell wasn't a very nice person, hope we don't descend from him, but guess you never know. I just wish someone would jump out and say yes Barnabas and Mary are my children, don't want much do I?

Don't feel bad about not writing sooner, as sometimes I don't get around as fast answering letters, especially if there is nothing to tell. Since I haven't been doing much on Russells lately I feel a little guilty getting your info but really appreciate it. I'm sure you had a great time in England. It is always nice to go someplace and would think England would be very interesting. Were you working on specific names or just there on vacation?

I noticed you only had 4 children for James W. and Sarah (Dean) Russell so will enclose a family group sheet for them of what I have found. They did have two more daughters, according to census. I hadn't done much on the family as wasn't able to locate much.

Happy hunting and keep in touch.

Sincerely,

GLADYS L. TREADWAY
2815 HILLSIDE COURT
BRETTWOOD, IA 52722-2815
Phone (319) 325-2025

2 Jan 1996

Mary Cole
70 Ridgeway Rd.
Kentfield, CA 94904

Dear Mary,

Thank you for the info you sent on the Russells. I was hoping
by now George Russell would have come across something on my
Barnabas and your Mary is his sibling but guess he hasn't. Seems
no strand that as much work as he has done on the Russells that
he hasn't been able to connect them to anyone by any records he
may have located. Sounds like Winifred Russell wasn't a very nice
person, hope we don't descend from him, but guess you never know.
I just wish someone would jump out and say yes Barnabas and Mary
are my children, don't want much do I?

Don't feel bad about not writing sooner, as sometimes I don't get
around as fast answering letters, especially if there is nothing
to tell. Since I haven't been doing much on Russells lately I
feel a little guilty getting your info but really appreciate it.
I'm sure you had a great time in England. It is always nice to
go overseas and would think England would be very interesting.
Were you working on specific names or just there on vacation?

I noticed you only had 4 children for James W. and Sarah (Dean)
Russell so will enclose a family group sheet for them of what I
have found. They did have two more daughters, according to
census. I hadn't done much on the family as wasn't able to
locate much.

Happy hunting and keep in touch.

Sincerely,

GLADYS L. TREADWAY
2815 HILLSIDE COURT
BETTENDORF, IA 52722-2915
Phone (319) 355-2095

26 Dec 1995

Mary Cole
70 Ridgecrest Road
Kentfield, CA 94904

Dear Mary,

I just received the info you sent and really appreciate it. I had done some work on the NY Russells but again nothing to really go on.

I don't know if I ever told you of the family info that was handed to me when I first started working on my Lowe-Russell family from cousins on my Lowe line, however they don't know where the info came from. However it was basically the same as from a brother of my direct line that I had received from and so far most everything that was written has been checked out and is correct. However I had never been able to connect the first note, which is:

"Barnabus Russell was of Highland Scotch parents, his grandfathers name was Pepper. Was killed at the Battle of Bennington, VT in the Rev War. He was a militia Man or Minute man and the Rev War records at Washington D.C. have no records of any (only regular Colonial soldiers). Barnabus Russell was born, raised and married Jane Potter in Vermont." Then goes on and list their children and who they married which has all been checked out.

I have checked the Rev War records and for someone killed at the battle of Bennington but nothing was listed. Also have checked on the name Pepper and have located nothing there either. The very few Pepper genealogies have turned up nothing as the Rev. War records. I did check all this out a while back when I was in Salt Lake City and even talked with a specialist that was suppose to know genealogy about NY but wasn't any help. Said maybe from New York and not VT. Nothing turned up there either that I could find.

It puzzles me as the info on the children were right and I can't find a lead on the rest of the info. I can't remember if I had told you this or not?

Good hunting.

Sincerely,

CLAUDE L. TREADWAY
2815 HILLSIDE COURT
BETHUNDA, IA 52722-2915
Phone (319) 355-1095

26 Dec 1995

Mary Cole
70 Ridgeway Road
Kentfield, CA 94904

Dear Mary,

I just received the info you sent and really appreciate it. I had done some work on the NY Russell's but again nothing to really go on.

I don't know if I ever told you of the family info that was handed to me when I first started working on my Low-Russell family from cousins on my Low line. However they don't know where the info came from. However it was basically the same as from a brother of my direct line that I had received from and so far most everything that was written has been checked out and is correct. However I had never been able to connect the first note, which is:

"Barthas Russell was of Highland Scotch parents, his grandfather's name was Pepper. Was killed at the Battle of Bannington, VT in the Rev War. He was a militia man or minute man and the Rev War records at Washington D.C. have no records of any (only regular Colonial soldiers). Barthas Russell was born, raised and married Jane Potter in Vermont." Then goes on and lists their children and who they married which has all been checked out.

I have checked the Rev War records and for someone killed at the battle of Bannington but nothing was listed. Also have checked on the name Pepper and have located nothing there either. The very few Pepper genealogies have turned up nothing as the Rev War records. I did check all this out a while back when I was in Salt Lake City and even talked with a specialist that was supposed to know genealogy about NY but wasn't any help. Said maybe from New York and not VT. Nothing turned up there either that I could find.

It puzzles me as the info on the children were right and I can't find a lead on the rest of the info. I can't remember if I had told you this or not?

Good hunting.

Sincerely,

Mary Cole
70 Ridgecrest Rd
Kentfield, Ca 94904-2746
415-924-4040
E-mail CDGG47A@PRODIGY.COM
Dec 15, 1995

Gladys Treadway
2815 Hillside Ct
Bettendorf, Ia 52722

Dear Gladys,

I was going to send you a note - to wish you and yours a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year. I was going to summarize my thoughts, but I realized I had not sent you anything this year.

I guess I was waiting to hear from some researchers in NY - but not a word (good or bad).

I believe our Russells are children of Winslow Russell and his wife Cronkhite. I also believe 1820 census Rachael Russell is the widow of Winslow Russell - Rachael (Cronkhite) Russell.

Winslow is a descendant of the Whites of the Mayflower. This may never be proved.

Barnabus Russell - 1734 - had sons James & Winslow. James may be the ancestor of James F Russell and Winslow may be the ancestor of Sarah Rebecca Russell.

1800 census - Hoosick, Rens. Co, Ny

1. Barnabus Russell
2. Winslow " son
3. Josiah " son

1800 census - Bennington Co, NY

1. James Russell son
2. Peleg Moon - grandfather of Silas Moon who was m. to Mary Russell

1810 census - Hoosick, Rens., NY

1. Barnabus & Winslow Russell

1820 census - Hoosick, Rens., NY

1. Rachael Russell (widow of Winslow?)

Cronkhite

1790 - Families of Rens. Co, Ny

1800 - " " " " " Some seem to be missing

1810 - pg 5, 6, 7, 8

(Barnabus & Winslow Russell on pg 4)

1820 - Rachael (Cronkhite) Russell found on pg 183

(Cronkhites found on pgs 176, 178, 181)

Aury Cronkhite - IGI - had no daughter Rachael so I don't know

Sincerely,
Mary

Mary Cole
70 Ridgecrest Rd
Kentfield, Ca 94904-2746
415-924-4040
Prodigy CDGG47A
Aug 8, 1994

Gladys Treadway
2815 Hillside Ct
Bettendorf, Ia 52722

Dear Gladys,

I have not done much work on the Moons or Russells lately. My husband and I took an 8000 mile trip east this spring. I was mostly working on his side of the family. We went Ca, Az, NM, Tx, La, Ms, Ga, SC, NC, Va, WVa, Pa, WVa, Summit Co - Oh, Fort Wayne - In, Ky, In, Mo, Ne, Wy, Salt Lake City - Ut, Nv, and home.

I have still not sorted the material I brought home with me and I doubt that I will ever clear my genealogical desk - so to speak.

My reason to visit Summit Co was to see the Oakwood Cemetery at Cuyahoga Falls. It was Memorial Day. Peleg Moon (believe to be) the father-in-law of Dorotha (Russell) Moon and Mary (Russell) Moon is buried there. I found he had no marker so I have contracted to purchase one for his grave.

That day I met Gerry B. Downey who is a member of a group of ladies who care for the cemetery. For \$100, which I have paid, his grave is endowed to their care for life.

Silas & Mary (Russell) Moon are buried in Wi. I have visited their grave. However I did find the grave of Job Moon and Dorotha (Russell) Moon at Oakwood Cemetery. They have gravestones - although Job's is broken. Neither of their graves is endowed.

Dorotha's stone reads: Dorotha
wife of
Job Moon
died
Mar.12.1863
agd 52ys 7m
& 11 ds

With my handy chart I calculate she was born 1 Aug 1810.

Enclosed find a copy of the index for Wi 1870 census. I did not see anything of importance, but thought you might like a copy. It was from the SLC film #0933829 which covers Rotell - Ryan.

Sincerely,

Mary

Mary Cole
70 Ridgcrest Rd
Kentfield, Ca 94904-2746
415-924-4060
Prodigy CING47A
Aug 8, 1994

Gladys Treadway
2815 Hillside Ct
Bettendorf, Ia 52722

Dear Gladys,

I have not done much work on the Moons or Russells lately. My husband and I took an 8000 mile trip east this spring. I was mostly working on his side of the family. We went Ca, Ar, NM, Tx, La, Ms, Ga, SC, NC, Va, Pa, Wv, Summit Co - Oh, Port Wayne - In, Ky, In, Mo, Ne, Wv, Salt Lake City - Ut, Nv, and home.

I have still not sorted the material I brought home with me and I doubt that I will ever clear my genealogical desk - so to speak.

My reason to visit Summit Co was to see the Oakwood Cemetery at Cayahoga Falls. It was Memorial Day. Peter Moon (believe to be) the father-in-law of Dorothea (Russell) Moon and Mary (Russell) Moon is buried there. I found he had no marker so I have contacted to purchase one for his grave.

That day I met Gerry B. Downey who is a member of a group of ladies who care for the cemetery. For \$100, which I have paid, his grave is endowed to their care for life.

Stiles & Mary (Russell) Moon are buried in Wt. I have visited their grave. However I did find the grave of Job Moon and Dorothea (Russell) Moon at Oakwood Cemetery. They have gravestones - although Job's is broken. Neither of their graves is endowed.

Dorothea's stone reads: Dorothea
wife of
Job Moon
died
Mar. 12. 1863
aged 52 yrs 7m
& 11 ds

With my handy chart I calculate she was born 1 Aug 1810.

Enclosed find a copy of the index for Wt 1870 census. I did not see anything of importance, but thought you might like a copy. It was from the SIC film #0933829 which covers Kottel - Ryan.

Sincerely,
Mary

25 Aug 1994

Mary Cole
70 Ridgecrest Rd
Kentfield, CA 94904-2746

Dear Mary,

I envy you for being able to take a fantastic trip like you did and to be able to do genealogy as well...great. It will probably take you quite a while to get all that material sorted. Hope in the end you find something.

My husbands health is such that I can't leave except during the day. This past year he hasn't been well at all so I haven't been able to do any research out of town. He has been wheelchair bound for about 7 years but just the last year I haven't been able to leave him as before he was able to take care of himself but now he isn't.

I know it is disappointing not finding info you hoped to find as when I have looked at Ft Wayne, Salt Lake City and Madison WI for info on the Russells and didn't find anything, you begin to wonder why you can't find any records saying what you want to see. I guess you hadn't heard from any one on your query on the computer network?

Thank you very much for the pictures you sent and the info as well. You mentioned Silas and Mary were buried in WI, where? I don't have their death dates.

I have been working on other lines lately, what little time I have had, but plan on checking out some records at LDS again to see if something can be found.

Good Luck.

Sincerely,

22 May 1955

My dear
Mr. [illegible]
[illegible]

I am very sorry that I have not been able to take a vacation trip this year. I have been very busy with my work and have not had time to do so. I will be sure to take a vacation trip next year.

I have been very busy with my work and have not had time to do so. I will be sure to take a vacation trip next year.

I have been very busy with my work and have not had time to do so. I will be sure to take a vacation trip next year.

I have been very busy with my work and have not had time to do so. I will be sure to take a vacation trip next year.

I have been very busy with my work and have not had time to do so. I will be sure to take a vacation trip next year.

I have been very busy with my work and have not had time to do so. I will be sure to take a vacation trip next year.

I have been very busy with my work and have not had time to do so. I will be sure to take a vacation trip next year.

Dora/Eudora Ann Butz family

Entries: 1758 Updated: 2007-04-16 22:21:03 UT
Contact: David dyan@rootsweb.org

Mary Cole
70 Ridgecrest Rd
Kentfield, Ca 94904-2746
415-924-4040
Prodigy CDGG47A
Aug 28, 1994

Gladys Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, Ia 52722-2915

Additions and corrections are welcome

- ID: 1758
- Name: Gladys Treadway
- Sex: F
- Birth: 1890, Westchester Co, NY
- Death: 1970, Montgomery Co, NY
- Notes:

1-319-355-2095

Dear Gladys,

I was sorry to hear of about your husband. Life isn't fair. My husband has been on crutches for 20 years - he lost his leg & hip to cancer. However we were so lucky to have him with us. It hasn't been easy for him, but he doesn't let it get him down - at least most days.

Silas & Mary (Russell) Moon are buried in Cook's Valley Methodist Cemetery. It is in Chippewa Co, Wi. They were living with their son, William H Moon. Silas Moon 1802 - 1888 and Mary (Russell) Moon 1800 - 1884.

All for now.

Sincerely,

Mary

- Change Date: 15 SEP 2001
- 1758

Family: 1758-1759 in AHT 1685 in Ames, Bowerie, Long Island, NY
Ancestor: 1758-1759 in AHT 1682 in Philipburg, Westchester Co, NY

Marriage: 1758-1759 in 1715 in Rensselaer, Dutchess Co, NY

- Married: 1758-1759 in Rensselaer, Dutchess Co, NY

Children

1. 1758-1759 in 4 NOV 1751
2. 1758-1759 in 27 JUL 1752 in Rensselaer, Dutchess Co, NY
3. 1758-1759 in 14 NOV 1754 in Rensselaer, Dutchess Co, NY
4. 1758-1759 in 1752
5. 1758-1759 in 4 JUL 1757 in Chatham, Dutchess Co, NY
6. 1758-1759 in 10 AUG 1759
7. 1758-1759 in 3 JUL 1762
8. 1758-1759 in 21 OCT 1764
9. 1758-1759 in 9 JAN 1768
10. 1758-1759 in 11 JUN 1771

Mary Cole
70 Ridgcrest Rd
Kentfield, Ca 94904-2746
415-934-4040
Prodigy CIXG47A
Aug 28, 1994

Gladys Treadway
2815 Wilshire Court
Brentwood, Ia 52722-2915

1-319-352-2092

Dear Gladys,

I was sorry to hear of about your husband. Life isn't fair. My husband has been on crutches for 20 years - he lost his leg & hip to cancer. However we were so lucky to have him with us. It hasn't been easy for him, but he doesn't let it get him down - at least most days.

Silas & Mary (Russell) Moon are buried in Cook's Valley Methodist Cemetery. It is in Chipewa Co, WI. They were living with their son, William H Moon. Silas Moon 1802 - 1888 and Mary (Russell) Moon 1800 - 1884.

All for now.

Sincerely,

Mary

[Return to normal view](#)

Dora/Eudora Ann Butz family

Entries: 1758 Updated: 2007-04-16 22:23:02 UTC (Mon)

Contact: [David](#) dyandore@neo.rr.com

Additions and corrections are welcome

- ID: I333
- Name: Hendrick Cronkheit
- Sex: M ¹
- Birth: 1720 in Philipsburgh, Westchester Co, NY
- Death: 1810 in Montgomery Co, NY
- Note: ¹ ² ¹

Lineage.

Perhaps born abt 1725; served at some time during the French and Indian Wars; removed to Rombout, Dutchess Co, NY by 1751, and to Claverack, Columbia Co, NY by 1757, and later to Hoosick, Rensselaer Co (then Albany Co), NY; there he was in the 14th Regiment of Albany Co Militia during the Revolutionary War; by 1790 they were living in Canajoharie and later Minden in Montgomery Co, NY (the same county in which Christian and Nuel Brittain Van Doren lived and died, ancestors of Hendrick's ggg grandson-in-law, Charles Lucius Van Doren (DMVD)).

Note: Phillipsburg is now Irvington, NY.

- Change Date: 10 SEP 2001

Father: [Herck Cronkheit](#) b: ABT 1685 in Arme Bouwerie, Long Island, NY

Mother: [Helena Van Wert](#) b: ABT 1692 in Phillipsburg, Westchester Co, NY

Marriage 1 [Maria DeLange](#) b: 1735 in Rombout, Dutchess Co, NY

- Married: 20 FEB 1751 in Rombout, Dutchess Co, NY ¹

Children

1. [Maria Cronkheit](#) b: 4 NOV 1751
2. [Theunis Cronkheit](#) b: 27 JUL 1753 in Rombout, Dutchess Co, NY
3. [Aury Cronkheit](#) b: 14 NOV 1754 in Rombout, Dutchess Co, NY
4. [Leah Cronkheit](#) b: 1755
5. [Aury Cronkhite](#) b: 4 JUL 1757 in Claverack, Columbia Co, NY
6. [Cornelius Cronkheit](#) b: 10 AUG 1759
7. [Anna Cronkheit](#) b: 8 JUL 1762
8. [Hanna Cronkheit](#) b: 31 OCT 1764
9. [Henry Cronkheit](#) b: 9 JAN 1768
10. [Jacob Cronkheit](#) b: 11 JUN 1771

Children

1. Maria Cronkheit b: 4 NOV 1751
2. Thomas Cronkheit b: 27 JUL 1753 in Romhout, Dutchess Co, NY
3. Amy Cronkheit b: 14 NOV 1754 in Romhout, Dutchess Co, NY
4. Leah Cronkheit b: 1755
5. Amy Cronkheit b: 4 JUL 1757 in Claverack, Columbia Co, NY
6. Cornelius Cronkheit b: 10 AUG 1759
7. Anna Cronkheit b: 8 JUL 1763
8. Hanna Cronkheit b: 31 OCT 1764
9. Henry Cronkheit b: 9 JAN 1768
10. Jacob Cronkheit b: 11 JUN 1771

- Married: 20 FEB 1751 in Romhout, Dutchess Co, NY

Marriage: 1 Maria Cronkheit b: 1755 in Romhout, Dutchess Co, NY

Father: Hertz Cronkheit b: APT 1685 in Arne Bowlerie, Long Island, NY
Mother: Helena Van Wert b: APT 1692 in Philippsburg, Westchester Co, NY

- Change Date: 10 SEP 2001

Note: Philippsburg is now Livingston, NY

Charles Laetus Van Doren (DMVD)

and Nael Britain Van Doren lived and died, ancestors of Hendrick's egg grandson-in-law, Casajohans and later Minden in Montgomery Co, NY (the same county in which Christian of Albany Co Militia during the Revolutionary War; by 1790 they were living in later in Hoosick, Rensselaer Co (then Albany Co), NY; there he was in the 14th Regiment to Romhout, Dutchess Co, NY by 1751, and to Claverack, Columbia Co, NY by 1757, and perhaps born apt 1725; served at some time during the French and Indian Wars; removed lineage.

- Name: 1771

- Death: 1810 in Montgomery Co, NY

- Birth: 1730 in Philippsburg, Westchester Co, NY

- Sex: M

- Name: Hendrick Cronkheit

- ID: I333

Additions and corrections are welcome

Contact: David A. Cronkheit, dmvd@comcast.net
Entered: 1758 Updated: 2007-04-16 22:23:05 UTC (Mon)

Dora/Eudora Ann Butz family

Return to normal view

1. Text: Data file by Larry Cronkite, [4c9000@bellsouth.net] (well researched), electronic copy.
2. Text: Data file by Larry Cronkite, [4c9000@bellsouth.net] (well researched), electronic copy.

Sources:

11. Fisher, Cronkite b: 3 JAN 1774
12. Jan Cronkite b: 21 APR 1777

[Return to normal view](#)

Dora/Eudora Ann Butz family

dmvdjr2

Entries: 1758 Updated: 2007-04-16 22:23:02 UTC (Mon)

Contact: [David](#) dyandore@neo.rr.com

Additions and corrections are welcome

- ID: I393
- Name: Jacob Kranckheit
- Sex: M ¹
- Birth: ABT 1737 in Tarrytown, Westchester Co, NY ²
- Baptism: 23 APR 1737
- Death: 1791
- Religion: Presbyterian ²
- Note: ^{1 2 2}

Lineage .

Perhaps died in 1796.

- Change Date: 1 JAN 2005

Father: [Theunis Kranckheit](#) b: ABT 1708 in Phillipsburg, Westchester Co, NYMother: [Antje Van Tassel](#) b: 21 MAR 1711 in Tarrytown, Westchester Co, NYMarriage 1 [Anna Ferguson](#) b: ABT 1741 in Phillipsburgh, Westchester Co, NY

- Married: 4 DEC 1755 in Hopewell, Dutchess Co, NY ¹

Children

1. [Stephen Kranckheit](#) b: 1756 in NY
2. [Phebe Kranckheit](#) b: 26 NOV 1758 in Hopewell Junction, Dutchess Co, NY
3. [Alcha Kranckheit](#) b: MAY 1760 in NY
4. [Anna Kranckheit](#) b: 4 MAY 1764 in NY
5. [John Kranckheit](#) b: 1766 in NY
6. [Elijah Kranckheit](#) b: 1768 in NY
7. [Jacob Kranckheit](#) b: 1778 in NY
8. [Merriam Kranckheit](#) b: 1784 in NY

Sources:

1. Text: Data file by Larry Cronkite, [4csons@bellsouth.net] (well researched), electronic copy.
2. Text: WorldConnect file re Cranckheit by CJ [cjzuber@aol.com] (with sources), electronic copy.

*no sister Rachel.**(Maybe disowned Rachel b c 1794)*

1. Text: Data file by Larry Cronkite [lscronk@bell.com] (well researched), electronic copy.
2. Text: WorldConnect file re Cranchell by CJ [cjanet@aol.com] (with sources), electronic copy.

Sources

1. Merriam Cranchell b: 1784 in NY
2. Jacob Cranchell b: 1778 in NY
3. Elijah Cranchell b: 1768 in NY
4. John Cranchell b: 1766 in NY
5. Anna Cranchell b: 4 MAY 1764 in NY
6. Altha Cranchell b: MAY 1760 in NY
7. Blue Cranchell b: 26 NOV 1758 in Hopewell Junction, Dutchess Co, NY
8. Stephen Cranchell b: 1756 in NY

Children

- Married: 4 DEC 1755 in Hopewell, Dutchess Co, NY

Marriage: 1 Anna Ferguson b: ABT 1741 in Philippsburgh, Westchester Co, NY

Mother: Anne Van Tassel b: 31 MAR 1711 in Tarrytown, Westchester Co, NY
Father: Thomas Cranchell b: ABT 1708 in Philippsburgh, Westchester Co, NY

- Change Date: 1 JAN 2005

Perhaps died in 1798.
Lineage:

- Note: 132

• Religion: Presbyterian

• Death: 1791

• Baptism: 23 APR 1737

• Birth: ABT 1737 in Tarrytown, Westchester Co, NY

• Sex: M

• Name: Jacob Cranchell

• ID: 1393

Additions and corrections are welcome

Contact: David

Entered: 1758 Updated: 2007-04-16 22:23:03 UTC (4100)

Dorothy Ann Butz family

Return to normal view

[Return to normal view](#)

Kathy Miller gedcom

Entries: 4790 **Updated:** 2007-04-05 22:25:02 UTC (Thu)**Contact:** kathy miller

I have more information on many of my people. Especially for people in my direct line, all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you have corrections, additions, or questions.

- **ID:** I1615
- **Name:** **Aury Cronkhite**
- **Sex:** M
- **Birth:** 1757 in Claverack, Dutchess Co, New York
- **Death:** 1815 in Hoosick, Rensselaer Co, New York
- **IDNO:** 161
- **Note:** Aury was married to the two sisters at the same time and had 13 children by each. He had separate houses on opposite sides of the river, and spent alternate weeks with each family. Apparently this relationship maintained the utmost harmony and affection among everyone involved.
- **Change Date:** 10 JUN 2002 at 19:02:16

Father: [HENRY \(Hendrick\) CRONKHITE](#) b: 1720 in Phillipsburgh (Irvington), Westchester Co, New York

Mother: [MARY DeLANGE](#) b: 1735 in Dutchess County, New York, near Fishkill

Marriage 1 [Anna \(Kranckheit\) Cronkhite](#) b: 1764 in Dutchess Co, NY

- **Married:** in common law marriage

Children

1. [Abram Cronkhite](#) b: 1784
2. [Levi Cronkhite](#) b: 1786
3. [Merriam Cronkhite](#) b: 1788
4. [John A. Cronkhite](#) b: 1790
5. [Esther Cronkhite](#) b: 1792
6. [Elijah Cronkhite](#) b: 1797
7. [Sally Cronkhite](#) b: 1799
8. [Enoch Cronkhite](#) b: 1800
9. [Betsy Cronkhite](#) b: 1802
10. [Sylvia Cronkhite](#) b: 1804
11. [Salome Cronkhite](#) b: 1806
12. [Cornelius Cronkhite](#) b: 1808
13. [Polly Cronkhite](#) b: 1809

Marriage 2 [Phebe Cronkhite](#) b: 1758 in Hopewell Junction, Dutchess Co, NY

Return to normal view

Kathy Miller gedcom

Entered: 4790 Updated: 2007-04-05 22:22:02 UTC (Thu)

Contact: kathy.miller

I have more information on many of my people, especially for people in my direct line, all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you have corrections, additions, or questions.

- * ID: 11612
- * Name: Amy Cronkite
- * Sex: M
- * Birth: 1757 in Claverack, Dutchess Co, New York
- * Death: 1815 in Hoosick, Rensselaer Co, New York
- * IDNO: 161
- * Note: Amy was married to the two sisters at the same time and had 13 children by each. He had separate houses on opposite sides of the river, and spent alternate weeks with each family. Apparently this relationship maintained the utmost harmony and affection among everyone involved.
- * Change Date: 10 JUN 2002 at 19:02:16

Father: HENRY (Hendrick) CRONKITE b: 1720 in Philippsburgh (Irvington), Westchester Co, New York
 Mother: MARY DeLANGE b: 1735 in Dutchess County, New York, near Piskill
 Marriage 1: Anna (Kronkheit) Cronkite b: 1764 in Dutchess Co, NY

* Married: in common law marriage

Children

1. Abram Cronkite b: 1784
2. Levi Cronkite b: 1786
3. Meriam Cronkite b: 1788
4. John A. Cronkite b: 1790
5. Esther Cronkite b: 1792
6. Elijah Cronkite b: 1797
7. Sally Cronkite b: 1799
8. Enoch Cronkite b: 1800
9. Bury Cronkite b: 1802
10. Sylvia Cronkite b: 1804
11. Salome Cronkite b: 1806
12. George Cronkite b: 1808
13. Polly Cronkite b: 1809

Marriage 2: Rachel Cronkite b: 1758 in Hopewell Junction, Dutchess Co, NY

- **Married:** 1775 in Schaghitcoke [Scaticoke],NY

Children

1. [Jacob Cronkhite](#) b: 1778
2. [Ezekial Cronkhite](#) b: 1780
3. [Anna Cronkhite](#) b: 1781
4. [Henry A. Cronkhite](#) b: 1783
5. [Mary Cronkhite](#) b: 1786
6. [Phebe Cronkhite](#) b: 1788
7. [Alcha Cronkhite](#) b: 1789
8. [Deborah Cronkhite](#) b: 1791
9. [Aury Cronkhite](#) b: 1794
10. [Hannah Cronkhite](#) b: 1798

Note -- many birthdates are taken from census records, and so should be considered + or - one year.

Life story

Had two wives (also were slaves) at the same time, one one-son and one respectable daughter; had two houses in Honesick, one on each side of the same road - one for each wife, with whom he lived on alternate weeks; had two farms, one bequeathed to the children of each wife (13 kids he sired by each, but two perished in the Honesick Falls Baptist Meeting house, a place of worship for all families - one for each family owned a cider mill; died of blood poisoning from a cut by his scythe; enlisted in the U.S. Continental Army 1 Jul 1778 as a private under Capt. Thomas H. Vaneboer's company of Hunsbawm; was captured by a party of Indians, taken to Canada, sold to the French and remained there a few years as a slave; on his return he again enlisted in the Continental Army under Colonel John Knickerbocker's 14th Regiment of the Albany Co. Militia.

• Change Date: 1 JAN 2005

Father: Hendrick Cronkhite b: 1730 in Philipsburgh, Westchester Co, NY
 Mother: Mary DeLant b: 1735 in Rensselaer, Dutchess Co, NY

Marriage 1 Tache Cronkhite b: 26 NOV 1758 in Hogenwell Junction, Dutchess Co, NY

- **Married:** 13 APR 1775 in Scaticoke, NY

Children

1. [Jacob Cronkhite](#) b: 27 JUL 1778 in Honesick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
2. [Ezekial Cronkhite](#) b: 24 JAN 1780 in Honesick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
3. [Anna Cronkhite](#) b: 25 APR 1781 in Honesick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
4. [Henry A. Cronkhite](#) b: 24 FEB 1783 in Honesick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
5. [Mary Cronkhite](#) b: 28 MAY 1786 in Honesick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
6. [Phebe Cronkhite](#) b: 7 FEB 1788 in Honesick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
7. [Alcha Cronkhite](#) b: 12 NOV 1789 in Honesick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY

Children

1. Jacob Cronkite b: 1778
2. Ezekiel Cronkite b: 1780
3. Anna Cronkite b: 1781
4. Henry A. Cronkite b: 1783
5. Mary Cronkite b: 1786
6. Phebe Cronkite b: 1788
7. Abner Cronkite b: 1789
8. Deborah Cronkite b: 1791
9. Amy Cronkite b: 1794
10. Hannah Cronkite b: 1798

Note -- many birthdates are taken from census records, and so should be considered + or - one year.

[Return to normal view](#)

Dora/Eudora Ann Butz family

Entries: 1758 **Updated:** 2007-04-16 22:23:02 UTC (Mon)**Contact:** [David](#) dvandore@neo.rr.com

Additions and corrections are welcome

- **ID:** I290
- **Name:** Aury Cronkhite
- **Sex:** M ¹
- **Birth:** 4 JUL 1757 in Claverack, Columbia Co, NY
- **Death:** 5 AUG 1815 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
- **Burial:** on his farm in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
- **Note:** ¹

Lineage.

Had two wives (who were sisters) at the same time, not uncommon among respectable Dutchmen; had two houses in Hoosick, one on each side of the same road - one for each wife, with whom he lived on alternate weeks; had two farms, one bequeathed to the children of each wife (13 kids he sired by each); had two pews in the Hoosick Falls Baptist Meeting house, a place of worship for all faiths - one for each family; owned a cider mill; died of blood poisoning from a cut by his scythe; enlisted in the U.S. Continental Army 1 Jul 1778 as a private under Capt. Thunis H. Visscher's company of Buteaumen; was captured by a party of Indians, taken to Canada, sold to the French and remained there a few years as a slave; on his return he again enlisted in the Continental Army under Colonel John Knickerbocker's 14th Regiment of the Albany Co Militia.

- **Change Date:** 1 JAN 2005

Father: [Hendrick Cronkheit](#) b: 1720 in Philipsburgh, Westchester Co, NY

Mother: [Maria DeLange](#) b: 1735 in Rombout, Dutchess Co, NY

Marriage 1 [Phebe Kranckheit](#) b: 26 NOV 1758 in Hopewell Junction, Dutchess Co, NY

- **Married:** 13 APR 1775 in Scaticoke, NY ¹

Children

1. [Jacob Cronkhite](#) b: 27 JUL 1778 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
2. [Ezekial Cronkhite](#) b: 24 JAN 1780 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
3. [Anna Cronkhite](#) b: 25 APR 1781 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
4. [Henry A. Cronkhite](#) b: 28 FEB 1783 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
5. [Mary Cronkhite](#) b: 28 MAY 1786 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
6. [Phebe Cronkhite](#) b: 7 FEB 1788 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
7. [Alcha Cronkhite](#) b: 12 NOV 1789 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY

7a Jacob
Kranckheit
b 1737
Dutchess
Co NY

M-anna
Ferguson
b 1741
Dutchess
Co NY

Dora/Eudora Ann Butz family

Entered: 1758 Updated: 2007-04-16 22:23:02 UTC (Mon)
Contact: David G. Hunsicker (dgh@att.net)

Additions and corrections are welcome

- ID: 1290
- Name: Amy Cronkite
- Sex: M
- Birth: 4 JUL 1757 in Claverack, Columbia Co, NY
- Death: 5 AUG 1817 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
- Burial: on his farm in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
- Note:

Lineage:
Had two wives (who were sisters) at the same time, not uncommon among respectable Dutchmen; had two houses in Hoosick, one on each side of the same road - one for each wife, with whom he lived on alternate weeks; had two farms, one dedicated to the children of each wife (13 kids he sired by each); had two pews in the Hoosick Falls Baptist Meeting house, a place of worship for all faiths - one for each family; owned a cider mill; died of blood poisoning from a cut by his scythe; enlisted in the U.S. Continental Army 1 Jul 1778 as a private under Capt. Thunis H. Visscher's company of Bannermen; was captured by a party of Indians, taken to Canada, sold to the French and remained there a few years as a slave; on his return he again enlisted in the Continental Army under Colonel John Knickerbocker's 14th Regiment of the Albany Co Militia.

• Change Date: 1 JAN 2005

Father: Hendrick Cronkite b: 1720 in Philipburgh, Westchester Co, NY
Mother: Maria Delwage b: 1732 in Romhout, Dutchess Co, NY

Marriage 1 Phoebe Knickerbocker b: 26 NOV 1752 in Hopewell Junction, Dutchess Co, NY

• Marriage: 13 APR 1775 in Scottocke, NY

Children

1. Jacob Cronkite b: 27 JUL 1778 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
2. Evelyn Cronkite b: 24 JAN 1780 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
3. Amy Cronkite b: 23 APR 1781 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
4. Henry A. Cronkite b: 28 FEB 1783 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
5. Peter Cronkite b: 28 MAY 1785 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
6. Lydia Cronkite b: 7 FEB 1788 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
7. Abner Cronkite b: 12 NOV 1789 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY

8. [Deborah Cronkhite](#) b: 17 OCT 1791 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
9. [Aury Cronkhite](#) b: 12 JUN 1794 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
10. [Hannah Cronkhite](#) b: 19 AUG 1798 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY

Marriage 2 [Anna Kranckheit](#) b: 4 MAY 1764 in NY

Children

1. [Abram A. Cronkhite](#) b: 26 OCT 1784 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
2. [Levi Cronkhite](#) b: 17 MAR 1786 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
3. [Merriam Cronkhite](#) b: 4 FEB 1788 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
4. [John A. Cronkhite](#) b: 24 MAY 1790 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
5. [Esther Cronkhite](#) b: 17 DEC 1792 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
6. [Elijah Cronkhite](#) b: 2 JUL 1797 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
7. [Sally Cronkhite](#) b: 27 AUG 1799 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
8. [Enoch Cronkhite](#) b: 4 SEP 1800 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
9. [Betsey Cronkhite](#) b: 30 MAR 1802 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
10. [Sylvia Cronkhite](#) b: 28 FEB 1804 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
11. [Salome Cronkhite](#) b: 8 APR 1806 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
12. [Cornelius Cronkhite](#) b: 8 JAN 1808 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
13. [Polly Cronkhite](#) b: 9 SEP 1809 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY

Sources:

1. Text: Data file by Larry Cronkite, [4csons@bellsouth.net] (well researched), electronic copy.

I. Text Data file by Larry Cronkite, [larry@bellmouth.net] (well-researched) electronic copy.

Source:

1. Adam A. Cronkite b: 26 OCT 1784 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
2. Levi Cronkite b: 17 MAR 1786 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
3. Mary Ann Cronkite b: 4 FEB 1788 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
4. John A. Cronkite b: 24 MAY 1790 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
5. Esther Cronkite b: 17 DEC 1792 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
6. Eliza Cronkite b: 2 JUL 1797 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
7. Sally Cronkite b: 27 AUG 1799 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
8. Elizabeth Cronkite b: 4 SEP 1800 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
9. Betty Cronkite b: 30 MAR 1802 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
10. Sylvia Cronkite b: 28 FEB 1804 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
11. Sabina Cronkite b: 8 APR 1806 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
12. Cornelia Cronkite b: 8 JAN 1808 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
13. Polly Cronkite b: 9 SEP 1809 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY

Children

Marriage 2 Anne Knackheit b: 4 MAY 1764 in NY

8. Deborah Cronkite b: 17 OCT 1791 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
9. Amy Cronkite b: 12 JUN 1794 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY
10. Hannah Cronkite b: 19 AUG 1798 in Hoosick twp, Rensselaer Co, NY

2
[Return to normal view](#)

Kathy Miller gedcom

KathyLaw

Entries: 4790 Updated: 2007-04-05 22:25:02 UTC (Thu)

Contact: kathy miller

kathybluecat@bellsouth.net

I have more information on many of my people. Especially for people in my direct line, all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you have corrections, additions, or questions.

- ID: I2022
- Name: **Jacob Cronkhite**
- Sex: M
- Birth: Est 1740/1750
- IDNO: 173
- Note: It would seem that both of these wives cannot be Jacob's, as the children were born during the same time period. Unless he had 2 wives at the same time. There must be another Jacob Cronkhite living in the same area.
- Change Date: 11 JUL 2004 at 23:11:01

Father: [Samuel Cronkhite](#) b: 1710 in Philipsburgh, Westchester Co, NY, bap Tarrytown Ref Church

Mother: [Maritie Bros](#)

Marriage 1 [Mary \(Polly\) Johnson](#)

nothing more.

Children

1. [Abraham Cronkhite](#) b: 1771 in bap Schaghticoke DRC, near Hoosick, NY
2. [Annatie Cronkhite](#) b: 1774 in rec Schaghticoke DRC (near Hoosick)
3. [Sarah Cronkhite](#) b: 1776 in bap Schaghticoke DRC, near Hoosick, NY

Marriage 2 [Margaret \(Grietje\) Rickert](#)

nothing more on her

- Married: 1769 in Rensselaer (then Albany) Co, New York

Children

1. [Henry Cronkhite](#) b: 1770 in NY
2. [Rachel Cronkhite](#) b: 1772 in Dutchess Co, NY
3. [Samuel Cronkhite](#) b: 1774 in bap Schaghticoke DRC, near Hoosick, NY
4. [Margaret Cronkhite](#)
5. [Theunis Cronkhite](#)

nothing more on her

her info on Rachel + parents mg from Sandra Brody 2004

Note -- many birthdates are taken from census records, and so should be considered + or - one year.

Kathy Miller gedcom

Entries: 4790 Updated: 2007-04-05 22:23:02 UTC (Thu)

Contact: kathy miller

I have more information on many of my people. Especially for people in my direct line, all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you have corrections, additions, or questions.

- ID: I2022
- Name: Jacob Cronkhite
- Sex: M
- Birth: Est 1740/1750
- IDNO: 173
- Note: It would seem that both of these wives cannot be Jacob's as the children were born during the same time period. Unless he had 2 wives at the same time. There must be another Jacob Cronkhite living in the same area.
- Change Date: 11 JUL 2004 at 23:11:01

Father: Samuel Cronkhite b: 1710 in Philipburgh, Westchester Co, NY, sep Tarrytown Ref Church
Mother: Marie Bros

Marriage 1 Mary (Polly) Johnson

Children

1. Abraham Cronkhite b: 1771 in sep Schaghticoke DRC, near Hoosick, NY
2. Anne Cronkhite b: 1774 in sep Schaghticoke DRC (near Hoosick)
3. Sarah Cronkhite b: 1776 in sep Schaghticoke DRC, near Hoosick, NY

Marriage 2 Margaret (Gittie) Ricken

- Married: 1799 in Rensselaer (then Albany) Co, New York

Children

1. Henry Cronkhite b: 1770 in NY
2. Rachel Cronkhite b: 1772 in Dutchess Co, NY
3. Samuel Cronkhite b: 1774 in sep Schaghticoke DRC, near Hoosick, NY
4. Margaret Cronkhite
5. Thomas Cronkhite

Note - many birthdates are taken from census records, and so should be considered + or - one year.

3
[Return to normal view](#)

Kathy Miller gedcom

Entries: 4790 Updated: 2007-04-05 22:25:02 UTC (Thu)

Contact: kathy miller

kathybluecat@bellsouth.net

I have more information on many of my people. Especially for people in my direct line, all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you have corrections, additions, or questions.

- ID: I2021
- Name: **Samuel Cronkhite**
- Sex: M
- Birth: 1710 in Philipsburgh, Westchester Co, NY, bap Tarrytown Ref Church
- IDNO: 74
- Change Date: 24 MAY 2004 at 18:47:00

*l.e.
from 1710
old Dutch church of
Sleepy Hollow,
Sleepy Hollow,
Westchester Co, NY.*

Father: [Sybout Cronkhite](#) b: 1687 in Long Island, New York

Mother: [Josynje Gardenier](#)

Marriage 1 [Maritie Bros](#)

nothing more

Children

1. [Sybout Cronkhite](#) b: Est 1740
2. [Jacob Cronkhite](#) b: Est 1740/1750
3. [Maria Cronkhite](#)
4. [Rachel Cronkhite](#) b: 1747

Note -- many birthdates are taken from census records, and so should be considered + or - one year.

Note -- many birthdates are taken from census records and so should be considered + or - one year.

- 1. Sybil Cronkline b: Est 1740
- 2. Jacob Cronkline b: Est 1740/1750
- 3. Maria Cronkline
- 4. Rachel Cronkline b: 1747

Children

Marriage 1 Maria Bros

Father: Sybil Cronkline b: 1687 in Long Island, New York
Mother: Joseph Cronkline

Change Date: 24 MAY 2004 at 18:47:00

IDNO: 74
Birth: 1710 in Philippsburgh, Westchester Co, NY, bap Tarrytown Rd Church

Sex: M
Name: Samuel Cronkline

ID: I2031

I have more information on many of my people. Especially for people in my direct line, all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you have corrections, additions, or questions.

Contact: kathy.miller@bellsouth.net
Entered: 4790 Updated: 2007-04-05 22:22:03 UTC (Thu)

Kathy Miller gedcom

[Return to normal view](#)

Kathy Miller gedcom

Entries: 4790 **Updated:** 2007-04-05 22:25:02 UTC (Thu)

Contact: kathy miller

kathybluecat@bellsouth.net

I have more information on many of my people. Especially for people in my direct line, all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you have corrections, additions, or questions.

- **ID:** I2018
- **Name:** Sybout Cronkhite
- **Sex:** M
- **Birth:** Est 1740
- **IDNO:** 172
- **Change Date:** 24 MAY 2004 at 19:37:35

Father: [Samuel Cronkhite](#) b: 1710 in Philipsburgh, Westchester Co, NY, bap Tarrytown Ref Church

Mother: [Maritie Bros](#)

Marriage 1 [Jannetie Westfall](#) b: 1738 in Kingston, Ulster Co, New York

- **Note:** 1774, 1776 -- bap of children Mary and Samuel Cronkhite at Schaghticoke DRC (near Hoosick, Rensselaer Co)

Children

1. [Abram Cronkhite](#) b: 1764 in bap Kinderhook
2. [Margaret \(Gritje\) Cronkhite](#) b: 1765 in Schoharie Lutheran Church
3. [Martyje Cronkhite](#) b: 1768 in bap Kinderhook
4. [Mary Cronkhite](#) b: 1774 in rec Schaghticoke DRC (near Hoosick)
5. [Samuel Cronkhite](#) b: 1776 in rec Schaghticoke DRC (near Hoosick)

Note -- many birthdates are taken from census records, and so should be considered + or - one year.

[Return to normal view](#)

Kathy Miller gedcom

Entries: 4790 **Updated:** 2007-04-05 22:25:02 UTC (Thu)**Contact:** kathy miller kathybluecat@bellsouth.net

I have more information on many of my people. Especially for people in my direct line, all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you have corrections, additions, or questions.

- **ID:** I2034
- **Name:** Maria Cronkhite
- **Sex:** F
- **Change Date:** 10 JUN 2002 at 11:07:05

Father: [Samuel Cronkhite](#) b: 1710 in Philipsburgh, Westchester Co, NY, bap Tarrytown Ref Church

Mother: [Maritie Bros](#)

Marriage 1 [Benjamin Rose](#) b: 1756 in Dutchess Co, NY

- **Note:** Maria and Nelly Wesfall were sponsors for the Rose/Cronkhite children at Schaghticoke

Children

1. [Henry \(Hendrick\) Rose](#) b: 1777 in rec Schaghticoke DRC (near Hoosick)
2. [Moses Rose](#) b: 1780 in rec Schaghticoke DRC (near Hoosick)
3. [Maria Rose](#) b: 1785 in Brunswick, Albany/Rensselaer Co

Note -- many birthdates are taken from census records, and so should be considered + or - one year.

Kathy Miller gedcom

Entries: 4790 Updated: 2007-04-02 22:22:02 UTC (Thu)

Contact: kathy miller

I have more information on many of my people. Especially for people in my direct line, all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you have corrections, additions, or questions.

- ID: 12034
- Name: Maria Cronkrite
- Sex: F
- Change Date: 10 JUN 2002 at 11:03:02

Father: Samuel Cronkrite b: 1710 in Philippsburgh, Westchester Co, NY, hap Tarrytown Ref Church
Mother: Martin Bior

Mortgage: 1 Benjamin Rose b: 1756 in Dutchess Co, NY

- Note: Maria and Nelly Westfall were sponsors for the Rose/Cronkrite children at Schaghticoke

Children

1. Henry (Hendrick) Rose b: 1777 in rec Schaghticoke DRC (near Hoesick)
2. Moses Rose b: 1780 in rec Schaghticoke DRC (near Hoesick)
3. Maria Rose b: 1785 in Brunswick, Albany/Rensselaer Co

Note -- many birthdates are taken from census records, and so should be considered + or - one year.

[Return to normal view](#)

Kathy Miller gedcom

Entries: 4790 **Updated:** 2007-04-05 22:25:02 UTC (Thu)**Contact:** kathy millerkathybluecat@bellsouth.net

I have more information on many of my people. Especially for people in my direct line, all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you have corrections, additions, or questions.

- **ID:** I2047
- **Name:** Rachel Cronkhite
- **Sex:** F
- **Birth:** 1747 in Long Island, New York
- **IDNO:** 174
- **Change Date:** 10 JUN 2002 at 20:01:36

Father: Samuel Cronkhite b: 1710 in Philipsburgh, Westchester Co, NY, bap Tarrytown Ref Church

Mother: Maritie Bros

Marriage 1 Joseph Laurens Lawrence

Children

1. Peter Laurens b: 1764 in bap Kinderhook
2. Maryje Laurens b: 1766 in bap Kinderhook

Note -- many birthdates are taken from census records, and so should be considered + or - one year.

Kathy Miller gedcom

Entries: 4790 Updated: 2007-04-05 22:22:02 UTC (Thu)

Contact: Kathy Miller

I have more information on many of my people. Especially for people in my direct line, all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you have corrections, additions, or questions.

- ID: 12097
- Name: Rachel Crookshank
- Sex: F
- Birth: 1747
- IDNO: 174
- Change Date: 10 JUN 2002 at 20:01:36

Father: Samuel Crookshank b: 1710 in Philipburgh, Westchester Co, NY, sep Tarrytown Ref Church
Mother: Maria Briggs

Marriage: Joseph Laurens I b: 1744

Children

1. Isaac Laurens b: 1764 in sep Kinderhook
2. Marye Laurens b: 1766 in sep Kinderhook

Note - many birthdates are taken from census records, and so should be considered + or - one year.

[Return to normal view](#)

Kathy Miller gedcom

Entries: 4790 Updated: 2007-04-05 22:25:02 UTC (Thu)

Contact: kathy miller

kathybluecat@bellsouth.net

I have more information on many of my people. Especially for people in my direct line, all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you have corrections, additions, or questions.

- ID: I1691
- Name: Sybout Cronkhite
- Sex: M
- Birth: 1687 in Long Island, New York
- IDNO: 27
- Change Date: 10 JUN 2002 at 18:45:16

Father: [TUNIS \(Theunis Hercksen\) CRONKHITE](#) b: 1655 in Arme Bouwerie (Poor Bowery), Newtown, Long Island

Mother: [SOPHIA Hendricks WILTSIE](#) b: 1660 in Kingston, Ulster Co, New York

Marriage 1 [Josynje Gardenier](#)

- Married: 1708 in Philipsburgh, Westchester Co, NY

Children

- ✓ 1. [Samuel Cronkhite](#) b: 1710 in Philipsburgh, Westchester Co, NY, bap Tarrytown Ref Church
2. [Maria Cronkhite](#) b: 1712 in bap Tarrytown Ref Church
3. [Sophia Cronkhite](#) b: 1715 in bap Tarrytown Ref Church
4. [Abraham Cronkhite](#) b: 1720-twin in bap Tarrytown Ref Church
5. [Jacob Cronkhite](#) b: 1720-twin in bap Tarrytown Ref Church
6. [Sybout Cronkhite](#) b: 1725 in bap Tarrytown Ref Church

Note -- many birthdates are taken from census records, and so should be considered + or - one year.

Kathy Miller gedcom

Entries: 4790 Updated: 2007-04-02 22:22:02 UTC (Tue)

Contact: kathy.miller

I have more information on many of my people. Especially for people in my direct line, all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you have corrections, additions, or questions.

- ID: 11691
- Name: Sybont Cronkhite
- Sex: M
- Birth: 1687 in Long Island, New York
- DNO: 27
- Change Date: 10 JUN 2002 at 18:45:16

Father: THOMAS (Thomas) CRONKHITE b: 1655 in Anne Bowens (Pier
Bowen), Newtown, Long Island
Mother: SOPHIA Hendricks WILTSIE b: 1660 in Kingston, Ulster Co, New York

Marriage: 1 Josie Gardenier
• Married: 1708 in Philipburgh, Westchester Co, NY

Children

1. **Samuel Cronkhite** b: 1710 in Philipburgh, Westchester Co, NY, bap Tarrytown Ref Church
2. **Maria Cronkhite** b: 1712 in bap Tarrytown Ref Church
3. **Sophia Cronkhite** b: 1715 in bap Tarrytown Ref Church
4. **Abraham Cronkhite** b: 1720-twin in bap Tarrytown Ref Church
5. **Jacob Cronkhite** b: 1720-twin in bap Tarrytown Ref Church
6. **Sybont Cronkhite** b: 1725 in bap Tarrytown Ref Church

Note -- many birthdates are taken from census records, and so should be considered + or - one year.

[Return to normal view](#)

Kathy Miller gedcom

Entries: 4790 Updated: 2007-04-05 22:25:02 UTC (Thu)

Contact: kathy miller

kathybluecat@bellsouth.net

I have more information on many of my people. Especially for people in my direct line, all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you have corrections, additions, or questions.

- ID: I353 [View Post-em](#)
- Name: **TUNIS (Theunis Hercksen) CRONKHITE**
- Sex: M
- Birth: 1655 in Arme Bouwerie (Poor Bowery), Newtown, Long Island
- Death: 1709 in Phillipsburgh, Westchester Co, New York
- IDNO: 7
- Note:

This family was Dutch. They formed their last name by adding "sen" to their father's name. Thus our ancestor was Theunis, son of Herck. His father was Herck, son of Sybout. Once the family was established in America, the last name became permanently "Cronkhite", but had many spellings -- Kronkhyte, Cranckheit, Crankheyte, and so on. It was even shortened to "Cronk" on occasion.

My personal family Cronkhite lore was corroborated by and greatly embellished by the internet publication "Some Branches of the Cronk, Cronkite, and Cronkhite Family Tree" by Larry Cronkite.

- Change Date: 10 JUN 2002 at 18:55:19

Father: [HERCK SYBOUTS CRONKHITE](#) b: Abt 1620 in Langendyck, Zevenwolden, Netherlands (on the Kumre River)

Mother: [WYNTJIE QUICK](#) b: 1628 in Naarden, Holland (near Amsterdam on the Zuider Zee)

Marriage 1 [SOPHIA Hendricks WILTSIE](#) b: 1660 in Kingston, Ulster Co, New York

- Married: 1679 in Dutch Reform Church, New Amsterdam (New York)

Children

1. [Wyntje\(1\) Cronkhite](#) b: 1680
2. [Hendrick Cronkhite](#) b: 1682
3. [Wyntje Cronkhite](#) b: 1684
4. [HERCK CRONKHITE](#) b: 1685 in Long Island, New York
5. [Sybout Cronkhite](#) b: 1687 in Long Island, New York
6. [Margaret Cronkhite](#) b: 1689
7. [Jacobus\(1\) Cronkhite](#) b: 1691
8. [Jacobus Cronkhite](#) b: 1693

70-1725 NY city?
 -Hendrick Martensen
 1623 above ship
 Wiltsie
 attention
 no Margaret Meyers
 1633 77 Mayor
 Dutch colony
 Brazil

Kathy Miller gedcom

Entries: 4799 | Updated: 2007-04-03 22:52:02 UTC (Thu)

Contact: kathy.miller | kathy.miller@bellouth.net

I have more information on many of my people. Especially for people in my direct line, all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you have corrections, additions, or questions.

- ID: I353 | New Person
- Name: TUNIS (Theunis Bercksen) CRONKHITE
- Sex: M
- Birth: 1655 in Arne Bowne (Poor Bowery), Newtown, Long Island
- Death: 1709 in Philadelphia, Westchester Co, New York
- IDNO: 7
- Note:

This family was Dutch. They formed their last name by adding "sen" to their father's name. Thus our ancestor was Theunis, son of Herck. His father was Herck, son of Sybout. Once the family was established in America, the last name became permanently "Cronkhite", but had many spellings -- Kronkhyte, Cranckheit, Cranckheyt, and so on. It was even shortened to "Cronk" on occasion.

My personal family Cronkhite lore was corroborated by and greatly embellished by the internet publication "Some Branches of the Cronk, Cronkite, and Cronkhite Family Tree" by Larry Cronkite.

• Change Date: 10 JUN 2002 at 18:55:19

Father: HERCK SYBOUTS CRONKHITE b. Apr 1620 in Langendijk, Zeevnewolde, Netherlands (on the Kume River)

Afather: WYNUTE QUICK b. 1628 in Narden, Holland (near Amsterdam on the Zuider Zee)

Marriage: SOPHIA Hendrick WILTSIE b. 1600 in Kingston, Ulster Co, New York

• Married: 1679 in Dutch Reform Church, New Amsterdam (New York)

Children

1. Wynne (I) Cronkhite b. 1680
2. Hendrick Cronkhite b. 1682
3. Wynne Cronkhite b. 1684
4. HERCK CRONKHITE b. 1685 in Long Island, New York
5. Sybout Cronkhite b. 1687 in Long Island, New York
6. Margaret Cronkhite b. 1689
7. Jacobus (I) Cronkhite b. 1691
8. Jacobus Cronkhite b. 1693

9. [Jan Cronkhite](#) b: 1695
10. [Jannetje Cronkhite](#)
11. [Sophia Cronkhite](#) b: 1699
12. [Martin Cronkhite](#)

Note -- many birthdates are taken from census records, and so should be considered + or - one year.

I have much information on many of my people. Especially for people in my direct line, all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you have corrections, additions, or questions.

- * ID: 11637
- * Name: Wendell Cronkhite
- * Sex: M
- * Birth: 1695
- * Birth: 34
- * Change Date: 16 JUN 2003 at 16:41:08

Father: THOMAS (THOMAS) CRONKHITE b: 1655 in Ann Bourne (Poor Bay) New York Long Island
 Mother: SOPHIA HAYDEN b: 1660 in Kingston, Ulster Co, New York

Marriage: 1 Ann Bourne

Children:

1. [Thomas Cronkhite](#) b: 1708 in Philipburgh, Westchester Co, NY
2. [Margaret Cronkhite](#) b: 1723 in New Tarrytown Ref Church

Note -- many birthdates are taken from census records, and so should be considered + or - one year.

9. Jan Cronkite b: 1892
10. Janette Cronkite
11. Sophie Cronkite b: 1899
12. Martin Cronkite

Note -- many birthdates are taken from census records, and so should be considered + or - one year.

[Return to normal view](#)

Kathy Miller gedcom

Entries: 4790 Updated: 2007-04-05 22:25:02 UTC (Thu)

Contact: kathy miller kathybluecat@bellsouth.net

I have more information on many of my people. Especially for people in my direct line, all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you have corrections, additions, or questions.

- ID: I1687
- Name: **Hendrick Cronkhite**
- Sex: M
- Birth: 1682
- IDNO: 24
- Change Date: 10 JUN 2002 at 18:44:08

Father: **TUNIS (Theunis Hercksen) CRONKHITE** b: 1655 in Arme Bouwerie (Poor Bowery), Newtown, Long Island

Mother: **SOPHIA Hendricks WILTSIE** b: 1660 in Kingston, Ulster Co, New York

Marriage 1 [Anntje Banckert](#)

Children

1. [Theunis Cronkhite](#) b: 1708 in Philipsburgh, Westchester Co, NY
2. [Annatie Cronkhite](#) b: 1723 in bap Tarrytown Ref Church

Note -- many birthdates are taken from census records, and so should be considered + or - one year.

*Phulk + annie father
not any cronkhite*

Note -- many birthdates are taken from census records, and so should be considered + or - one year.

1. Thomas Cronkite b: 1788 in Philipshurg, Westchester Co, NY
2. Anne Cronkite b: 1723 in pap Tarrytown Rd Church

Children

Married: 1 Anne Cronkite

Mother: SOPHIA Hendrick WILTSIE b: 1660 in Kingston, Ulster Co, New York

Born: Newtown, Long Island

Father: THOMAS (Thomas Hendrick) CROOKITE b: 1652 in Anne Bowens (born

Change Date: 10 JUN 2002 at 18:44:08

WNO: 24

Born: 1682

Sex: M

Name: Hendrick Cronkite

ID: 11687

questions

I have more information on many of my people. Especially for people in my direct line, all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you have corrections, additions, or

Contact: kathy miller: kathy@kathygedcom.com

Entered: 4790 Updated: 2007-04-02 22:22:02 UTC (Thu)

Kathy Miller gedcom

Known to name view

[Return to normal view](#)

Kathy Miller gedcom

Entries: 4790 Updated: 2007-04-05 22:25:02 UTC (Thu)

Contact: kathy miller

kathybluecat@bellsouth.net

I have more information on many of my people. Especially for people in my direct line, all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you have corrections, additions, or questions.

- ID: I2044
- Name: **Theunis Cronkhite**
- Sex: M
- Birth: 1708 in Philipsburgh, Westchester Co, NY
- Event: Lived
- ALT BIRTH: Y 1745 Hopewell Junction, Dutchess Co, NY
- IDNO: 51
- Change Date: 10 JUN 2002 at 19:53:07

Father: **Hendrick Cronkhite** b: 1682

Mother: [Anntje Banckert](#)

Marriage 1 [Annatje VanTassel](#)

- Married: 1728 in Philipsburgh, Westchester Co, NY

Children

1. **Jacob Cronkhite** b: 1737 in Phillipsburgh (Irvington), Westchester Co, NY, bap Tarrytown Ref Church

Note -- many birthdates are taken from census records, and so should be considered + or - one year.

Note -- many birthdates are taken from census records, and so should be considered + or - one year.

Church

I. Jacob Cronkhite b: 1777 in Philadelphia (Livingston), Westchester Co, NY; sep Tarrytown Rd

Children

• Married: 1758 in Philadelphia, Westchester Co, NY

Marriage: 1 Anna's Van Ness

Mother: Anna's Hanks

Father: Hanks's Cronkhite b: 1682

• Change Date: 10 JUN 2002 at 19:23:07

• IDNO: 51

• ALT BIRTH: Y 1745 Hopewell Junction, Dutchess Co, NY

• Event: Lived

• Birth: 1708 in Philadelphia, Westchester Co, NY

• Sex: M

• Name: Thomas Cronkhite

• ID: 12044

I have more information on many of my people. Especially for people in my direct line, all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you have corrections, additions, or questions.

Contact: kathy miller

Entries: 4790 Updated: 2007-04-05 22:23:02 UTC (Thu)

Kathy Miller gedcom

Return to normal view

[Return to normal view](#)

Kathy Miller gedcom

Entries: 4790 Updated: 2007-04-05 22:25:02 UTC (Thu)

Contact: kathy miller

kathybluecat@bellsouth.net

I have more information on many of my people. Especially for people in my direct line, all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you have corrections, additions, or questions.

- ID: I2025
- Name: **Jacob Cronkhite**
- Sex: M
- Birth: 1737 in Phillipsburgh (Irvington), Westchester Co, NY, bap Tarrytown Ref Church
- IDNO: 138
- Change Date: 24 MAY 2004 at 17:19:19

Father: **Theunis Cronkhite** b: 1708 in Philipsburgh, Westchester Co, NYMother: **Annatje VanTassel**Marriage 1 **Ann Ferguson** *no info*

- Married: 1755 in Hopewell Junction, Dutchess Co, NY

Children

1. **Phebe Cronkhite** b: 1758 in Hopewell Junction, Dutchess Co, NY
2. **Anna (Kranckheit) Cronkhite** b: 1764 in Dutchess Co, NY

Note -- many birthdates are taken from census records, and so should be considered + or - one year.

*not any Cronkhite
common law of*

[Return to normal view](#)

Kathy Miller gedcom

Entries: 4790 Updated: 2007-04-05 22:25:02 UTC (Thu)

Contact: kathy miller

kathybluecat@bellsouth.net

I have more information on many of my people. Especially for people in my direct line, all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you have corrections, additions, or questions.

- ID: I1670
- Name: **HERCK CRONKHITE**
- Sex: M
- Birth: 1685 in Long Island, New York
- Death: in Irvington, Westchester Co, New York (presumed)
- IDNO: 26
- Change Date: 10 JUN 2002 at 18:12:24

Father: **TUNIS (Theunis Hercksen) CRONKHITE** b: 1655 in Arme Bouwerie (Poor Bowery), Newtown, Long Island

Mother: **SOPHIA Hendricks WILTSIE** b: 1660 in Kingston, Ulster Co, New York

Marriage 1 **HELENA VanWERT** b: 1692 in Tarrytown, Westchester Co, New York

- Married: 1708 in lived in Irvington, Westchester Co, New York

Children

1. **Herrick (Herck) Cronkhite** b: 1709
2. **Gerret Cronkhite** b: 1711 in bap Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow
3. **Jannetje (Jane) Cronkhite** b: 1713 in bap Tarrytown Ref Church
4. **Lea Cronkhite** b: 1715
5. **Cornelius Cronkhite** b: 1718
6. **HENRY (Hendrick) CRONKHITE** b: 1720 in Phillipsburgh (Irvington), Westchester Co, New York
7. **Rachel Cronkhite** b: 1722
8. **Catharine Cronkhite** b: 1724 in bap Tarrytown Ref Church
9. **Mary Cronkhite** b: 1726
10. **John Cronkhite** b: 1728
11. **Theunis (Tunis) Cronkhite** b: 1730 in bap Tarrytown Ref Church
12. **Christina Cronkhite**

Note -- many birthdates are taken from census records, and so should be considered + or - one year.

Note -- many birthdates are taken from census records, and so should be considered + or - one year.

12. Christine Cronkite
11. Thomas (Tunis) Cronkite b: 1730 in bag Tarrytown Ref Church
10. John Cronkite b: 1728
9. Mary Cronkite b: 1726
8. Catherine Cronkite b: 1724 in bag Tarrytown Ref Church
7. Rachel Cronkite b: 1722

6. HENRY (Hendrick) CRONKHITE b: 1720 in Phillipsburgh (Irvington), Westchester Co, New York
5. Cornelius Cronkite b: 1718
4. Lisa Cronkite b: 1715
3. Janeke (Jacet) Cronkite b: 1713 in bag Tarrytown Ref Church
2. Genet Cronkite b: 1711 in bag Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow
1. Herick (Herc) Cronkite b: 1709

Children

- * Married: 1708 in bag Irvington, Westchester Co, New York

Auntsage: 1 HELLENA VanWERT b: 1692 in Tarrytown, Westchester Co, New York

Mother: SOPHIA Hendricks WILTIE b: 1660 in Kingston, Ulster Co, New York

Bowery, Newtown, Long Island

Father: TUNIS (Thomas Hendrickson) CRONKHITE b: 1655 in Arns Bonwerie (Poor

* Change Date: 10 JUN 2002 at 18:13:24

* IDNO: 26

* Death: in Irvington, Westchester Co, New York (presumed)

* Birth: 1682 in Long Island, New York

* Sex: M

* Name: HERCK CRONKHITE

* AD: 11670

I have more information on many of my people, especially for people in my direct line, all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you have corrections, additions, or questions.

Contact: Kathy Miller

Entered: 4790 Updated: 2007-04-05 22:23:02 UTC (Thu)

Kathy Miller gedcom

Return to normal view

[Return to normal view](#)

Kathy Miller gedcom

Entries: 4790 **Updated:** 2007-04-05 22:25:02 UTC (Thu)

Contact: kathy miller

kathybluecat@bellsouth.net

I have more information on many of my people. Especially for people in my direct line, all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you have corrections, additions, or questions.

- **ID:** I1695
- **Name:** **Jacobus Cronkhite**
- **Sex:** M
- **Birth:** 1693
- **IDNO:** 30
- **Change Date:** 10 JUN 2002 at 18:46:27

Father: **TUNIS (Theunis Hercksen) CRONKHITE** b: 1655 in Arme Bouwerie (Poor Bowery), Newtown, Long Island

Mother: **SOPHIA Hendricks WILTSIE** b: 1660 in Kingston, Ulster Co, New York

Marriage 1 [Helena Brant](#)

- **Married:** 1713

Children

1. [Helena Cronkhite](#) b: 1727 in bap Tarrytown Ref Church
2. [Sybout Cronkhite](#) b: 1724 in bap Tarrytown Ref Church

Note -- many birthdates are taken from census records, and so should be considered + or - one year.

Note -- many birthdates are taken from census records, and so should be considered + or - one year.

1. Helene Cronkite b: 1737 in pag Tarrytown Ref Church
2. Sybil Cronkite b: 1734 in pag Tarrytown Ref Church

Children

- Married: 1713

Marriage: 1 Helene Braun

Mother: SOPHIA ELIZABETH WILTSIE b: 1660 in Kingston/Litch Co, New York
Father: THOMAS (THOMAS) HANSEN) CRONKITE b: 1655 in Anne Bowens (Poor Bows) Newtown, Long Island

- Change Date: 10 JUN 2002 at 18:46:37
- IDNO: 30
- Birth: 1693
- Sex: M
- Name: Jacobus Cronkite
- ID: 11692

I have more information on many of my people. Especially for people in my direct line, all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you have corrections, additions, or questions.

Contact: kathy miller
Updated: 2007-04-03 23:23:02 UTC (Tues)

Kathy Miller gedcom

[Return to normal view](#)

Kathy Miller gedcom

Entries: 4790 Updated: 2007-04-05 22:25:02 UTC (Thu)

Contact: kathy miller

kathybluecat@bellsouth.net

I have more information on many of my people. Especially for people in my direct line, all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you have corrections, additions, or questions.

- ID: I1702
- Name: **Martin Cronkhite**
- Sex: M
- IDNO: 34
- Change Date: 10 JUN 2002 at 18:47:45

Father: **TUNIS (Theunis Hercksen) CRONKHITE** b: 1655 in Arme Bouwerie (Poor Bowery), Newtown, Long Island

Mother: **SOPHIA Hendricks WILTSIE** b: 1660 in Kingston, Ulster Co, New York

Marriage 1 [Hester VanTassel](#)

Children

1. [Lea Cronkhite](#) b: 1729 in bap Tarrytown Ref Church
2. [Rachel Cronkhite](#) b: 1729 in bap Tarrytown Ref Church

Note -- many birthdates are taken from census records, and so should be considered + or - one year.

Note -- many birthdates are taken from census records, and so should be considered + or - one year.

- 1. Lee Cronkite b: 1729 in bap Tarrytown Ref Church
- 2. Rachel Cronkite b: 1729 in bap Tarrytown Ref Church

Children

Melvin L Hester / mTassl

Mother: SOPHIA Jendrick WILTSIE b: 1660 in Kingston, Ulster Co, New York
Bowerly, Newborn, Long Island

Change Date: 10 JUN 2002 at 18:47:43

IDNO: 34

Sex: M

Name: Martin Cronkite

AD: H1702

questions

I have more information on many of my people. Especially for people in my direct line, all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you have corrections, additions, or

Contact: kathy miller

Entered: 4790 Updated: 2007-04-02 22:22:02 UTC (TMM)

Kathy Miller gedcom

Return to normal view

[Return to normal view](#)

Kathy Miller gedcom

Entries: 4790 Updated: 2007-04-05 22:25:02 UTC (Thu)

Contact: kathy miller

kathybluecat@bellsouth.net

I have more information on many of my people. Especially for people in my direct line, all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you have corrections, additions, or questions.

- ID: I1705
- Name: **HERCK SYBOUTS CRONKHITE**
- Sex: M
- Birth: Abt 1620 in Langendyck, Zevenwolden, Netherlands (on the Kumre River)
- Death: 1681/1684 in Newtown, Long Island
- IDNO: 1
- Note:

THE ID NUMBERS FOR THE CRONKHITE FAMILY CORRESPOND WITH THOSE ON THE MACKENZIE PAPERS

Came to America -- New Amsterdam -- in 1642.

- Change Date: 10 JUN 2002 at 21:59:19

Father: [SYBOUT\(Sijbet\) Pieters HERCKS](#)

Mother: [MAERTGEN CORNELIS](#)

Marriage 1 [WYNTJIE QUICK](#) b: 1628 in Naarden, Holland (near Amsterdam on the Zuider Zee)

- Married: 1642 in Dutch Reform Church, New Amsterdam (New York)

Children

1. [Sybout \(Hercksen\) Cronkhite](#) b: 1644 in New Amsterdam
2. [Marytie \(Hercksen\) Cronkhite](#) b: 1647
3. [Tryntje \(Hercksen\) Cronkhite](#) b: 1650
4. [Belitje \(Hercksen\) Cronkhite](#) b: 1652
5. [Engeltje \(Hercksen\) Cronkhite](#) b: 1654
6. [TUNIS \(Theunis Hercksen\) CRONKHITE](#) b: 1655 in Arme Bouwerie (Poor Bowery), Newtown, Long Island
7. [Jan \(Hercksen\) Cronkhite](#) b: 1657
8. [Jacobus \(Hercksen\) Cronkhite](#) b: 1659
9. [Annetje \(Hercksen\) Cronkhite](#) b: 1662
10. [Jannetje \(Hercksen\) Cronkhite](#) b: 1664
11. [Ariantje \(Hercksen\) Cronkhite](#) b: 1666
12. [Hillitje \(Hercksen\) Cronkhite](#) b: 1668
13. [Wyntje \(Hercksen\) Cronkhite](#) b: 1675

Kathy Miller gedcom

Entries: 4790 Updated: 2007-04-02 22:22:02 UTC (Tbn)

Contact: kathy.miller

I have more information on many of my people. Especially for people in my direct line, all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you have corrections, additions, or questions.

* ID: I1702

* Name: HERCK SYBOUTS CRONKHITE

* Sex: M

* Birth: Abt 1620 in Langendyk, Zvenwolden, Netherlands (on the Kume River)

* Death: 1681/1684 in Newtown, Long Island

* IDNO: 1

* Note:

THE ID NUMBERS FOR THE CRONKHITE FAMILY CORRESPOND WITH THOSE ON THE MACKENZIE PAPERS

Came to America -- New Amsterdam -- in 1642.

* Change Date: 10 JUN 2002 at 21:29:19

Father: SYBOUTS (PICKER) HERCK

Mother: MAERJEN CORNELIS

Marriage 1 WYTHE QUICK b: 1628 in Newden, Holland (near Amsterdam on the Zolder Zee)

* Married: 1642 in Dutch Reformed Church, New Amsterdam (New York)

Children

1. 2) Paul (Hercksen) Cronkhite b: 1644 in New Amsterdam

2. Marjite (Hercksen) Cronkhite b: 1647

3. Trygve (Hercksen) Cronkhite b: 1650

4. Beilje (Hercksen) Cronkhite b: 1652

5. Engelje (Hercksen) Cronkhite b: 1654

6. JUNE (Theunis Hercksen) CRONKHITE b: 1655 in Arne Houwerde (Poort

Bowery) Newtown, Long Island

7. Jan (Hercksen) Cronkhite b: 1657

8. Jacobus (Hercksen) Cronkhite b: 1659

9. Annje (Hercksen) Cronkhite b: 1662

10. Jannetje (Hercksen) Cronkhite b: 1664

11. Arianje (Hercksen) Cronkhite b: 1666

12. Hilje (Hercksen) Cronkhite b: 1668

13. Wynje (Hercksen) Cronkhite b: 1672

14. Joseph (Hercksen) Cronkhite b: 1681

Note -- many birthdates are taken from census records, and so should be considered + or - one year.

Entries: 4790 Updated: 2007-04-05 21:23:02 UTC (Thu)

Contact: Kathy Miller

I have more information on many of my people. Especially the people in my direct line, all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you have suggestions, additions, or questions.

- * ID: I1706
- * Name: WYNLIE QUICK
- * Sex: F
- * Birth: 1628 in Naarden, Holland (near Amsterdam on the Zuyder Zee)
- * Death: 1689 in Newtown, Long Island (presumed)
- * Change Data: 26 MAY 2002 at 15:15:49

Father: THEODIS QUICK b: Abt 1600 in Naarden, Holland

Mother: BELTIE VanVLECHTENSTYEN b: Abt 1604 in Naarden, Holland

Marriage: JERCK SYBOUTS CRONKHITE b: Abt 1620 in Langendyk, Zwanenwiden, Netherlands (on the Rijnse River)

- * Married: 1642 in Dutch Reform Church, New Amsterdam (New York)

Children

1. Nisool (Hercksen) Cronkhite b: 1644 in New Amsterdam
2. Maryde (Hercksen) Cronkhite b: 1647
3. Jeynde (Hercksen) Cronkhite b: 1650
4. Agtelle (Hercksen) Cronkhite b: 1652
5. Engelie (Hercksen) Cronkhite b: 1654
6.  THUNIS (Therrie Hendrick) CRONKHITE b: 1655 in Anne Houwerick (Poor Bowery) Newtown, Long Island
7. Jan (Hercksen) Cronkhite b: 1657
8. Jacobus (Hercksen) Cronkhite b: 1659
9. Agnetie (Hercksen) Cronkhite b: 1662
10. Jannetje (Hercksen) Cronkhite b: 1664
11. Adriaen (Hercksen) Cronkhite b: 1666
12. Willem (Hercksen) Cronkhite b: 1668
13. Wynne (Hercksen) Cronkhite b: 1675
14. Joseph (Hercksen) Cronkhite b: 1681

Note -- many birthdates are taken from census records, and so should be considered + or - one year.

Note -- many birthdates are taken from census records, and so should be considered + or - one year.

14. Joseph (Hersken) Cronkrite b: 1881

[Return to normal view](#)

Kathy Miller gedcom

Entries: 4790 Updated: 2007-04-05 22:25:02 UTC (Thu)

Contact: kathy miller kathybluecat@bellsouth.net

I have more information on many of my people. Especially for people in my direct line, all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you have corrections, additions, or questions.

- ID: I1706
- Name: **WYNTJIE QUICK**
- Sex: F
- Birth: 1628 in Naarden,Holland (near Amsterdam on the Zuider Zee)
- Death: 1689 in Newton,Long Island (presumed)
- Change Date: 26 MAY 2002 at 15:15:49

Father: **THEUNIS QUICK** b: Abt 1600 in Naarden,Holland)Mother: **BELITJE VanVLECHTENSTYN** b: Abt 1604 in Naarden,HollandMarriage 1 **HERCK SYBOUTS CRONKHITE** b: Abt 1620 in Langendyck,Zevenwolden,Netherlands
(on the Kumre River)

- Married: 1642 in Dutch Reform Church,New Amsterdam (New York)

Children

1. **Sybout (Hercksen) Cronkhite** b: 1644 in New Amsterdam
2. **Marytie (Hercksen) Cronkhite** b: 1647
3. **Tryntje (Hercksen) Cronkhite** b: 1650
4. **Belitje (Hercksen) Cronkhite** b: 1652
5. **Engeltje (Hercksen) Cronkhite** b: 1654
6. **TUNIS (Theunis Hercksen) CRONKHITE** b: 1655 in Arme Bouwerie (Poor Bowery),Newtown,Long Island
7. **Jan (Hercksen) Cronkhite** b: 1657
8. **Jacobus (Hercksen) Cronkhite** b: 1659
9. **Annetje (Hercksen) Cronkhite** b: 1662
10. **Jannetje (Hercksen) Cronkhite** b: 1664
11. **Ariantje (Hercksen) Cronkhite** b: 1666
12. **Hillitje (Hercksen) Cronkhite** b: 1668
13. **Wyntje (Hercksen) Cronkhite** b: 1675
14. **Joseph (Hercksen) Cronkhite** b: 1681

Note -- many birthdates are taken from census records, and so should be considered + or - one year.

Note - many birthdates are taken from census records, and so should be considered + or - one year.

14. Joseph (Hickson) Cronkite b: 1881
13. Wynnie (Hickson) Cronkite b: 1875
12. Hilleg (Hickson) Cronkite b: 1868
11. Aramie (Hickson) Cronkite b: 1866
10. Jannetie (Hickson) Cronkite b: 1864
9. Annetje (Hickson) Cronkite b: 1862
8. Jacobus (Hickson) Cronkite b: 1859
7. Jan (Hickson) Cronkite b: 1857
6.  TUNIS (Thomas Hickson) CRONKITE b: 1855 in Anne Bouwerie (Poor Bower), Newtown Long Island
5. Engelke (Hickson) Cronkite b: 1854
4. Belle (Hickson) Cronkite b: 1852
3. Tyngie (Hickson) Cronkite b: 1850
2. Margie (Hickson) Cronkite b: 1847
1. Syron (Hickson) Cronkite b: 1844 in New Amsterdam

Children

- Married: 1842 in Dutch Reformed Church, New Amsterdam (New York)

(on the Kume River)

Marriage 1 HERCK SYRON'S CRONKITE b: Apr 1820 in Langendyk, Zevenwolden, Netherlands

Mother: BERTJE VANLECHTENSTYN b: Apr 1804 in Naerden, Holland

Father: THEUNIS QUICK b: Apr 1800 in Naerden, Holland

• Change Date: 26 MAY 2002 at 12:15:49

• Death: 1889 in Newtown Long Island (presumed)

• Birth: 1828 in Naerden, Holland (near Amsterdam on the Zuider Zee)

• Sex: F

• Name: WYNNE QUICK

• YD: 11706

I have more information on many of my people. Especially for people in my direct line, all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you have corrections, additions, or questions.

Contact: Kathy Miller

Birthdate: 4790 Updated: 2007-04-03 22:23:02 UTC (Thu)

Kathy Miller gedcom

Return to normal view

Amy Crankhite

d. 5 Aug
1815

b 4 Jul 1754

7a? -

Hendrick

Clanerack, Dutchess

b 1720 - ny. ? Drvington Co NY

mo
marie

DeLong b. 1735

nd

Rhebe Crankhite

b 26 Nov 1758

maria

DeLong

Sam Amy

b 12 June 1794

died as baby?

Boob-

Crank, Crankite, Crankhite
family name

by Larry Crankhite

Crank - Crankhite - Crankhite

microfilm etc

From Mary Cole from Rev Russell
aug 2004 not to be repeated -

JAMES
c1762

JAMES RUSSELL

Gainesville, Wyoming County, New York
Rupert, Bennington Co.,

Born Guilford, Vt., ca. 1767±; son of Barnabas (1734) and
Judith (Penny) Russell, later of Hoosick, Rens. Co., N.Y.*
Married E. ca.1770 [age at death] ol789 or earlier, JANE
D. Gainesville, N.Y., 28 Feb. 1857, aged 86 yrs.
Died Gainesville, Wyoming Co., N.Y., 18__, aged 83 years.

Rupert, 1800 Census: he and wife age 26-45, 1 dau. ab 10-15; 1 dau.
and 3 sons under 10.

Served in the War of 1812 from Salem, Washington Co., N.Y., locality.
Not found listed as head of family in Vermont 1810 Census Index.
No Russell listed at Rupert.

James Russel was head of family at Rupert, Bennington Co., Va., in
1820. [Census, p. 148] Jonas Russell on p. 149

Not found at Rupert in Vermont 1830 or 1840 census indices.

Head of family, Gainesville, Genesee County, N.Y., 1820. [Census,
page 116] John Russell on p. 121.

Two men named James Russell were heads of families at Gainesville,
Wyoming County, N.Y., in 1850. [Census, pp. 219 221]

Wyoming County was formed in 1841 from part of Genesee County.
Gainesville was formed from Warsaw as Hebe in 1814; name changed
to Gainesville in 1816.

*NOTE: I have yet to see any evidence that he was a son of Barnabas
Russell. ---G.E.Russell.

Children:

+ {dau.}, b. c1789-90.
{son}, b. 1791-95 JAMES RUSSELL, JR., b. Vt. 24 Sept. or
{son}, b. c1793-97 /March 1791; m. Rupert, Vt., March
{son}, b. c1795-99 /1810, Rachel Winslow Hammond; d.
{dau}, b. c1791-99 /c1867- 868, age 76; resided Gaines-
ville, N.Y.

Inquiry October 2002 from
Ed Mohr in Washington State, e mail address: edmohr@worldnet.att.net
inquiry again Feb. 2004 (wants wife's maiden name)

Mary Cole
70 Ridgecrest Rd
Kentfield, Ca 94904
415-924-4040
Mar 14, 1992

Gladys Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, Ia 52722-2915
1-319-355-2095

Dear Gladys,

I still I haven't finished our taxes, but I wanted to send the enclosed information. Do you think your Barnabus Russell could a son of Amasa?

Add to your records: 711. Moon, Mary Helen m. 2 Feb 1865 Roxbury, Dane Co, Wi Abner Dodge s/o Wm & Mary Ann (Hubbard) Dodge. Abner Dodge is the brother of #713 Sarah (Dodge) Moon
Parents: Barnabus Russell Jane

I have recently received the enclosed information on #708 George Henry Moon.
Parents no listed

Peleg Moon Sr & Mary Watson Mr ? & ? Mr. Russell & ? Mr ? & wife
| |
Peleg Moon Jr m. Elizabeth ? Mr Russell m. Miss ?
| |
Silas Moon Mary/Polly Russell

Peleg Moon Sr served in the Rev. & died 1822 . He had returned to RI after many years in NY. We believe he went back to get his pension. People in RI would have known he served.

Peleg Moon Jr was born in 1775.

Therefore some of the Russells must have been among the 3 who died at Bunker Hill. I have started to get the list of names of those who died at Bunker Hill. I have been told there are over 2000 names. This may be another dead end.

Sincerely,
Mary

Reply to your e-mail *from LaBonne Hall - Grant Co. WI*
Genealogy Society

Barnabus Russell Jr. - Death Record-D: 6-21-1924 (Vol 18 Pg 505)
 Parents:-----Russell Jane Potter
 1st Marriage: Married Ellen (Haney) Hughbanks 6-18-1871 (Vol 5 Pg 4)
 Parents: Barnabus Russell Jane-----
 2nd Marriage: Married Ellen Bass 9-19- 872
 Parents: Barnabus Russell Jane-----
 Phoebe Armitta Russell married J. G. Breese 5-1-1855 (Vol 1 Pg 270)
 No parents listed
 Julia Elizabeth married David Birch 10-26-1863 (Vol 3 Pg 213)
 Parents: B. B. Russell J.-----
 Sarah "Rebecca" Russell married James Russell 1-16-1865 (Vol 3 Pg 273)
 Parents: Barnabus Russell Jane-----
 Dorothy Russell married Henry Van de Wall 11-27-1850 (Vol A Pg 182)
 Parents no listed
 Francis Van de Wall- Death Record-D: 4-25-1912 (Vol 14 Pg 261) wd
 Wm Van de Wall Emeline Freeman

Copies from the courthouse would be \$7.00 ea

Family Group Record- 125

Page 1 of 3

Husband Winslow RUSSELL-363

Born	15 Mar 1775	Place	Guilford, VT
Christened		Place	
Died	19 Jul 1811	Place	Petersburgh, Rensselaer Co., NY
Buried		Place	
Married	1 Oct 1795	Place	Hoosick, Rensselaer Co., NY
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			

Wife (Rachel?) CRONKHITE-364

Born	1774/1784	Place	
Christened		Place	
Died	abt 1811	Place	
Buried		Place	
Wife's father			
Wife's mother			

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	M	(male) RUSSELL-849	? Barnabus
	Born	1800/1810	Place , Rensselaer Co., NY
	Christened		Place
	Died		Place
	Buried		Place
	Spouse		
	Married		Place
2	F	(female) RUSSELL-850	? Mary
	Born	1800/1810	Place , Rensselaer Co., NY
	Christened		Place
	Died		Place
	Buried		Place
	Spouse		
	Married		Place
3	F	(female) RUSSELL-851	? Dorothy
	Born	1800/1810	Place , Rensselaer Co., NY
	Christened		Place
	Died		Place
	Buried		Place
	Spouse		
	Married		Place

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	12 Apr 2005		

Family Group Record- 125

Page 2 of 3

Husband Winslow RUSSELL-363

Wife (Rachel?) CRONKHITE-364

Children List each child in order of birth.

4 F (female) RUSSELL-852 *Doreus*

Born	1800/1810	Place	, Rensselaer Co., NY
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

Notes

HUSBAND - Winslow RUSSELL-363

Sources for Winslow: Sources from George Ely Russell. Was stated he was executed for murder at Petersburg, NY. Also stated his father deserted his mother at Guilford and moved with sons to Hoosick ca 1792. His father may have been James of Yarmouth. Other sources say his father may have been Barnabas Russell who md Judith Spenny?

MARRIAGE: Md Miss Cronkhite (one source listed Rachel) 1 Oct 1796 Hoosick.

Winslow and Rachel was said to have 3 daughters and 1 son but no one has record of who they are. It is thought by Mary Cole they maybe Mary Russell who md Silas Moon and Dorothy who md Job Moon and Barnabas who md Sarah Jane Potter. All these people seem to travel from Rens. Co. NY to Lewis Co. NY then Summit Co. OH and Barnabas went on to WI as a first cousin of Barnabas, James who md Sarah Dean whose son md dau of Barnabas in WI.

Don't know who the parents of Winslow are for sure, maybe Barnabas and Judith Spenny Russell but could be grandson of Barnabas & Judith from their son James?

1800 Rens. Co. NY pg 761 Winslow Russell listed males 16/26-1 and females to 10-1 and 16/26-1. (also Barnabas and Josiah there).

1810 Rens. Co. NY. Winslow Russell, he and wife age 26/45 and three daughters aged under 10 and one son under 10. (also Barnabas and Josiah there).

1820 Rens. Co. NY Winslow died 1811 but wife Rachel Russell listed: m-to 10-1 16/26-1 f-to 10-1 10/16-1 16/26-1 over 45-1. This could well be Rachel with son Barnabas and wife Sarah Jane and two of their children as ages would fit. Maybe is why we couldn't find Barnabas and Sarah alone in NY census.

Notes from G.E.R. Executed 19 Jul 1811 for the murder of Michael Baucus in the NW part of Petersburg. The first execution in Rens. Co. (Sylvester, Hist. of Rens. Co.) Newspaper.

He was born 1775 and his father left his mother when Winslow was 15 or 16 (ca 1790-91) he and his father came to Hoosick abt 1792. He md the dau of Mr Cronkhite when he was 20 yrs of age. He lived a life of petit larceny and minor criminal conduct. One time on way home from Pownal, VT he discovered horse and saddle outside house of Capt. Abel Russell of Petersburg (Rens Co.)

He let the horse go and sold the saddle to a Mr Broughton of Hoosick. (Letter from Miss Ada F. Trecartin; info she obtained from a young district attorney in Troy).

Also from Digest of his trial in "Trials", Nos 933-938, London, Caxton House II, 1886.

Sandra Brody also had located some micro cards from a public library on "Brief Account of the Trial of Winslow Russell" which was included in "The Early American Imprints" by Shoemaker and Shaw and pub. by the American Antiquarian Society at Worcester, MA. Sandra's library had a hard time locating another library that was willing to share this info and was much the same as letter from Ada Trecartin had sent Mary Cole. Included about 23 pages including the letters to his parents (who he blamed for being too indulgent and thus making him less responsible), his mother in law (who he didn't like), his wife (who he said had aided him in hiding some of his petty crimes), and children. It gives the places he lived, the statement that he md Mr Cronkhite's daughter and dates. However none of them were named. Sandra says there maybe few leads with the Guilford census where he lived from birth until his 17-18th year. Then

aided

Family Group Record- 125

Husband Winslow RUSSELL-363

Wife (Rachel?) CRONKHITE-364

Notes

HUSBAND - Winslow RUSSELL-363 (Continued)

Sandra says there maybe few leads with the Guilford census where he lived from birth until his 17-18th year. Then went to Petersburg for 6-9 weeks then on to Lansingburg for 8-10 months and then to Hosick where he stayed the rest of his life. Assuming he md at age 20 in Hoosick, NY. She said some of it very hard to read also.

WIFE - (Rachel?) CRONKHITE-364

George E. Russell listed Miss Cronkhite as wife of Winslow Russell. Nothing more to date.

CHILD 1 - (male) RUSSELL-849

Listed one male under age 10 in household Winslow Russell 1810 Rensselear Co. NY.

CHILD 2 - (female) RUSSELL-850

Listed three females under age 10 in household Winslow Russell 1810 Rensselear Co. NY.

CHILD 3 - (female) RUSSELL-851

Listed three females under age 10 in household Winslow Russell 1810 Rensselear Co. NY.

CHILD 4 - (female) RUSSELL-852

Listed three females under age 10 in household Winslow Russell 1810 Rensselear Co. NY.

*Rec from May coll. rec from Geo E Russell
May 1996*

- JAMES OF YARMOUTH -

WINSLOW
c1775

WINSLOW RUSSELL

Guilford, Windham County, Vermont
Hoosick, Rennselaer co., N.Y.

Born Guilford, Vt., 15 Mch. 1775; probably a grandson of
Barnabas (1734) of Guilford.

Married CRONKHITE, 1 Oct. 1795, Hoosick.
B. 1774-1784 [1800 Census]

D.

Died 19 July 1811 [see below]

Hoosick, 1800: he and wife age 16-25; one daughter age under
10. Also Barnabas (c17) and Josiah (c17) Russell. [Census,
p.26]

Executed 19 July 1811 for the murder of Michael Baucus in the
NW part of Petersburg. The first execution in Rens. County.
[Sylvester, Hist. of Rens. Co.] [Newspaper,

He was born [as above]. His father left his mother when Winslow
was 15 or 16 [circa 1790-1791]; he and father came to Hoosick when
Winslow was about 17 or 18 [circa 1792]. He married [as above]
the daughter of a Mr. Cronkhite, when he was 20. He lived a life
of petit larceny and minor criminal conduct. One on way home
from Pownal, Vt., he discovered horse and saddle outside house
of Capt. Abel Russell of Petersburg [Rens.Co.]. He let the
horse go and sold the saddle to a Mr. Broughton of Hoosick.
[Letter from Miss Ada F. Trecartin; information she obtained
from a young district attorney in Troy.]

Digest of his trial in Trials, Nos. 933-938 (935), (London:
Caxton House II, 1886).

Head of family, Hoosick, 1810, he and wife 26-44, son and three
daughters aged under 10. Also in town were Barnabas (c17) and
Josiah (c17) Russell. [Census, p.]

Children [censuses]:

[dau], b. 1790-1800

[dau], b. 1800-1806

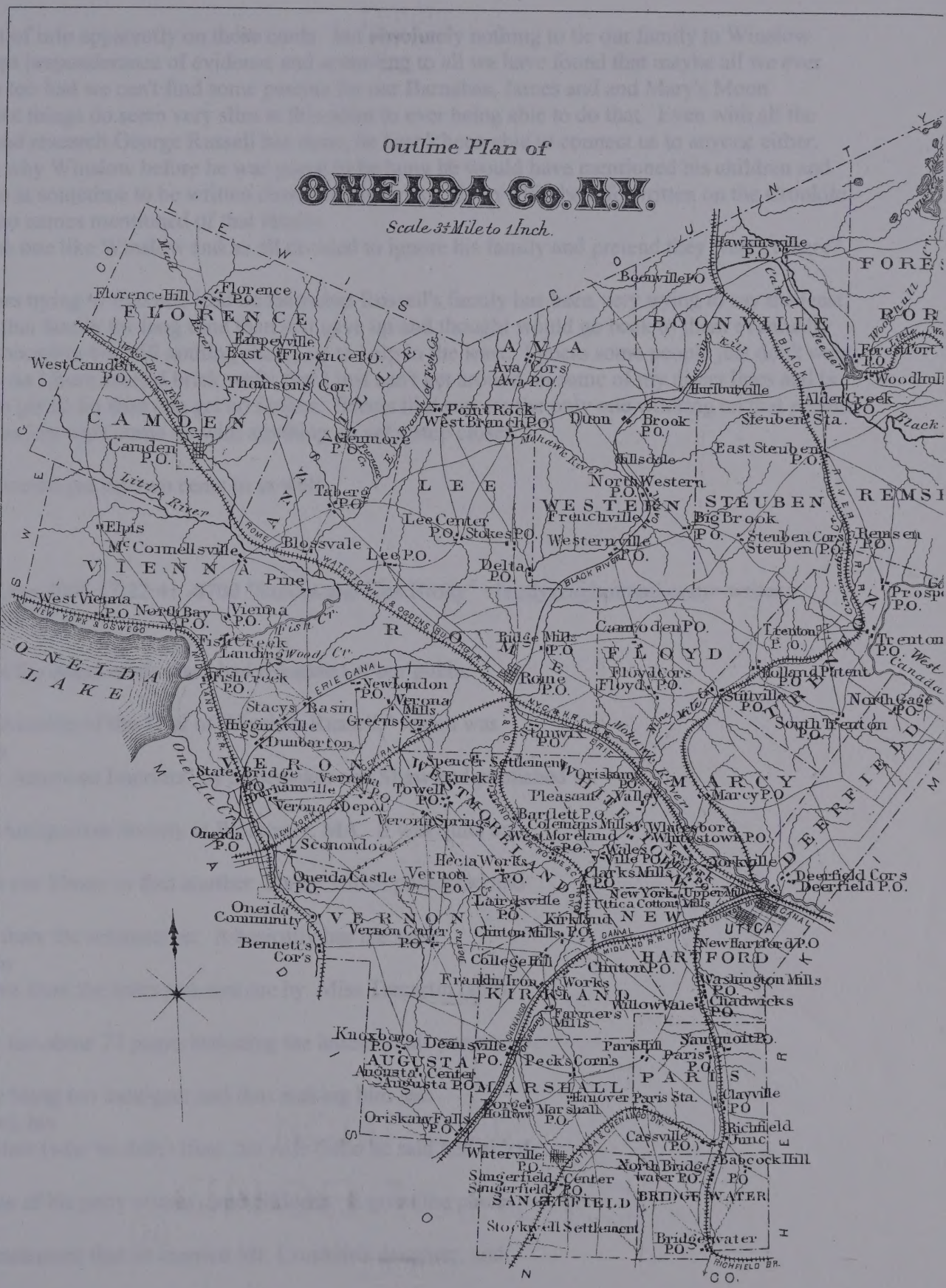
[son], b. 1800-1810

[dau], b. 1802-1808

[dau], b. 1804-1810

Qc
974.701
On2d
12196

7th Wayne and Lebr. History of Oneida Co. N.Y. Pub 1878



Hi Sandra,

There is a lot of info apparently on those cards but absolutely nothing to tie our family to Winslow Russell except preponderance of evidence and according to all we have found that maybe all we ever find. Sure is too bad we can't find some parents for our Barnabas, James and Mary's Moon connection but things do seem very slim at this point to ever being able to do that. Even with all the knowledge and research George Russell has done, he hasn't been able to connect us to anyone either. You wonder why Winslow before he was going to be hung he would have mentioned his children and wife by name at sometime to be written down for posterity. Even with the info written on the Cronkite family, still no names mentioned of that family.

Why? Did no one like Winslow and so all decided to ignore his family and pretend they weren't there?

All these years trying to find one lead on Barnabas Russell's family has been very trying to say the least. I worked on that family for long time then just gave up and thought would go back to them eventually and have on occasion but still nothing shows up to help in the least. I guess some people just don't want to be found. As I have several brick walls that I just can't get around on some of my direct lines and is disheartening to get so far then can get no farther. Seems like you are the only one working on that person in the world as just can't come up with anything to get a step closer.

Just thought would put my two cents in as well.

Gladys

On Mon, 11 Apr 2005 17:22:41 -0700 "Sandra and Ken Brody" <brodys2@hotmail.com> writes:

> Dear Mary,

>

> Today I got the micro cards that I had requested at our public

> library re

> the "Brief Account of the Trial of Winslow Russell," which was

> included in

> "The Early American Imprints" by Shoemaker and Shaw and published by

> the

> American Antiquarian Society at Worcester, MA. It was quite an

> involved

> process for our library to find another library which possessed and

> was

> willing to share the information. It basically has the same

> information

> that we have from the letter you sent me by Miss Trecartin (sp?).

> All

> included it has about 23 pages including the letters to his parents

> (who he

> blamed for being too indulgent and thus making him less

> responsible), his

> mother-in-law (who he didn't like), his wife (who he said had aided

> him in

> hiding some of his petty crimes), and children. It gives the places

> he

> lived, the statement that he married Mr. Cronkite's daughter, and

> dates.

> However, his wife and children's names are never mentioned. The
> interesting
> thing is that he didn't premeditate the murder and expresses it as
> an act
> of self defense.
>
> Somehow I have ended up with my own 2 sets of the micro cards. I am
>
> wondering if you would like me to send you one copy in the mail. I
> did make
> copies from the micro cards at the library, but some of the pages
> are a bit
> difficult to read. I could also try to scan the copy and e-mail it
> to you
> and Margaret if you are interested.
>
> Also, do you think this would be information that your contact,
> George
> Russell, would like?
>
> There could be a few leads with the Guilford census where he lived
> from
> birth until his 17 or 18th year. He then went to Petersburg for 6-9
> weeks
> on to Lansingburgh for 8-10 months and then to Hosick where he
> stayed the
> rest of his life. He married his wife when he was 20 (I am assuming
> he was
> in Hosick) on Oct. 1.
>
> At any rate, it is interesting reading. Best wishes.
>
> Sandra Brody
>
>
>
>

Stephen Benson	2	2	1	2	1	1	
John Doud		1	2	1	1	1	3
Nella Shattuck			1	1		1	1
William McLeay	1	1	2	1	2	2	1
Samuel McKim	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Schubert McKim		1		1		1	1
John Ferry	3	1	1	1	2		1
Daniel Pratt	3	1	1		2		1
Minerva Russell			1		1	1	
Samuel Trattenburgh	2	3	1		3	3	1
David Hamblin	2			1	1	1	1
Samuel Chapin	1			1	1		1
Silas Cora		1		1	1	1	1
Samuel Hobbs	3	2	1		1		1
Michael Barker	3		1		1		1
Jonathan Apple	14		1		1		1
John Babcock Jr		1		1	1	2	1
John Handley	2		1		2	1	1
Eliza W. Fennell	1	1			1	1	

161

26

pg 761 1800 Rens. Co NY Noosack.
Winslow Russell.

Joseph Matheson
 Caleb Matheson
 Ann Matheson
 George Matheson
 Morris Rubill
 Wm. Fetherill
 Samuel Baker
 Technical Drake
 Joseph Presley
 Winifred Kellogg
 Peter Brewer
 Nathaniel Henry
 Joseph Leonard
 Nicholas Powers
 Dues Bottle
 Winifred Rubill
 Daniel Porter
 Henry Wallis
 Hannah Wier
 Isaac Utter

[illegible]

5

1410

Flanagan
Renss. Co.
N.Y.

344

1870
~~1870~~ on Email

Hoosick, Rensselaer Co, N.Y.

Joseph Matson					1			1		
Wash Matson				1			2			1
Wm Matson		2		1				1	1	1
Benjamin Matson		1	1	1			1	1		1
Minette Russell	1			1			2			1
Wm Matson				1			2			1
Samuel Drake					1					
Zechariah Drake	1	1			1	1	2			1
Joseph Postley					1					1
Chas. Postley		2			1	2	1			1
Peter Postley		3			1	2				1
Bartholomew Postley		1	1		1	2	1			1
Joseph Postley	2	1	2	1			2			1
Nicholas Postley			2		1	2	2	1		1
Bras Postley	2	1	1	1		1				1
Bartholomew Postley			1		1					1
David Post	1	1		1		1	1	1		1
Benjamin Post			1		1		1			1
Samuel Post	4	1	2	2			1			2
David Post	1		2	1				1		

ancestry indexed as Russell
 Russell, Winola

Joseph Winokur Russell

Hoosick, Rensselaer Co, N.Y.

1810
~~1820~~

Hoosick, Rensselaer Co, N.Y.

Joseph Madison				1			1		
Isabel Madison				1		2			1
Mrs Madison		2		1			1	1	1
Benjamin Madison		1	1	1		1	1		1
Minerva Russell	1			1		2			1
Mr. Russell				1		2			1
Samuel Roper					1				
Elizabeth Roper	1	1			1	1	2		1
Joseph Roper					1				1
Elizabeth Roper	2				1	2	1		1
Peter Roper	2				1	2			1
Bathsheba Roper		1	1		1	2	1		1
Joseph Roper	2	1	2	1			2		1
Nicholas Roper			2		1	2	2	1	1
Brice Roper	2	1	1	1		1			1
Bartholomew Roper			1		1				1
David Roper	1	1		1		1	1	1	
Benjamin Roper			1		1		1		1
Samuel Roper	2	1	2	1			1		2
Isaac Roper	1		2	1				1	

00008

9/14

ancestry indexed as Russell
 Russell, Winokur

index row 45

Rachel Cronkhite Russell

Hoozick, Rensselaer Co, N.Y.

1820

Male
under
10

male
16-26

↓
girl
under
10

10-11

16. 2v

Packed over 45

1430

Brantingham MALE

1878 Lewis Co, N.Y.

TEST 1 ANSWERS

WATER.

THINGS OF FAMILIES.

351

Thelaris Curran

William Dennick

William Nelson

Book 4

11:30

11/11/11

Quercus agrifolia

Ordinances

Milo-Clark

Edwin O. Davis

London - 1862

Abraham Lincoln

St. Louis: Dickson

which is

10

Wiederholungsfrage

210 km N. of Seattle

Lead Book

Back. Shakespear

67. *Helix* *ad*

Richard D.

100

10

11/11/1941

1946

Leafy Vegetables

John Bach

2011

1987

1840 Summit Co. Oh.

1840-6

1840

(No. 4)

SCHEDULE of the whole number of persons within the divi

NAME	FREE WHITE PERSONS, INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES.																
	MALES										FEMALES						
	Under 5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-25	25-30	30-35	35-40	40-45	45-50	50-55	55-60	60-65	65-70	70-75	75-80	80-85
Miller Carlo	1					1					2	1					1
Thomas Cook	1				1	1					1					2	1
John Mason	1		1		1						2	1	1				
William Alley				1		1											1
William Cook						1											1
Lucas Brown	1		1				1										1
John W. Wallam	7				1												1
Henry Kitching				1		2		1								2	1
James Elliott					1		1									2	1
Thomas Marshall	1	1	1	4				1									1
David Anderson	1								1								1
Bartholomew Kuttell			1			1						2		2			1
John Jones	1					1											1
Paul Mlotin	2			1	1		1									1	1
William Reed		1	1			1					7	1					1
Channay Richards		1	1	1	1			1			1		1	1			1
John Ballam	1	2	2			1					1						1
George Taylor		1					1				1						1
John M. Schuele			2		1		1				1		1		2		1
Charles Brown					1		1						1				1
John O. Bill					1		1				1	1			1		1
Elkanah Dutton	1						1				1	1	1			1	
Robert A. Johnson	1					1					1	2				1	
Henry Hamilton	1			3			1					1	2				
Adam Shoop	1						1				2	1				1	
Matthew Barker	2	1				1						1					
John P. Puffer		1	1	1				1								1	1
Samuel Gittington	1							1						1			1
Ever Griffith					1			1						1	1		1
John Nicholas		1					1				2	1	2			1	
Thomas Anderson	1		1			1					1	1	1			1	
	13	14	12	4	17	14	10	6	1	1		18	14	13	11	15	15
																6	2

Tallmadge

[illegible]

From: "Mary H. Cole" <marycole@prodigy.net>
To: <brodys2@hotmail.com>, <gltreadway@juno.com>
Date: Mon, 12 Jul 2004 23:44:28 -0700
Subject: Lewis Co, Ny - 1930

Brantingham, Lewis Co, New York - 1930

bottom of page 436

Horton Moon (wife Lois Chase) - (placed as s/o Silas Moon Sr - perhaps s/o Peleg Moon Jr) went to Ohio

Backus family

Joseph Barnes (wife Jane Chase)

top of page 437

David Chase (single - brother of Lois, Jane, Mary, and others)

William Bachus (he stayed Ny and bought land from David Chase's brothers & sisters)

Hermon Chase - brother of David Chase

John Backus (wife Mary Chase)

Barnabus Russell - yours - went to Ohio

Reubon Bailey - unknown

Silas Mc Fraland - unknown

Silas Moon (Sr) - stayed in New York

Silas Moon Jr - stayed in New York

Silas Moon 2 - (**wife Mary Russell**) s/o Peleg Moon - went to Ohio

Othomer Moon - stayed in New York

Peter Chestman - unknown

Job Moon - (**wife Dorothy Russell**) - s/o Peleg Moon - went to Ohio

William Brown (wife Mary Ann Moon - d/o Peleg Moon & sister of Silas & Job) - went to Ohio

Peleg Moon (wife Elizabeth ____) went to Ohio

From: "Mary H. Cole" <marycole@prodigy.net>
To: <brodys2@hotmail.com>, <gltreadway@juno.com>
Date: Mon, 12 Jul 2004 23:45:17 -0700
Subject: Ohio 1840 census records

1840 - Census records of Ohio

Portage Co and newly formed Summit Co

Name: Moon (misread as Moore), Peleg Township: Mantua County: Portage Co (census error read as Preble Co) State: Ohio Year: 1840 Page: 180

Name: Moon, Horton Township: Ravenna County: Portage Co (census error read as Preble Co State: Ohio Year: 1840 Page: 195 (most likely nephew of Peleg Moon - or perhaps son)

Name: Brown, William Township: Tallmadge County: Summit State: Ohio Year: 1840 Roll: M704_428 Page: 346 Image: 239 (son-in-law of Peleg Moon)

Name: Moon, Job & wife Dorothy Russell - Township: Tallmadge County: Summit State: Ohio Year: 1840 Roll: M704_428 Page: 350 Image: 247 (son of Peleg Moon)

Name: **Russell, Barnabas** Township: Tallmadge County: Summit State: Ohio Year: 1840 Roll: M704_428 Page: 350 Image: 247

Name: Moon (misread as Moore), Silas & wife Mary Russell - Township: Northampton County: Summit State: Ohio Year: 1840 Roll: M704_428 Page: 270 Image: 87 (son of Peleg Moon)

From: "Sandra and Ken Brody" <brodys2@hotmail.com>
To: marycole@prodigy.net, mtaylor@hal-pc.org, gltreadway@juno.com
Date: Fri, 27 Aug 2004 19:05:33 -0700
Subject: Barnabus Russell listed as parent

Here is the information I requested from Lavonne Hall, librarian for the Grant Co. Genealogical Society and also an independent researcher. I think this proves that Barnabus Russell and Jane Ann Potter were indeed the parents of the children, as he had always assumed. So, now we have some concrete evidence. I already had the marriage certificate for Jane Ann Russell and Francis Vandewall, but it didn't list the parents. I can get certified copies if we want.

Now the job is to link Barnabus and Winslow. Unfortunately the information Mary sent only states he had children. However, it did say that his parents were alive at the time of his execution and that his mother-in-law was still alive. Also there were some addresses which could prove helpful.

I will keep trying to find out about the Trial book and hope that Albany Co will send more information on the trial and guardianship.

Winslow was certainly a terrible person. Guess we have to expect to find some skeletons in our genealogical closets.

Sandra

Check out Election 2004 for up-to-date election news, plus voter tools and more! <http://special.msn.com/msn/election2004.armx>

Reply to your e-mail from LaDonne Hall - Grant Co. WI.
Genealogy Society

Barnabus Russell Jr. - Death Record-D: 6-21-1924 (Vol 18 Pg 505)
Parents:----Russell Jane Potter
1st Marriage: Married Ellen (Haney) Hughbanks 6-18-1871 (Vol 5 Pg c)
Parents: Barnabus Russell Jane-----
2nd Marriage: Married Ellen Bass 9-19- 872
Parents: Barnabus Russell Jane-----
Phoebe Armitta Russell married J. G. Breese 5-1-1855 (Vol 1 Pg 270)
No parents listed
Julia Elizabeth married David Birch 10-26-1863 (Vol 3 Pg 213)
Parents: B. B. Russell J.-----
Sarah "Rebecca" Russell married James Russell 1-16-1865 (Vol 3 Pg 273)
Parents: Barnabus Russell Jane-----
Dorothy Russell married Henry Van de Wall 11-27-1850 (Vol A Pg 182)
Parents no listed
Francis Van de Wall- Death Record-D: 4-25-1912 (Vol 14 Pg 261) wd
Wm Van de Wall Emeline Freeman

Copies from the courthouse would be \$7.00 ea

From: "Mary H. Cole" <marycole@prodigy.net>
To: "Sandra and Ken Brody" <brodys2@hotmail.com>
Cc: <gltreadway@juno.com>, <mtaylor@hal-pc.org>
Date: Wed, 1 Sep 2004 11:11:51 -0700
Subject: Re: Letter

Date is very hard to read - looks like 1973

I don't know anything more about the letter. I believe it was written by a researcher who is not in the letter.

I have no idea about Enoch Leonard

Good idea about Gough Square

Mary

----- Original Message -----

From: Sandra and Ken Brody <brodys2@hotmail.com>
To: <marycole@prodigy.net>
Sent: Tuesday, August 31, 2004 3:43 PM
Subject: Letter

- > Thank you for page 8. The following questions:
- > 1. Date of letter. I couldn't read it on the computer
- > 2. Who wrote the letter?
- > 3. Page 8 - Mr. Enoch Leonard. Who is he? Do you think could be a lead?
- > 4. I now think Caxton II, Gough Square is an address not a publishing house. I will write my brother-in-law who used to be a London lawyer to see if he has any ideas.
- >
- > Sandra
- >
- >
- > Express yourself instantly with MSN Messenger! Download today - it's FREE!
- > <http://messenger.msn.click-url.com/go/onm00200471ave/direct/01/>
- >

FIND A GRAVE



Actions

[Begin New Search](#)
[Refine Last Search](#)
[Cemetery Lookup](#)
[Add Burial Records](#)
[Help with Find A Grave](#)

Find all **Russells** in:

- [North Royalton Cemetery](#)
- [North Royalton](#)
- [Cuyahoga County](#)
- [Ohio](#)
- [Find A Grave](#)

[Top Contributors](#)[Success Stories](#)[Discussion Forums](#)[Find A Grave Store](#)[Log In](#)

Advertisement



**free
shipping**
on orders \$75+

Standard delivery only.



save now ►

Dorcas Russell

Memorial

Photos

Flowers

Share

Edit

[Learn about upgrading this memorial...](#)

Birth: unknown

Death: unknown

Burial:

[North Royalton Cemetery](#)

North Royalton

Cuyahoga County

Ohio, USA

Plot: sec B lot 107 1 unreadable

Created by: [frank orr](#)

Record added: Jul 16, 2012

Find A Grave Memorial# 93705081

Added by: [frank orr](#)Add a photo
for this personRequest
A Photo

Photos may be scaled.
Click on image for full size.

Leave flowers
and a note

Advertisement

Vital Records Found For Dorcas Russell in Ohio



2 Death Certificates
found for Dorcas Russell



9 Marriage Certificates
found for Dorcas Russell



2 Birth Certificates
found for Dorcas Russell



1,446 Divorce Certificates
found for Dorcas Russell

1,459 Vital Records for Dorcas Russell

Sponsored by Ancestry

FIND A GRAVE



Actions

- [Begin New Search](#)
- [Refine Last Search](#)
- [Cemetery Lookup](#)
- [Add Burial Records](#)
- [Help with Find A Grave](#)

Find all **Russells** in:

- [North Royalton Cemetery](#)
- [North Royalton](#)
- [Cuyahoga County](#)
- [Ohio](#)
- [Find A Grave](#)

[Top Contributors](#)[Success Stories](#)[Discussion Forums](#)[Find A Grave Store](#)[Log In](#)

Advertisement

Rachel Russell

Memorial

Photos

Flowers

Share

Edit

[Learn about sponsoring this memorial...](#)

Birth: unknown

Death: unknown

Burial:

[North Royalton Cemetery](#)

North Royalton

Cuyahoga County

Ohio, USA

Plot: sec B lot 107 2 unreadable

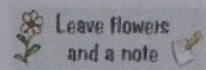
Created by: [frank orr](#)

Record added: Jul 16, 2012

Find A Grave Memorial# 93705188

Added by: [frank orr](#)Add a photo
for this personRequest
A Photo

Photos may be scaled.
Click on image for full size.



Advertisement

Vital Records Found For Rachel Russell in Ohio



12 Death Certificates
found for Rachel Russell



8 Marriage Certificates
found for Rachel Russell



65 Birth Certificates
found for Rachel Russell



5 Divorce Certificates
found for Rachel Russell

90 Vital Records for Rachel Russell

Sponsored by Ancestry

S22460

A Brief Account of the Trial of Winslow Russell.

n.p., [1811?]. 23 pp.

MWA copy.

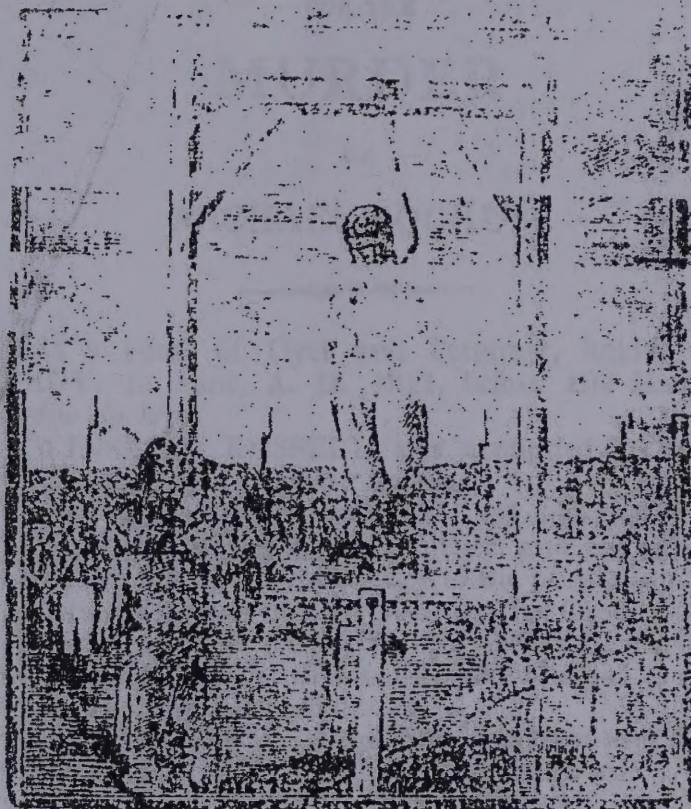
Winslow Russell,

FOR THE

MURDER

OF

MICHAEL BOCKUS.



To which is added.

The Voluntary Confession of the said WINSLOW RUSSELL, and an interesting Narrative of his Life.

TRIAL
OF
WINSLOW RUSSELL,
FOR THE
MURDER
OF
MICHAEL BOCKUS.

At a court of Oyer and Terminer, holden at TROY, in June, A. D. 1811, before His Honor Judge Spencer.

WINSLOW RUSSELL was arraigned for the *Wilful Murder of Michael Bockus.*

The court having convened, the prisoner was brought forward by Sheriff Turner, and was called upon by the Clerk, to answer to the people, on an indictment found against him, by the Grand Jury of the County of Rensselaer, for the wilful murder of Michael Bockus, of Hosick, and charged to listen to the said indictment.

The presentment of the Jury was then read and the prisoner called on to plead to the charge. He plead not guilty, and for trial put himself on God and his country.

The charge in the indictment of the grand jury, against the prisoner was, that with malice afore-

the people.
Ebenezer Foot, James H. Price, and Charles Mitchel Esqrs. were counsel for the prisoner.

Many jurors were called and objected to by the prisoner or his counsel; the court with great lenity attending to every intimation of the unhappy culprit, to grant him a jury in whom he might confide.

The jury having at length been duly sworn, the evidence for and against the prisoner was produced, and attended to with patience and candor, suited to the solemnity of the scene, and the character of the court; and closed with pleas in behalf of the people, luminous, and peculiarly affecting; and with a display of ingenuity in his favor, that did honor to his attorney, and evinced the advantages derived from the invaluable privileges of the criminal being allowed the right in all cases, of being heard by himself and his counsel.

The pleas being closed, Judge Spencer rose, and in a luminous, learned and pathetic charge addressed the jury in the case.

His Honor recapitulated the evidence in a correct, regular and impressive manner, he referred the jury to laws human and divine, affecting the solemn case, which they had in charge to try; and having directed them to the laws that particularly applied to the case, and charged them to examine for themselves, he committed the subject to their charge, only stating with a tenderness and apparent feeling highly dignifying to him as a man and as a magistrate, that the prisoner must suffer or justice must be violated, and the life of the citizen jeopardized.

The charge being concluded, the jury withdrew

next day, it he was again appearing a previous to tence of the divine, which in the case ed to him the tendency, as manners of sentence wh

You Wins place where you last came year of our eleven, be we are to be a dead! dead! ed to the sur have mercy

The following was taken by consent, as which he in course of h

CONFES

I WINSTON county of W 15th day of To the ill rents, may p

that Charles
mer.

at to by the
great lenity
unhappy out-
light confide.

sworn, the
as produced,

or, suited to
acter of the

of the peo-
, and with a

did honor to
ages derived

iminal being
ng heard by

er rose, and
ge addressed

in a correct,
rred the jury

e solemn case.
having direc-

plied to the
r themselves,

ge, only sta-

ecting highly

gistrate, that
be violated,

ry withdrew

next-day, it being the last day of the session, when he was again brought to the bar. On the prisoner's appearing at the bar, his honor Judge Spencer, previous to his pronouncing upon him the awful sentence of the law, recapitulated the laws human and divine, which by his wicked conduct he had violated, in the case on which he stood convicted: He explained to him the turpitude of his crime, its pernicious tendency, and dangerous influence on the morals and manners of society; and then pronounced the awful sentence which the law awards as follows.

You Winslow Russell, are to be taken from the place where you now stand, to the place from whence you last came, and on the 19th day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eleven, between the hours of ten and two o'clock, you are to be hanged by the neck until you are dead! dead! dead! after which your body is to be delivered to the surgeons for dissection, and may the Lord have mercy on your soul.

The following narrative of the life of Winslow Russell was taken from his own mouth, and is recorded by his consent, as a confession of the atrocious conduct of which he has been guilty, and a true account of the course of his wicked life.

CONFESSION OF WINSLOW RUSSELL.

I WINSLOW RUSSELL, was born in Guilford, in the county of Windham, and state of Vermont, on the 15th day of March, 1775.

To the ill-timed and weak indulgence of my parents, may perhaps be more justly attributed, than

against a foolish fondness for their children; and against too easily indulging them in their weak or wicked inclinations.

In my infancy I was unwilling to go to school, and was therefore but seldom constrained by my too indulgent parents so to do.—Being of an uneasy and irritable disposition, and my temper being seldom corrected, I was unwilling to learn, and of course was never qualified to abide by the precepts of morality and duty, or even to receive them with a due impression, in my youth; to form a shield to my heart in the morning of my days, and led me through life so as to promote my temporal and spiritual interest.—O how important is it, for those who have these all important concerns lying near their hearts, to give the infant mind a right direction, and guard against passionate severity with respect to their dear offspring, to be equally careful not to admit of a criminal and fatal indulgence.

In the course of my life I have committed many crimes against the sacred laws of God, and the wholesome regulations of my fellow-men, on which I trust, through the mercy of Heaven, I am now enabled to look back with penitence and contrition of heart, and sincerely to pray for forgiveness, through the merits of the dear Redeemer.

As I before mentioned, I was born in Guilford, and resided there with my father, until he removed, with his family, to the town of Hosiek, where, in process of time, my wicked and incautious conduct terminated in the death of an unhappy fellow creature, and subjected me to the present solemn distress which surrounds me, and must, by the righteous

to be frequently of which will be five, as a warning paths that have many.

Soon after, rather, I felt my position, and no of indulging in guilty of acts of my passions and first the art to step, until at tedious, that my disclosed: yet youth and inex-ly forgave me, I me from suffering

But alas! that sent duress, as led to deplore: strained in in strengthened with abated, filled my ling principle of

Among other indulgent father, youth, and stro in infant years. a wicked and took advantage ner to show my tions, friends a

may in future guard
their children, and
them in their weak or

ing to go to school, and
trained by my too in-
ling of an uneasy and
temper being seldom
to learn, and of course
by the precepts of mo-
ceive them with a due
form a shield to my
ty, and led me through
oral and spiritual inter-
it, for those who have
lying near their hearts,
it direction, and guard
with respect to their dear
and not to admit of a

I have committed many
sins of God, and the
fellow-men, on which I
Heaven. I am now en-
dence and contrition of
for forgiveness, through
mer.

was born in Guilford,
ther, until he removed,
n of Hosick, where, in
and incautious conduct
an unhappy fellow crea-
present solemn distress
must, by the righteous

hite, but instead of reforming my life, I continued
to be frequently guilty of acts of petit larceny, some
of which will be related in the course of this narra-
tive; as a warning to others, to avoid the dangerous
paths that have led me to guilt, disgrace and igno-
miny.

Soon after my removal into Hosick, with my fa-
ther, I felt myself to be of an uneasy petulant dis-
position, and not having money at all times, to admit
of indulging my appetites, was often induced to be
guilty of acts of petit larceny, or stealing, to gratify
my passions and lusts.— These wicked acts, I had at
first the art to conceal, which led me on from step to
step, until at length my conduct became so atroc-
ious, that my guilt was made public, and openly
disclosed; yet still my neighbors, in pity for my
youth and inexperience, generously and benevolent-
ly forgave me, in several instances, and prevented
me from suffering the demerit of my conduct.—

But alas! that evil disposition, which in my pre-
sent duress, as a culprit doomed me to death, I am
led to deplore; that wickedness which being unre-
strained in infancy grew with my growth and
strengthened with my strength, instead of being
abated, filled my life with iniquity, and was the ru-
ling principle of my conduct.

Among other sins, I frequently abused my too in-
dulgent father, the protector of my childhood and
youth, and strove with him who had supported me
in infant years. Being of an athletic frame, and of
a wicked and revengeful disposition, I frequently
took advantage of my strength, in an abusive man-
ner to show my superiority and to abuse my rela-
tions, friends and companions. This conduct, I

And now my friends, neighbors, and fellow men, it is my earnest request, that as far as you can conscientiously do it, you would pardon my offences, and pray for my forgiveness at the bar of that supreme Judge of Heaven and earth; while as a warning to others, I make known some of the atrocious crimes that have rendered me a subject of sorrow, and a criminal justly doomed to death by the laws of society.

My life has been treacherous, and my death is by sentence to be ignominious.—In the beginning of my felonious acts, I stole a sum of money from Mr. Elam Bael, then an Inn-keeper at Hosick falls, for which theft I was apprehended, and should have been brought to shame, in all probability, had not Mr. Enos Presly, from motives of humanity, come forward and settled the business.—Happy would it have been for me, if I had duly estimated the benevolence of my friend, and reformed my manners, but this was not the case; I was glad to escape, but my heart was not softened by the tenderness of my friend, my manners were not reformed, nor was I able to emit one repentant sigh.

Addicted to wickedness, the crime of stealing was not my only; perhaps not my most degrading one. I had as before mentioned married a woman of my own choice, but how far I strayed from the path of a kind husband towards a tender companion, my fellow-creatures will judge from an incident that I think it my duty to mention, that others may take warning from my wicked conduct.

One day, being overcome by an unjustifiable fit of passion, I threw a knife at my wife, with such force, that it stuck in her breast bone, and this too at a pe-

er incident towards my ton and on wickedness imperfection do, from a pear at the partial trial but while I will be ren titude of si

With re that she ha and my cari bring her to

In the ye belonging to

money, I se wife (as she for commis antipathy, I not be her sel spirit, a ious punish disclose son might reliev

I once wa discovered a Abel Russel vately away ed him loc Mr. Brough ter detected.

42
Dine missy

the bar of that society; while as a warning of the attractions of a subject of sorrow, to death by the laws

and my death is by — In the beginning of a sum of money from a keeper at Hosick falls, ended, and should have had probability, had not of humanity, come — Happy would it be if I reformed my manners, was glad to escape, but the tenderness of my not reformed, nor was I

the crime of stealing was my most degrading one. married a woman of my strayed from the path of a tender companion, my from an incident that I on, that others may take conduct.

by an unjustifiable fit of my wife, with such force, one, and this too at a pe-

imperfections of my wife, as I hope any reader will do, from a conviction that we must all shortly appear at the bar of the God of Nature, before an impartial tribunal, where there will be no shuffling, but while the secrets of all hearts are laid open, it will be rendered evident, that charity covers a multitude of sins.

With respect to my wife, however, I must say, that she has not been the most prudent of her sex, and my earnest prayer is, that my untimely fate may bring her to suitable reflection and repentance.

In the year of our Lord 1809, I lived in a house belonging to Levi Nichols, and as a pretext to raise money, I set fire to the house, and then sent my wife (as she knew of the fact.) out abroad to beg for commiseration. Mutual sin creates reciprocal antipathy, and in many of my past acts which cannot be here related, I have been actuated by a cursed spirit, which has brought me to the ignominious punishment I am about to suffer:—I wish to disclose some more of my crimes, that if possible, I might relieve my conscience a little.

I once was coming from Powual, and on my way, discovered a horse and saddle at the house of Capt. Abel Russel of Petersburg. I took the horse privately away, and as I could not conceal him, turned him loose in the road; and sold the saddle to Mr. Broughton, of Hosick, and was some time after detected.

grove, and Mr. Oudekirk, fell asleep, when I pilfered a 10 dollar bill from his pocket, and gave it to my wife, who concealed it, first in the wall of the house, and from thence removed it to a bundle of tow aloft from the floor.

At another time I called on Mr. Daught to keep my cow, which he said he could not conveniently do, but told me, that I might come and take bundles of hay sufficient to keep her, and in doing it, after killing his fowls, I secreted them in the hay, and feasted on the produce of my ingratitude. I stole an ax from Mr. Pain. But I need not attempt to be particular, for my whole life has been a scene of felony and wickedness.

It only remains, therefore, for me to say that I die justly by the sentence of the law, for although I had not murder immediately in my intention, I was spiteful in my rage, and thoughtless in my procedure.

Penitently confessing my sins, my earnest prayer is, that my fate may be a warning to thousands, and my confession the means of keeping them in the paths of virtue.

I die in peace with all mankind, if I have enemies I hope and believe I can freely forgive them, and I humbly implore their forgiveness, and prayers for the salvation of my soul.

From virtue's peaceful, sacred paths, in devious tracts I stray'd,
And now my forfeit life I lose, in hopes of Heavenly aid.

To all the world *Farewell.*

Printed and

I WAS
and state of
lived till my
with my mol
old, and I hi
dy that gave
Mr. Joslin,
said place, an
neighbour.—I
through the
by his letting
for some time
months, at th
know of the I
and prayed th
day when I w
inary way,
which gave gr
moved with i
where I stay
weeks, when
trouble. Af
burgh, and s
ployment was
Hosick wher

we stopped to rest in a bed asleep, when I put a pocket, and gave it to first in the wall of the moved it to a bundle of

our Mr. Daught to keep could not conveniently do, come and take bundles er, and in doing it, after ad them in the hay, and my ingratitude. I stole I need not attempt to be life has been a scene of

re, for me to say that I of the law, for although ely in my intention, I d thoughtless in my pro-

r sins, my earnest prayer urning to thousands, and of keeping them in the

okind, if I have enemies eely forgive them, and I giveness, and prayers for

ths, in devious tracts I stray'd, hopes of Heavenly aid.

orld Farewell.

ADDRESS TO THE PUBLIC.

Printed and sold for the benefit of his wife and children.

I WAS born in Guilford, in the county of — and state of Vermont, in the year 1775, and there lived till my 17th or 18th year. My father left me with my mother when I was about 15 or 16 years old, and I hired myself out as a labourer to any body that gave me employ. About the same time a Mr. Joslin, a Baptist Minister, was preaching at said place, and was the means of converting great numbers.—I heard him several times, which seemed, through the goodness of God, to be blessed to me, by his letting me see that I was a great sinner, and for some time was under conviction—say about two months, at the end of which time I was desirous to know of the Lord if he had been gracious to my soul, and I prayed that I might know if it was so, and one day when I went out for water, I was, in an extraordinary way, convinced that my sins were pardoned, which gave great ease to my mind. Soon after I removed with my father, to the town of Petersburgh, where I stayed with him and my mother for 6 or 8 weeks, when we were much afflicted with bodily trouble. Afterwards we came down to Lansin- burgh, and stayed there 8 or 10 months. My employment was selling beer, &c. We then removed to Hosick where I remained till I was brought down

here, at which place I was all the time among
vane & profane company and lost that satisfaction
of mind that once gave me so much pleasure, I remained
in a doleful state for about 20 yrs which was
was till I came here, but not without many accusa-
tions of conscience from time to time, and I look
upon my departure from God as the merciful cause
why I am brought to this untimely end, that I
might be brought to repent of my sins and turn un-
to God.

I married in my 20th year on the 1st of Oct. and
on the 13th of March following had the small pox,
and for 10 weeks was very unwell, at which time I
thought and resolved, if restored to health, that I
would live near to God, and was convinced that the
Lord had again been gracious to me, which gave me
much comfort. But alas! when I was, as it were,
raised from the grave and returned to the world
again, I lost sight of what great things God had
done for me, and went on in my old sinful way,
which has often since given me much trouble; so
much so, that God seemed to pursue me, particular-
ly when I went to meeting I have sometimes been so
troubled in mind that for fear any person should ob-
serve my agitation I have gone off before the assem-
bly dismissed. After this I frequently drank too
freely to still upbraidings of conscience, and went
about to taverns amongst bad company, drinking,
cursing and swearing. My business was chiefly
swapping horses. I was very easily irritated, par-
ticularly when the worse for drink, which gave me
many opportunities of quarrelling and fighting, and
not unfrequently brought me into difficulties.
Another difficulty I got into was when at Mr. Dy-
er's tavern, where I met with Jacob Odicarrick and
another man. We all got intoxicated, and Jacob
Odicarrick and the other man got to fighting, when I

bill in
that Ja
price o
horse f
worked
and he
consent
and the
itors, v
ric, for
him, w
himself
afterwa
being a
ten dol
were ge
that I

As I
greemen
drink;
had alv
The gr
my wife
me. S
her aga
her life
brother
bad ad
with th
very ha
had bi
bance,

...the first of Oct. and
...the small pox,
...at which time I
...to health, that I
...convinced that the
...to me, which gave me
...when I was, as it were,
...returned to the world
...of great things God had
...in my old sinful way.
...me much trouble; so
...pursue me, particular-
...have sometimes been so
...any person should ob-
...before the assem-
...frequently drank too
...conscience, and went
...company, drinking,
...business, was chiefly
...possibly irritated, par-
...drink, which gave me
...and fighting, and
...into difficulties.
...when at Mr. Dy-
...Jacob Odecarrick and
...prosecuted, and Jacob
...in fighting, when I

went and took the man off Jacob Odecarrick, and
went to get a grog for them, at Jacob Odecarrick's
desire, who gave me a ten dollar bill to get changed;
but Mr. Dyer said he would not change it, but would
give me a grog on my own account; then I put said
bill in my pocket, thinking to keep it on account
that Jacob Odecarrick cheated me out of part of the
price of a horse in the following way. He had a
horse from me to work for his keeping, which he
worked so hard that he was much reduced in value,
and he exchanged him without my knowledge or
consent. Afterwards I was prosecuted for a debt,
and the exchanged horse taken and sold by my cred-
itors, when in the possession of said Jacob Odecar-
rick, for about twenty shillings more than I owed
him, which money he kept and said it was to pay
himself for keeping my horse. However, sometime
afterwards it was suspected (for he did not know,
being drunk, when he gave it to me) I had the said
ten dollars, and I payed him the money, and we
were good friends ever since; and he was satisfied
that I was not much to blame.

As to my family, my wife and I had many disa-
greements, which I impute to my bad temper and
drink; but at other times I was kind to her, and
had always a very peculiar regard for my children.
The greatest difference that ever happened between
my wife and me was when she swore the peace against
me. She had cause to be afraid that I might strike
her again, but I do not think she could be afraid of
her life, as I was provoked to threaten her by my
brother-in-law and his wife giving her what I thought
bad advice, viz. they tried to get her to go home
with them &c. and when they went away I said some
very hard things to her because I was convinced she
had brought them to my house to create a distur-
bance, which happened to a considerable degree, at-

house; but when I requested they were sent in and would not go out, although I frequently desired them to, and when I found they would not go out I pushed my brother-in-law to the door, which caused considerable disturbance. My wife in general behaved well to me, therefore I have now no hard thoughts of her. I acknowledge myself in the wrong in this, as well as others, as I was for the most part the beginner of quarrels that happened between us.

One thing I had almost forgot to mention, is, that Mr. M'Kay often accused me of stealing a saw from his mill, but I now declare that I never did steal it, nor do I know who did. I understand many other bad things are laid to my charge, which I declare are entirely false. I never have committed any great crimes to mankind but what is above mentioned, and the one for which I am about to suffer. Nor was I a malicious man, but always passionate, which has often brought me into trouble, and I have been as often grieved for it.

The crime for which I am now about to suffer, is as follows: On the 26th day of March last, I WINSLOW RUSSELL, rented a house of MICHAEL Bockus and agreed to board him a week in each month for the rent. He was considered as a man that might work, but would not, and was looked upon as a dangerous man amongst children. A number of people drew up a petition to Archibald Bull Esq. to have him taken care of, when that gentleman, John Haveland, Esq. and Mr. John Hains, one of the poor masters, came to me and enquired if I thought he would work, to which I replied he would not, having often tried him, but in vain. They then desired Bockus and me to stay at home till they went to Mr. Gardner's and returned again. When

him all the
and Mr. Hains
all events
when I said
"put it on to
On the twenty
I, being ban
and make
stood over
told him to
some time
had to get
that lay out
He then pu
towards me
I then took
the fire and
several of t
and return
went up to
When he ex
him and tur
Foxe's, and
me to see wh
Mr. Foxe's,
I requested
some wood
should, and
date him
lowed to bri
was very an
piece of the
him to spl
went forward
with me.

... would not go out
the door, which cau-
... wife in general
... have now no hard
... ledge myself in the
... as I was for the
... that happend be-

... forget to mention, is,
... me of stealing a saw
... that I never did steal
... I understand many
... charge, which I de-
... ever have committed any
... what is above mention-
... I am about to suffer.
... but always passionate,
... into trouble, and I have

... now about to suffer, is
... March last, I WINS-
... of Michael Bocu-
... a week in each month
... dered as a man that
... and was looked upon
... children. A number
... *Archibald Bull Esq.*
... hen that gentleman,
... r. John Hains, one of
... me and enquired if I
... which I replied he would
... but in vain. They
... day at home till they
... turned again. When

and Mr. Haveland desired me to make him work at
all events, and if he would not, to whip him, and
when I said we could not make him work, he added,
"put it on to him and make him work at all events."
On the twenty fourth of April last, in the morning,
I, being lame in my shoulder, desired him to get up
and make a fire. He got up, opened the fire, and
stood over it a considerable time. I several times
told him to make the fire, but he went out and staid
some time and returned without any wood, and I
had to get up myself, went out and brought in a log
that lay outside the door and threw it on the hearth.
He then jumped up from the fire, licked the log
towards me and took a chair and struck me with it.
I then took a piece of an axe handle that stood near
the fire and struck him with it. He then went to
several of the neighbors who would not let him in
and returned to my house after breakfast. I then
went up to his fathers, and Michael followed me.
When he came in, his father took a stick, struck
him and turned him out. He then went up to Mr.
Foxe's, and in the afternoon his mother requested
me to see where he was. I went, and found him at
Mr. Foxe's, and brought him home about sun down.
I requested him (my arm being lame) to go and split
some wood, which he refused to do. I told him he
should, and took a fish pole in my hand to intimi-
date him. He then went up to his fathers and I fol-
lowed to bring him back. He returned with me, but
was very angry. I then took an ax and cut off a
piece of the fish pole and gave him the ax, desiring
him to split the wood and I would carry it in. I
went forward a little distance, but he refused to go
with me. I turned back with an intention to scare

raised the axe to strike and said "take care." My wife called to me and said, "Winslow, take care—he will strike you with the axe." I then, in a passion, struck him two blows with part of the fish pole, and he fell. Perceiving I had hurt him, I, with help, carried him into the house and laid him on the bed and felt very much alarmed, fearing I had injured him seriously, but still thought he feigned himself worse than he really was. When supper was ready I tried to get him up and prevail on him to eat, but could not, I sent for his father and continued all night with him, wished to send for a doctor, but his father and people who were present thought there was no occasion. About midnight he had a fit (which he was subject to) and had two violent fits, after which he seemed to get better, and his father went home about day light. He soon after appeared to be worse, as if the fits were coming on again, when I again sent for his father. I then lifted him up and he expired.

As I had struck Bockus on the head, those who were present intimated that it would be better for me to keep out of the way until it was ascertained whether his death was occasioned by the blows I gave him. I then went to about half a mile distance where I remained till about three o'clock in the afternoon. I at that time felt so conscious of my innocence, as to any intention of murdering Bockus (as it was never my intention to kill him) that I concluded on returning, and was on my way home when I was arrested by some people who came in pursuit of me.

man, condemn me. But I believe I should not have been so angry. It was a great temptation, but I did not know but right to say any

I now forgive more than the law. Oh that I could see me, and may I be her—and I let her injured. Father's sons, I now brought this to how gracious of Christ; I have been overtaken and brought to this allowed to go to destruction. I fully resigned to be it spoken, I let my sins. I will forgive me you all in his

To people in take warning by to repentance.

I then, in a passion, with part of the fish which I had hurt him, went into the house, and laid myself down, much alarmed, fearing death, but still thought he was not he really was. When he got up and prevailed on me to go for his father and mother, wished to send for a number of people who were present at the trial. About midnight he was taken to bed, and had two violent fits, and did not get better, and died at day light. He soon after died, and the fits were coming again for his father. I then went to bed.

At the head, those who were present, it could be better for me to have ascertained whether or not, by the blows I gave him, he went half a mile distance from three o'clock in the morning, so conscious of my intention of murdering Bockus (and was on my way home to the people who came in

not have been brought in guilty of wilful murder. It was stated in evidence, on my trial, that I had threatened *Michael Bockus* that he must either work or die, which I may have said, as I know that I was too much in the habit of speaking in that manner, but without any forethought or bad intention. I acknowledge it was a very sinful way of speaking, and would advise all who are addicted to the like to refrain from it, as the consequence may be fatal. I do not know but it has been so to me. We have no right to say any thing that we have no right to do.

I now forgive all my enemies, and I pray for one more than the rest, that is, my poor old mother-in-law. O! that she may see the injury she has done me, and may God in his infinite goodness forgive her—and I beg forgiveness of all those that I have injured. Father, mother, wife, children and relations. I now say I am very sorry my sins have brought this disgrace on you, but when I consider how gracious God has been to my soul for the sake of Christ; I have great reason to be thankful that I was overtaken in this state of my wicked career, and brought to this goal, as I might otherwise have been allowed to go on in a thoughtless life to the pit of destruction. God's ways are best, and I hope I am fully resigned to his holy will, who, to his praise be it spoken, I have reason to believe has pardoned my sins. I beg my parents, family and relations will forgive me all offences. I pray God may have you all in his holy keeping—so farewell.

To people in general I earnestly beg they will take warning by me, and not resist any inward calls to repentance; which I have too often done, to my

frain from sabbath breaking, cursing and swearing, and disobedience to parents, and strive against all sin in the strength of God. Believe in, and seek God with all your hearts, and he will, according to his promise, be found of you.

I neglected to mention, in its proper place, that since my condemnation I was tempted to take my own life, but I have reason to be thankful that for some weeks past such an idea has been discarded from my mind, and I think, to the praise of God's free grace, I ought to mention that after great temptations—I believe it was on the 8th of this month, about midnight, when praying, these words—'go, sinner, sin no more,' were impressed on my mind, and gave me great relief, which has increased since—but I am not altogether without doubts and fears, but have reason to be thankful that my hope grows stronger and stronger, which good work I hope God will perfect before I leave this world.

I now beg leave to tender my grateful acknowledgements to the ministers and good people who were so kind as to visit me in prison. The many prayers that have been put up for me I hope have been heard and graciously answered. May God be with you at all times, and I hope you will be enabled by him to go on in the good way rejoicing, and be the happy instruments of bringing many sinners to God.

WINSLOW RUSSELL.

Troy Prison, July 15, 1811.

DEAR MOTHER,

I AM so subject as follows: duty to save soul of God, be a means of my in your pride to hurt your some circumstances stand how we knowledge did Bockus—but wherein you your sins. Y be in eternity for his good favour of God ter—and that you die, and sin nor sorrow

(Sig

N. B. Believe his promise. sincerity.

MY DEAR FATHER

I ONCE will be the la

...cursing and swearing,
...and strive against all sin
...in, and seek God
...will, according to his

...its proper place, that
...tempted to take my
...to be thankful that for
...idea has been discarded
...to the praise of God's
...that after great tempt-
...the 8th of this month,
...ing, these words—'go,
...pressed on my mind, and
...has increased since— but
...doubts and fears, but
...that my hope grows
...a good work I hope God
...the world.

...my grateful acknowl-
...and good people who
...in prison. The many
...up for me I hope have
...answered. May God be
...hope you will be enabled
...and way rejoicing, and be
...bringing many sinners to

WINSLOW RUSSELL.
1811.

Troy, 15th July, 1811.

DEAR MOTHER IN LAW,

I AM sorry to have to write you on such a subject as follows, but as a dying man think it my duty to say something that may, through the blessing of God, be useful to you.—I think you have been the means of my coming to this untimely end by giving in your evidence in the way you did.—I don't wish to hurt your feelings too much, as you might forget some circumstances, but must say I cannot understand how you could say some things that to my knowledge did not take place at the death of Michael Bockus—but I sincerely pray God may show you wherein you have wronged me, and forgive you all your sins. You must soon die, and perhaps I shall be in eternity before this will reach you. I bless God for his goodness to me, and now hope, through the favour of God for Christ's sake, to be happy hereafter—and that you may find the same favour before you die, and meet me where there will be no more sin nor sorrow, is the ardent prayer of your sincere

Well wisher

(Signed) WINSLOW RUSSELL.

N. B. Believe in Christ, and God, according to his promise, will be fond of them that seek him in sincerity.

.....

Troy, 15th July, 1811.

MY DEAR FATHER AND MOTHER,

I ONCE more write to you, and probably this will be the last letter that you ever will receive from

to believe I am. Blessed be God for it; and I hope
to meet you both in a happy eternity before long.
May God take you both into his holy keeping and
direction is the sincere prayer of your loving and
affectionate son.

(Signed)

WINSLOW RUSSELL.

T

I hear

T

I see

T

Dev

T

Thy

I

An

W

The

T

No

I

No

I

Let

A

Lar

I

Me

A

My

S

November 17, 1912

Miss Ada F. Treccaten
74 Three Mile Course
Helford, Conn.

Dear Miss Treccaten,

I do apologize for the delay in
correspondence, but in a busy schedule, coupled
with the fact that I did desire to exhaust
all informational sources available in giving
this interesting subject its full due have
not been conducive to a quick reply. At any
rate I have been able to dig up ^{some} ~~what~~ ^{background}
little relative to WINSLOW RUSSELL; the ^{primary} source of
my information being the Ark-Trials, Nos. 933-938
(935) published in 1886 in London by
Coxton House II, Dough Square, Fleet Street,
E.C.

WINSLOW RUSSELL was tried in the
Court of Oyer and Terminer, holden in Troy, N.Y.
in June of 1811 before his honor Ambrose Spencer
for the wilful murder of Michael Bannan. The
prisoner was brought forward by Sheriff Turner
of Rensselaer County and called to answer for the
charge of murder in the County of Rensselaer.

as informational sources available in giving
this interesting subject its full due have
not been conducive to a quick reply. At any
rate I have been able to dig up some ^{background} ~~at a~~
little relative to WINSLOW RUSSELL, the ^{prisoner} source of
my information being the Star-Trials, Nos. 933-938
(935) published in 1886 in London by
Coxton House II, Dough Square, Fleet Street,
E.C.

WINSLOW RUSSELL was tried in the
Court of Oyer and Terminer, holden in Troy, N.Y.
in June of 1811 before his honor Ambrose Spencer
for the wilful murder of Michael Baneau. The
prisoner was brought forward by Sheriff Turner
of Rensselaer County and called to answer for the
charge of an indictment of the Rensselaer County
Grand Jury of the wilful murder of Baneau who was
from Hosiick, N.Y. Mr. Cantine appeared for the
People as the District Attorney. Ebenezer Foot,
James H. Price, and Chas. Mitchell were the counsellors

for WINSLOW RUSSELL. A lengthy voir dire was allowed the defense counsel to assure a fair and impartial jury. The evidence was apparently attended to with great patience and candor. The recapitulation statement by the defense was particularly affecting and showed a degree of ingenuity. The jury deliberated for one hour and found RUSSELL guilty as charged.

The recapitulation in the text is quite interesting but probably not of interest to you - suffice it to say the A was brought before the bar the next day, the last day of the session, and after instructing him as to the wickedness and perniciousness of his crime, its turpitude its effect on the morals of society - the judge pronounced sentence:

You are to be taken from the place whence you now stand, to the place from whence you last came, and on the 19th day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand

after instructing him as to the wickedness and
perniciousness of his crime, its turpitude its
effect on the morals of society - the judge
pronounced sentence:

you WINSTON RUSSELL, are
to be taken from the place
whence you now stand, to
the place from whence you
last came, and on the 19th
day of July, in the year of
our lord one thousand
eight hundred and eleven,
between the hours of ten
and two o'clock, you
are to be hanged by the
neck until dead! dead!
dead! after which your
body is to be delivered to
the surgeons for dissection,
and may the Lord have

mercy on your soul."

The following narrative of the life of WINSLOW
RUSSELL appears in the book and was taken
from the original. It was checked with

Excerpts:

BORN: Guilford, Vt., County of Windham
March 15, 1775

States that his parents were too indulgent with him
never disciplined him or made him go to school or
made him control his temper.

LIVED: Guilford, Vt. with his father until he
remained with his family to the end
of his life. He was very
to meet his demise.

MARRIED: In Hosick, the daughter of a
Mr. Cronkhite. Did not care for wife, one occasion threw
knife at her - treated her inhumanely, cruel + wantonly. Indicating
infidelity on part of wife.
States that marriage did not reform him and he

LIVED: Guilford, Vt. with his father until he removed with his family to Hosick N.Y. where Bancroft was eventually to meet his demise.

MARRIED: In Hosick, the daughter of a Mr. Cronkhite. Did not care for wife, one occasion threw knife at her - treated her inhumanely, cruel + wantonly. Indicating infidelity on part of wife. States that marriage did not reform him and he continued his acts of petit larceny and minor criminal conduct. He frequently abused his father.

PAST CRIMES: Began felonious conduct w/ theft of \$ from Mr. Elam Buel, an alarm keeper in Hosick Falls, N.Y. ("I should have been punished but Mr. Enos Presly paid it.")

LIVED: 1809 in house owned by
Levi Nichols and as pretext to raise it "I set
fire to the house and sent my wife out to beg for
commiseration.

Set: Once coming home from Pennel, Vt. dismounted
horse and saddle outside house of Cpt. Abel Russell
of Petersburg. Let horse go and sold saddle to
a Mr. Broughton of Hosick, N.Y.

Once coming from a Mr. Hookins Inn
in Pittstown, N.Y. with a Mr. Oudekirk and being
intoxicated he pick pocketed Oudekirk when they took
nap alongside road. - \$10 B.H. Turned it over to
wife who hid it.

Once stole an ox from a Mr. Paine but when he
could not keep my cow.

Once stole an ox from a Mr. Paine.

Later, just before his death - Russell had printed an
address to the public which was sold to the public.

of Petersburg. Let horse go and sold saddle
to a Mr. Broughton of Hosick, N.Y.

Once coming from a Mr. Haskins Inn
in Pittstown, N.Y. with a Mr. Oude Kirk and being
intoxicated he pick pocketed Oude Kirk when they took
nap alongside road. - \$10 Bill. Turned it over to
wife who hid it.

Once Killed a Mr. Daught: fowl when he
could not keep my cow.

Once stole an ox from a Mr. Pain.

Later, just before his death - RUSSELL had printed an
address to the public which was sold to the public
to benefit his wife and children (he must have
had at least two children but nowhere were their
names, or sexes given) In this address is
better stated his residences: Born and
lived in Guilford, Vt until 17th or 18th year
approx. 1792. His father left his mother when
he was about 15 or 16 and at that time he
hired himself out as a laborer to anyone.

A Mr. Joslin - Baptist Minister - was around at time and he was "under conviction about 2 months and felt pardoned."

From Guilford, Vt, he indicates they moved to Petersburg - stayed there 6-8 weeks - much sickness in family. He left for Lansingburgh, N.Y. (outside Troy - north) and stayed there 8-10 months - his employment was selling beer. He moved to Hosick -

MARRIED: When he was 20 years old on Oct. 1, 1795 and got small pox on March 13 and was sick for 10 weeks

(See Ink sheets)

Witness Rosells execution was the public execution in the history of Rensselaer County - there was only one more - in 1845 - at which a marching band and uniformed regiment marched - The people were ^{so} disgusted that from that time on - all executions

6
Russell
Michael Baucus lives with Russell -
supposedly earning his keep - Baucus is slow.

Michael Baucus

* On April 24th last, in the morning, I, being lame in my shoulder, desired (him) to get up + make a fire. He got up, opened the fire and stood over it a considerable time. I several times told him to make the fire but he went out, stood some time and returned w/o wood and I had to get up myself, went out and brought in a log that lay outside the door + threw it on the hearth. He then jumped up from the fire, kicked the log towards me + took a chair and struck me w/ it. I then took a piece of ax handle that stood near the fire and struck him w/ it. He then went to several of the neighbors who would not let him in + returned to my house after breakfast.

I then went up to his father, and Michael followed me. When he came in the fall, I told him I would not let him in.

He then went up to Mr. Fox's, and in the afternoon his mother requested me to see where he was. I went, found him at Mr. Fox's + brought him home at last. I requested him (my arm being lame) to split some wood, he refused. I told him he should + took a

Then took a piece of ax handle that stood near the fire and struck him w/ it. He then went to several of the neighbors who would not let him in + returned to my house after breakfast.

I then went up to his father, and Michael followed me. When he came in, his father took a stick, struck him and turned him out.

He then went up to Mr. Foxe's, and in the afternoon his mother requested me to see where he was. I went, found him at Mr. Foxe's + brought him home at sundown. I requested him (my arm being lame) to split some wood, he refused. I told him he should + took a fish pole into my hand to intimidate him. He then went up to his father + I followed him to bring him back, he returned w/ me but was very angry. I then took an ax + cut off a piece of the fish pole and gave him the ax, desiring him to split wood + I would carry it in. I went forward a little distance but he refused to go w/ me. I turned back w/ an intention to

issel
⑦

scare him + make him come, or take the ax and split the wood myself. As I advanced toward him. he raised the ax to strike and said "take care" My wife called to me + said "look out, take care - he will strike you w/ the ax."

I then, w/ passion, struck him 2 blows w/ part of the fish pole and he fell. Perceiving I had hurt him, I, w/ help ^{from wife}, carried him into the house, and laid him on the bed and felt very much alarmed, fearing I had injured him seriously, but still thought he feigned himself worse than he was.

Got worse, fits (which he does have) sent for Father, etc - family - got better - they said don't get Doctor - worse - fits - I lifted him, he died.

These present intimates I should keep out of the way until ^{it was} ascertained whether it was the blows that caused his death. I went 1/2 mile and stayed there until 3 p.m. - I felt innocent and w/o any intent and on my way back was arrested.

seriously, but still thought he feigned himself worse than he was.

Got worse, fits (which he does have)
sent for Father, etc - family - got better - they
said don't get Doctor - worse - fits - I lifted him,
he died.

As I had struck Bachman on the head
those present intimated I should keep out of the
way until ^{it was} ascertained whether it was the blows that
caused his death. I went $\frac{1}{2}$ mile and stayed there
until 3 p.m. - I felt innocent and
w/o any intent and on my way back was
arrested.

Monday
Final address: July 15, 1811 - talks of Thought of
suicide - proud he resisted them -
he's scared, doubts - but will go on.

Letters - July 15, 1811 - one to Mother in law, one
to father + mother

Wishes Mother-in-law God's Grace even tho state feels
it was her perjured evd. wh. is reason

Russell
P

he must die

Letter to parents - to Ken of regard for them -
see them in eternity.

Book - sent by Mr. Enoch Lemond.

TRIALS

Nos. 933-938 (935) (1886)

London

Caxton House 11, Gough Square

Fleet Street, E.C.

TROY—TUESDAY, JULY 23.

☞ The release of American property in French ports is confirmed by arrivals at almost every port in the United States.

The Execution.—On Friday last, pursuant to sentence, Winslow Russell was executed; a little east of the village. So large a collection of people was never before witnessed in this county. We shall not undertake to state the number: the opinions of people present being extremely variant.

From the time of the unfortunate creature's confinement in the prison, he had every attention paid him by the devout, of all denominations of christians, by some of whom he was visited daily, for the purpose of preparing him for the world into which he was about to enter: nor ought we to omit mentioning, the lenient and humane disposition of the Sheriff through the whole time, whose conduct is spoken of with entire satisfaction by all.

A few minutes past 10 in the morning, Russell was brought from the prison, in front of the court-house, where, standing on his coffin, which was placed in a cart, he addressed himself to the concourse in a speech of a few minutes length—warning them of the fatal effects of ungoverned passions, which, he said, had brought him to his present condition—and concluded by expressing his firm belief that he had received forgiveness of God for his misconduct. The time, the place and occasion, conspired to render what he said peculiarly affecting. After he had concluded, several prayers were made by different clergymen, and two or three psalms and hymns sung: the Rev. Mr. Coe then delivered a discourse to the multitude.

The prisoner was then conducted to the place of execution. Here the Rev. Mr. Butler delivered part of a discourse he had prepared: time had so far advanced, that he was obliged to discontinue it. The Rev. Mr. Gchester then made a short concluding prayer, and the prisoner ascended the gallows. Here he again addressed the crowd—in which he acknowledged himself to have been a great sinner—that he had been the means of taking the life of a fellow-creature, but not willfully—and he begged no one would harbor a thought the act was done with a premeditated design—after which he bade all farewell—and was swung off.

The Gazette.

LANSINGBURGH,

JULY 23, 1811.

Execution.—On Friday last, WINSLOW RUSSELL, convicted of the murder of *Michael Becker*, was executed in the village of Troy, pursuant to his sentence. His conduct during the preparatory ceremony, was becoming his awful situation, and he appeared resigned to his fate. But he persisted in disclaiming any intention of murdering the deceased, altho' he admitted that his death was occasioned by the blows he gave him. A large concourse of people attended the execution. The whole number was estimated at thirty thousand. ~~More than ten thousand passed thro' this~~ village.

THE POWER OF CULTURE

Critical Essays in American History

Edited by Richard Wightman Fox and T. J. Jackson Lears

Emmaus Bible College Library
2570 Asbury Road
Dubuque, Iowa 52001

The University of Chicago Press • Chicago and London

75507

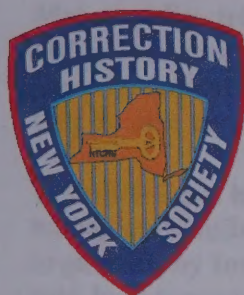
Interlibrary Loan 20 mar 2009 - Bettendorf, Ia Library

new murder narratives in itself pointed to a weakening of the sacred canopy in late eighteenth-century American culture, while their novelistic realism represented a quest for new ways to assign meaning to human experience.

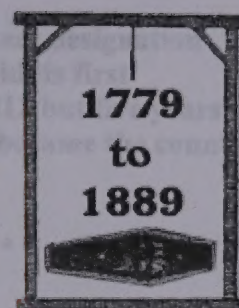
As the sacred masterplot was yielding ground to secular narrative in American murder literature, the doctrine of innate depravity was slowly losing its intellectual power to explain the etiology of the crime. The combined influence of Lockean psychology, with its assertion of the original moral neutrality of human nature, and eighteenth-century moral sense philosophy, which moved beyond Locke to posit an innate moral sense enabling every man and woman naturally to approve good and abhor evil, made serious inroads against American Calvinism, resulting in various modifications of the doctrine of innate depravity among the orthodox, and encouraging a growing number of believers to move toward an Arminian position.⁴¹ Although the late execution sermons, and some of the new narratives as well, continued to invoke intrinsic human evil as the ultimate cause of murder, popular murder literature increasingly sought a secular understanding of the act, casting about for explanations of the crime more in keeping with an Enlightenment liberal understanding of human nature. Criminal life histories offered environmental explanations of the murderer's action: "The Confession of Winslow Russell" blamed his criminal conduct on parental indulgence, charging that his parents would not make him attend school; Mary Cole recounted how her mother refused her the breast when she was two months old, leaving Mary's father to place the infant with her grandmother until she could eat solid food; Caleb Adams was said to have been damaged in mind and body while still in utero, when his father had installed his mistress and her two-year-old child in the Adams home.⁴²

41. See, e.g., Basil Willey, *The Eighteenth-Century Background* (New York: Columbia University Press, 1940); Louis Schneider, *The Scottish Moralists on Human Nature and Society* (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1967); Joseph Haroutunian, *Piety versus Moralism: The Passing of the New England Theology* (New York: Harper Torchbooks, 1960); D. H. Meyer, *The Instructed Conscience: The Shaping of the American National Ethic* (Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1972); Henry F. May, *The Enlightenment in America* (New York: Oxford University Press, 1976); Douglas Sloan, *The Scottish Enlightenment and the American College Ideal* (New York: Teacher's College Press, Columbia University, 1971); Conrad Wright, *The Beginnings of Unitarianism in America* (Boston: Beacon Press, 1966); Sydney E. Ahlstrom, *A Religious History of the American People* (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1972).

42. A Brief Account of the Trial of Winslow Russell, for the murder of Michael Bockus. To which is added, the voluntary confession of the said Winslow Russell . . . (n.p., [1811?]); John W. Kirn, *Sketch of the trial of Mary Cole, for the wilful murder of her mother . . . together with a short account of her life, her farewell letter to her husband, and her dying speech . . .* (Norwich



An NYCHS Timeline on Executions by Hanging in New York State (Page 6: 1807 -1812)



With links to more information on selected cases.

Open CAUTIONARY NOTE ON ASTERISKED ESPY-ONLY ENTRIES*	Close CAUTIONARY NOTE ON ASTERISKED ESPY-ONLY ENTRIES*
Can you fill any data gaps? Please e-mail webmaster Thomas C. McCarthy at NYCHS@nyc.rr.com	

*Wimslow
Russell
(no more
info)*

1807 On Aug. 28 **James McLean** had to be, in effect, hanged twice in order that the death sentence imposed on his conviction for murder be carried out. His "double hanging" was ironically fitting since he apparently had killed two men even though he was tried for the murder of only one of them.

The strange story of Genesee County's first public execution had its beginning one 1807 spring day when some workmen were laying out a road in a Caledonia section known then as Duncan McColls but today called Graney Road. McLean charged that a whitewood tree on what he claimed as his property had been felled by William Orr in laying out the road.



The first courthouse west of the Genesee River was built in Batavia in 1802 and opened to proceedings in 1803. It included the court room, jail, county offices, and a tavern. The McLean case was the Genesee County courthouse's first murder trial.

Words were exchanged, tempers rose and McLean felled Orr with two blows of an ax. Another man, Archibald

1807 A white male named **Alpheus Hitchcock**, a music teacher, was hanged Sept. 11 for murdering his wife.

After being arrested for fatally poisoning his wife, Hitchcock was brought from his town of Madison to the jail in Whitestown and then tried in a court set up in Judge Smalley's barn in Sullivan.

Convicted, he was later brought to Cazenovia for the execution because the general consensus at the time held that location was the appropriate community to be designated the county seat, although it did not yet have a county jail or court.

Jeremiah Whipple was sheriff. The gallows was set up a half mile east of the village in a farm field opposite to where the Town & Country Plaza is now on NY 20 East.

His execution was the first after the 1806 formation of Madison County.

The first brick courthouse built

McLaughlin, tried to minister to the fallen Orr and reproached McLean. That fanned McLean's rage still more and he also axed McLaughlin to death.

Then McLean hid in a hollow log in the woods and eluded search parties organized by townsmen who had been told by [a teenage member of the McColl family](#) what he had witnessed -- the two axe murders.

Judge Ezra Platt called out the militia. The manhunt lasted several days and extended into neighboring counties. Eventually the suspect was arrested in a tavern near Canandaigua in Ontario County.

The prisoner was brought to Batavia to await trial. Begun in June 1897, with Judge Daniel D. Tompkins presiding, it was the first murder case tried in the courthouse that had opened in 1803, about two years after Genesee County was established.

As a squatter aka "alien," McLean was not part of the land-owning class aka freeholders. He nevertheless was assigned eminent counsel, "Judge" Nathaniel W. Howell. That attorney immediately demanded that his client be tried by a jury of his peers and argued an all-landed jury could not satisfy that constitutional right. As a consequence, Howell won for McLean a jury, half freeholders and half squatters. Nonetheless, that more

after the county seat designation became official held its first proceedings in 1812 but five years later Morrisville became the county seat.

* * *

A black male named **Benjamin Tuin** was hanged for murder.*

1808 Two men --**Rufus Hill** and **Thomas Qua** were both hanged on Aug. 12 for murder.*

1811 A male laborer named **Winslow Russell** was hanged July 19 for murder.*

* * *

Although not listed in ESPY, the Sept. 6, 1811 hanging of **John Andrews** for murder was first public execution in Seneca County, according to the [Seneca County, NYGenWeb site's excerpts](#) from Wayne Morrison's reprint of the 1876



An illustration of Seneca County's first courthouse in Ovid Village from Wayne Morrison's reprint of the 1876 *History of Seneca County, New York, 1786-1876* on the Seneca County, NYGenWeb site.

[Return to normal view](#)

Kathy Miller gedcom

Entries: 4790 **Updated:** 2007-04-05 22:25:02 UTC (Thu)

Contact: kathy miller

I have more information on many of my people. Especially for people in my direct line, all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you have corrections, additions, or questions.

ID: I2022

Name: **Jacob Cronkhite**

Sex: M

Birth: Est 1740/1750

IDNO: 173

Note: It would seem that both of these wives cannot be Jacob's, as the children were born during the same time period. Unless he had 2 wives at the same time. There must be another Jacob Cronkhite living in the same area.

Change Date: 11 JUL 2004 at 23:11:01

Father: [Samuel Cronkhite](#) b: 1710 in Philipsburgh, Westchester Co, NY, bap Tarrytown Ref Church

Mother: [Maritie Bros](#)

Doyle wife Jacob
Marriage 1 [Mary \(Polly\) Johnson](#)

Children

1. [Abraham Cronkhite](#) b: 1771 in bap Schaghticoke DRC, near Hoosick, NY
2. [Annatie Cronkhite](#) b: 1774 in rec Schaghticoke DRC (near Hoosick)
3. [Sarah Cronkhite](#) b: 1776 in bap Schaghticoke DRC, near Hoosick, NY

Marriage 2 [Margaret \(Grietje\) Rickert](#)

Mortgage 2 Margaret (Grisie) Rickett

1. Abraham Cronkhite b: 1771 in bap Schaghticoke DRC near Hoosick NY
2. Annie Cronkhite b: 1774 in rec Schaghticoke DRC (near Hoosick)
3. Sarah Cronkhite b: 1776 in bap Schaghticoke DRC near Hoosick NY

Children
Mary (Polly) Johnson

Mother: Mariah Bros

Tarrytown Rd Church

Father: Samuel Cronkhite b: 1710 in Philippsburgh, Westchester Co NY, bap

Change Date: 11 JUL 2004 at 23:11:01

area

the same time. There must be another Jacob Cronkhite living in the same children were born during the same time period. Unless he had 2 wives at the same time. It would seem that both of these wives cannot be Jacob's, as the

IDNO: 173

Birth: Est 1740/1750

Sex: M

Name: Jacob Cronkhite

ID: 12022

to contact me if you have corrections, additions, or questions.
direct line all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free
I have more information on many of my people. Especially for people in my

Contact: kathy miller kathy@kathy-miller.com
Entries: 4790 Updated: 2007-04-05 22:25:02 UTC (Thu)

Kathy Miller gedcom

[Return to normal view](#)

- *Married:* 1769 in Rensselaer (then Albany) Co, New York

Children

1. [Henry Cronkhite](#) b: 1770 in NY
2. [Rachel Cronkhite](#) b: 1772 in Dutchess Co, NY
3. [Samuel Cronkhite](#) b: 1774 in bap Schaghticoke DRC, near Hoosick, NY
4. [Margaret Cronkhite](#)
5. [Theunis Cronkhite](#)

Note -- many birthdates are taken from census records, and so should be considered + or - one year.

Marriage 1 John Montross b: ABT 1770 in Cortlandtown, Westchester, New York, USA

- *Married:* 22 Feb 1796 in Peekskill, , New York, U.S.A.

Children

1. [James Montross](#) b: ABT 1802 in Cortlandtown, Westchester, New York, USA
2. [Margaret Montross](#) b: 15 Sep 1804 in Cortlandtown, Westchester, New York, USA
3. [Daniel Montross](#) b: ABT 1805 in Cortlandtown, Westchester, New York, USA
4. [Benjamin Montross](#) b: ABT 1814 in Westchester, New York, USA
5. [C. Montross](#) b: ABT 1817 in Westchester, New York, USA

Note -- many birthdates are taken from census records, and so should be considered + or - one year.

1. Henry Cronkite b: 1770 in NY
2. Rachel Cronkite b: 1772 in Dutchess Co, NY
3. Samuel Cronkite b: 1774 in Sag Schaghticoke DRC, near Hoosick, NY
4. Margaret Cronkite
5. Therese Cronkite

Children

• Married: 1769 in Kearsburg (then Albany) Co, New York

[Return to normal view](#)

Coulson family history

Entries: 52800 Updated: 2008-11-28 22:37:15 UTC (Fri)

Contact: [Gerry](#) gcoulson@telus.net

ID: I918

Name: Rachel Kronkhite

Surname: Kronkhite

Given Name: Rachel

Sex: F

Birth: 1773 in New York, U.S.A.

UID: 0CB70C12320BD6118E8DD6AEB23A654C4112

Change Date: 20 Feb 2008 at 11:05:23

Marriage 1 [John Montross](#) b: ABT 1770 in Cortlandtown, Westchester, New York, USA

- Married: 22 Feb 1796 in Peekskill, , New York, u.S.a.

Children

1. [James Montross](#) b: ABT 1802 in Cortlandtown, Westchester, New York, USA
2. [Margaret Montross](#) b: 15 Sep 1804 in Cortlandtown, Westchester, New York, USA
3. [Daniel Montross](#) b: ABT 1805 in Cortlandtown, Westchester, New York, USA
4. [Benjamin Montross](#) b: ABT 1814 in Westchester, New York, USA
5. [C. Montross](#) b: ABT 1817 in Westchester, New York, USA

[Return to normal view](#)

Coulson family history

Entries: 52800 Updated: 2008-11-28 22:37:15 UTC (Fri)

Contact: [Gerry](#) [gerry@rootsweb.com](#)

ID: 1918

Name: Rachel Kronkhit

Surname: Kronkhit

Given Name: Rachel

Sex: F

Birth: 1773 in New York, U.S.A.

UID: 0CB70C12320BD6118E8D6AEB23A654C412

Change Date: 20 Feb 2008 at 11:02:23

Marriage 1 [John Montross](#) b: ABT 1770 in Cortlandtown, Westchester,
New York, USA

• Married: 22 Feb 1796 in Peckskill, New York, U.S.A.

Children

1. [James Montross](#) b: ABT 1802 in Cortlandtown, Westchester, New York, USA
2. [Margaret Montross](#) b: 12 Sep 1804 in Cortlandtown, Westchester, New York, USA
3. [Daniel Montross](#) b: ABT 1805 in Cortlandtown, Westchester, New York, USA
4. [Benjamin Montross](#) b: ABT 1814 in Westchester, New York, USA
5. [C. Montross](#) b: ABT 1817 in Westchester, New York, USA

[Return to normal view](#)

Coulson family history

Entries: 52800 Updated: 2008-11-28 22:37:15 UTC (Fri) Contact: Gerry.groulson@telus.net

[Display pedigree in text format](#)

4 [Jan Harmse Montras](#)

B:
P: Philipsburgh, Westchester, New York, u.S.;
M: 9 Mar 1729
P: Philipsburgh, , New York, u.S.a.
D: See Notes
P:

2 [Peter Montross](#)

B: ABT 1738
P: Cortlandtown, Westchester, NY, USA
M: ABT 1767
P: Cortlandtown, Westchester, New York, u.S.a.
D: BEF 1790
P:

5 [Martha Juel](#)

B: ABT 1710
P: Tappan, Rockland, New York, USA
D: BEF 1790
P:

1 [John Montross](#)

B: ABT 1770
P: Cortlandtown, Westchester, New York, USA
D: BEF 1840
P:

*md Rachel ~~Coulson~~
Kronkshute & 1772 NY
md 22 Feb 1796 Peekskill NY*

6
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

3 [Hannah Crankheit](#)

B: ABT 1743
P: Weschester, NY, USA
D: 1824
P: Weschester, NY, USA

7
B:
P:
D:
P:

Return to search view

Coulson family history

Entered: 2000 Updated: 2004-11-28 22:57:15 UTC (Fri) Contact: [redacted]

Family pedigree in text format

4 Jan James Monroe

B. 1790
F. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, New York, USA
M. 1810
F. Philadelphia, New York, USA
D. 1870
F. 1870

2 Peter Monroe

B. 1790
F. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, New York, USA
M. 1810
F. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, New York, USA

1 Martin (red)

B. 1790
F. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, New York, USA
M. 1810
F. 1870

1 John Monroe

B. 1790
F. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, New York, USA
M. 1810
F. 1870

Two (red) (red)

One of (red) (red)

1 James (red)

B. 1790
F. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, New York, USA
M. 1810
F. 1870

B.
F.
M.
F.
D.
F.

[Return to normal view](#)

Benoit (Ben-Wah) Database

Entries: 268185 **Updated:** 2013-11-12 19:38:11 UTC (Tue)

Contact: [Gerald Armstrong](#) benoitgla@hotmail.com

ID: I211504

Name: John Montross

Given Name: John

Surname: Montross

Sex: M

UID: 11B23004C38042398171F6194FFF1F234685

Change Date: 5 NOV 2013

Birth: in Yorktown, Westchester Co., NY., USA

Father: [John Montross](#) b: in Somers Town, Westchester Co., NY., USA

Mother: [Phoebe Craft](#)

Marriage 1 [Rachel Cronk](#)

- *Married:* in Yorktown, Westchester Co., NY., USA

Children

1. [Benjamin Montross](#) b: in Westchester Co., NY., USA

[Return to normal view](#)

Benoit (Ben-Wah) Database

Entered: 268182 Updated: 2013-11-12 19:38:11 UTC (Tue)

Contact: [Gerald Armstrong](#) gerald@johndell.com

ID: 1211504

Name: John Monross

Given Name: John

Surname: Monross

Sex: M

UID: 11B23004C3804239817F6194FF1E234682

Change Date: 5 NOV 2013

Birth: in Yorktown, Westchester Co., NY., USA

Father: John Monross b. in Somers Town, Westchester Co., NY., USA

Mother: Phoebe Craft

Marriage 1 Rachel Cronk

• Married: in Yorktown, Westchester Co., NY., USA

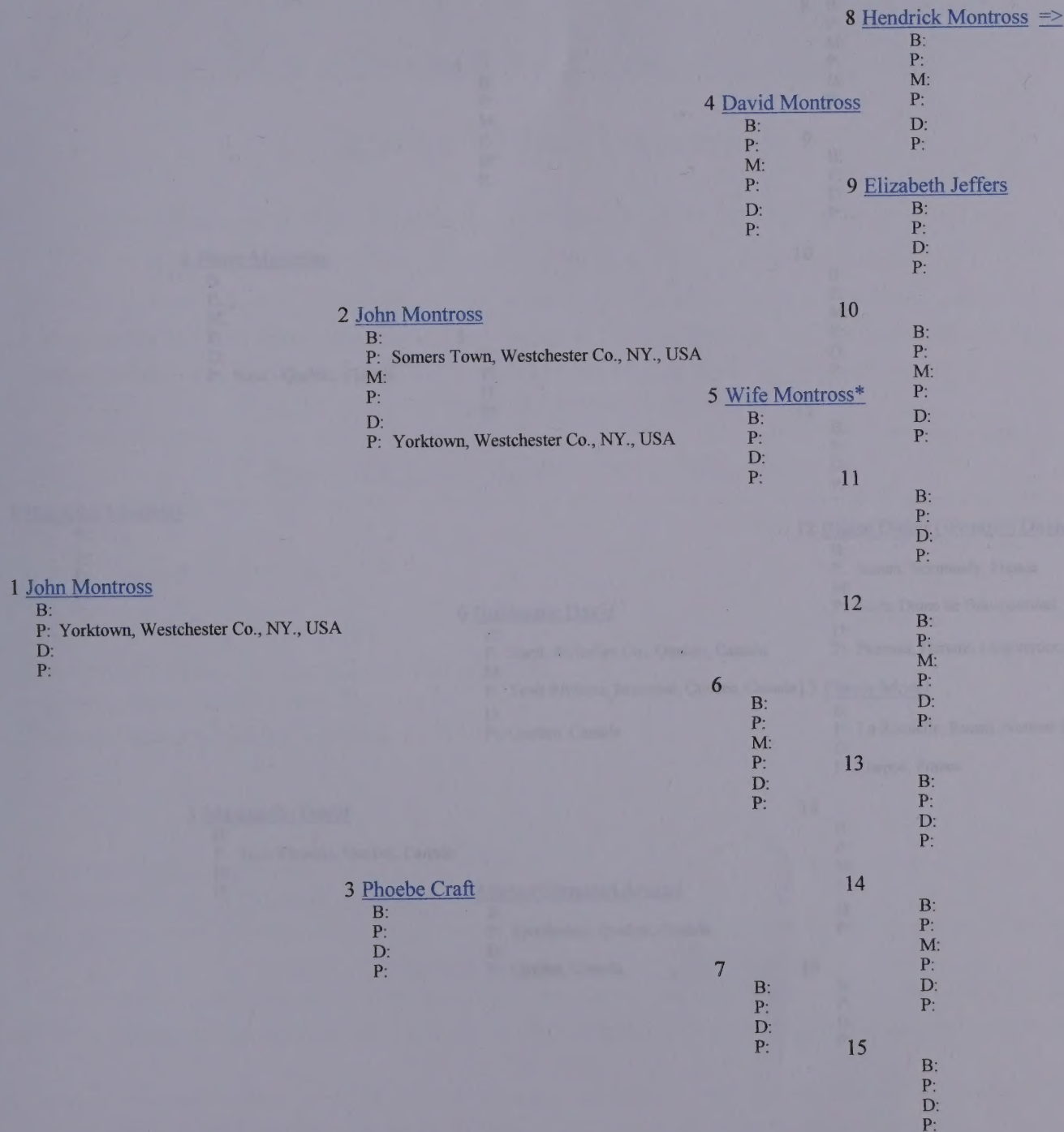
Children

1. Benjamin Monross b. in Westchester Co., NY., USA

[Return to normal view](#)

Benoit (Ben-Wah) Database

Entries: 268185 **Updated:** 2013-11-12 19:38:11 UTC (Tue)

Contact: [Gerald Armstrong](#) benoitgla@hotmail.com
[Display pedigree in text format](#)


[Return to normal view](#)**Benoit (Ben-Wah) Database**

Entries: 268185 Updated: 2013-11-12 19:38:11 UTC (Tue)

Contact: [Gerald Armstrong](#) benoityla@hotmail.com[Display pedigree in text format](#)

8 B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

4 B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

9 B:
P:
D:
P:

2 [Pierre Montross](#)

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P: Sorel - Quebec, Canada

5 B:
P:
D:
P:

10 B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

11 B:
P:
D:
P:

1 [Hendrick Montross](#)

B:
P:
D:
P:

12 [Blaise Didier \(-Pontife\) David](#)

B:
P: Rouen, Normandy, France
M:
P: Notre Dame de Bracquemont, L
D:
P: Pzenas, Herault, Languedoc, F

6 [Guillaume David](#)

B:
P: Sorel, Richelieu Co., Quebec, Canada
M:
P: Trois Rivières, Montreal, Quebec, Canada
D:
P: Quebec, Canada

13 [Flavie Morel](#)

B:
P: La Rochelle, Rouen, Normandy,
D:
P: Dieppe, France

3 [Marguerite David](#)

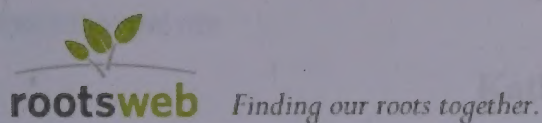
B:
P: Trois Rivières, Quebec, Canada
D:
P:

7 [Marie \(Germain\) Arnaud](#)

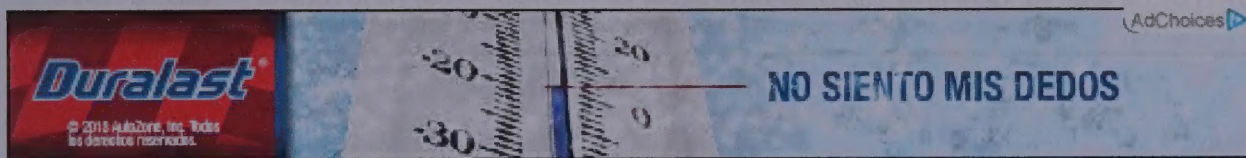
B:
P: Terrebonne, Quebec, Canada
D:
P: Quebec, Canada

14 B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

15 B:
P:
D:
P:

Welcome to RootsWeb.com [Sign in](#)[DISCOVER MORE >](#)

Home	Searches	Family Trees	Mailing Lists	Message Boards	Web Sites	Passwords	Help
----------------------	--------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------



Kathy Miller gedcom

Entries: 4790 **Updated:** 2007-04-05 22:25:02 UTC (Thu)**Contact:** kathy miller kathybluecat@bellsouth.net

I have more information on many of my people. Especially for people in my direct line, all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you have corrections, additions, or questions.

[Index](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Add Post-em](#)

ID: I3440**Name:** Rachel Cronkhite**Sex:** F**Birth:** 1772 in Dutchess Co, NY**Note:** information on Rachel and her parents' marriage from Sandra Brody e-mail**Change Date:** 27 MAY 2004 at 11:55:24**Father:** [Jacob Cronkhite](#) b: Est 1740/1750**Mother:** [Margaret \(Grietje\) Rickert](#)

[Index](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Add Post-em](#)

Note -- many birthdates are taken from census records, and so should be considered + or - one year.

[Printer Friendly Version](#) [Search Ancestry](#) [Search WorldConnect](#)
 [Join Ancestry.com Today!](#)

Printer Friendly Version  Search WorldConnect
Join Ancestry.com Today!

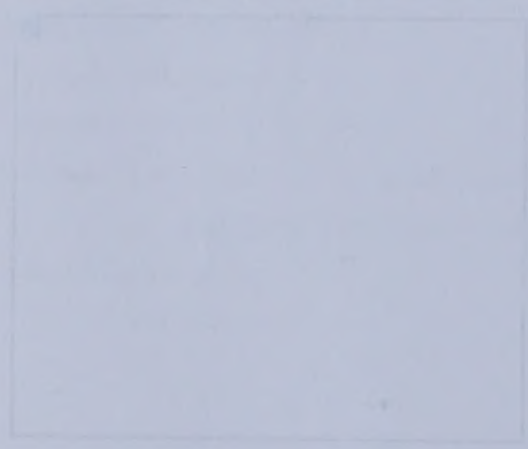
Note -- many birthdates are taken from census records, and so should be considered + or - one year.

[Index](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Annotated](#) | [Add Post-card](#)

Father: Jacob Cronkhite b: Est 1740/1750
Mother: Margaret (Gibbs) Ricker

Change Date: 27 MAY 2004 at 11:55:24
marriage from Sandra Brody e-mail
Note: information on Rachel and her parents
Birth: 1772 in Dutchess Co, NY
Sex: F

Name: Rachel Cronkhite
ID: I3440



[Index](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Annotated](#) | [Add Post-card](#)

I have more information on many of my people. Especially for people in my direct line
all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you
have connections, additions, or questions.

Contact: kathy miller <kathy@kathyml.com>
Email: 4790 Updated: 2007-04-03 22:55:03 UTC (Thu)

Kathy Miller gedcom



Home | Search | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords | Help

RootsWeb
Ancestry.com
Discover More >

<http://wc.rootsweb.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=PED&...> 12/2/2013

Return to normal view

Kathy Miller gedcom

Entered: 4700 Updated: 2007-04-03 22:25:02 EDT (Tues) Contact: Kathy Miller Kathy's e-mail is kathy@rootsweb.org

I have more information on many of my people, especially for people in my direct line all of which are listed in C-ABT-A1.
 (L2) - (L2) I have fact/ies in common and if you have corrections, additions, or questions

Display pedigree in new format

8 Robert C

18 1847
 19 1848
 20 1849
 21 1850
 22 1851

9 Samuel C

18 1710
 19 1711
 20 1712
 21 1713
 22 1714

0 Joseph C

18 1715
 19 1716
 20 1717
 21 1718
 22 1719

1 Jacob C

18 1720
 19 1721
 20 1722
 21 1723
 22 1724

2 Abigail C

18 1725
 19 1726
 20 1727
 21 1728
 22 1729

3 Rachel C

18 1730
 19 1731
 20 1732
 21 1733
 22 1734

4 Miriam (Gooden) C

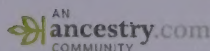
18 1735
 19 1736
 20 1737
 21 1738
 22 1739

Note - many individuals are taken from census records, and so should be considered as "in - one year"

(1)



Finding our roots together.

Welcome to RootsWeb.com [Sign In](#)[DISCOVER MORE >](#)[Home](#)[Searches](#)[Family Trees](#)[Mailing Lists](#)[Message Boards](#)[Web Sites](#)[Passwords](#)[Help](#)

Kathy Miller gedcom

Entries: 4790 **Updated:** 2007-04-05 22:25:02 UTC (Thu) **Contact:** kathy miller kathybluecat@bellsouth.net

I have more information on many of my people. Especially for people in my direct line, all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you have corrections, additions, or questions.

[Index](#) | [Individual](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Ahnentafel](#)

[Display pedigree in text format](#)

8 [TUNIS \(Theunis\)](#) 2 →

B: 1655
P: Arme Bouwerie
M: 1679
P: Dutch Reform C
D: 1709
P: Phillipsburgh, W

4 [Sybout Cronkhite](#)

B: 1687
P: Long Island, New York
M: 1708
P: Philipsburgh, Westchester Co, NY
D:
P:

9 [SOPHIA Hendrick](#) 3 will sie

B: 1660
P: Kingston, Ulster Co NY
D: 1725
P: New York City

2 [Samuel Cronkhite](#)

B: 1710
P: Philipsburgh, Westchester Co, NY, bap Tarrytown Ref Church
M:
P:
D:
P:

5 [Josynje Gardenier](#)

B:
P:
D:
P:

10

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

11

B:
P:
D:
P:

12

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

13

B:
P:
D:
P:

14

B:
P:
M:
P:

1 [Jacob Cronkhite](#)

B: Est 1740/1750
P:
D:
P:

6

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

3 [Maritie Bros](#)

B:
P:
D:
P:

RootsWeb
Finding new connections

Home | My Family | My Family Tree | My Family Photos | My Family Documents | My Family Videos | My Family Audio | My Family Maps | My Family Links | My Family News | My Family Chat | My Family Help



Kathy Miller gedcom

Kathy Miller 2007-08-05 10:15:03 UTC (Thu) Comment: Kathy Miller & her family's history in the 19th century

I have more information on many of my people. Especially for people in my direct line all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you have corrections, additions, or questions.

Index | Individuals | Descendants | Research | Research | Research

Display names in text format

1. Family 1 (Parents)

- 1. 1850
- 2. 1850
- 3. 1850
- 4. 1850
- 5. 1850
- 6. 1850
- 7. 1850
- 8. 1850
- 9. 1850
- 10. 1850
- 11. 1850
- 12. 1850
- 13. 1850
- 14. 1850
- 15. 1850
- 16. 1850
- 17. 1850
- 18. 1850
- 19. 1850
- 20. 1850
- 21. 1850
- 22. 1850
- 23. 1850
- 24. 1850
- 25. 1850
- 26. 1850
- 27. 1850
- 28. 1850
- 29. 1850
- 30. 1850
- 31. 1850
- 32. 1850
- 33. 1850
- 34. 1850
- 35. 1850
- 36. 1850
- 37. 1850
- 38. 1850
- 39. 1850
- 40. 1850
- 41. 1850
- 42. 1850
- 43. 1850
- 44. 1850
- 45. 1850
- 46. 1850
- 47. 1850
- 48. 1850
- 49. 1850
- 50. 1850
- 51. 1850
- 52. 1850
- 53. 1850
- 54. 1850
- 55. 1850
- 56. 1850
- 57. 1850
- 58. 1850
- 59. 1850
- 60. 1850
- 61. 1850
- 62. 1850
- 63. 1850
- 64. 1850
- 65. 1850
- 66. 1850
- 67. 1850
- 68. 1850
- 69. 1850
- 70. 1850
- 71. 1850
- 72. 1850
- 73. 1850
- 74. 1850
- 75. 1850
- 76. 1850
- 77. 1850
- 78. 1850
- 79. 1850
- 80. 1850
- 81. 1850
- 82. 1850
- 83. 1850
- 84. 1850
- 85. 1850
- 86. 1850
- 87. 1850
- 88. 1850
- 89. 1850
- 90. 1850
- 91. 1850
- 92. 1850
- 93. 1850
- 94. 1850
- 95. 1850
- 96. 1850
- 97. 1850
- 98. 1850
- 99. 1850
- 100. 1850

2. Family 2 (Parents)

- 1. 1850
- 2. 1850
- 3. 1850
- 4. 1850
- 5. 1850
- 6. 1850
- 7. 1850
- 8. 1850
- 9. 1850
- 10. 1850
- 11. 1850
- 12. 1850
- 13. 1850
- 14. 1850
- 15. 1850
- 16. 1850
- 17. 1850
- 18. 1850
- 19. 1850
- 20. 1850
- 21. 1850
- 22. 1850
- 23. 1850
- 24. 1850
- 25. 1850
- 26. 1850
- 27. 1850
- 28. 1850
- 29. 1850
- 30. 1850
- 31. 1850
- 32. 1850
- 33. 1850
- 34. 1850
- 35. 1850
- 36. 1850
- 37. 1850
- 38. 1850
- 39. 1850
- 40. 1850
- 41. 1850
- 42. 1850
- 43. 1850
- 44. 1850
- 45. 1850
- 46. 1850
- 47. 1850
- 48. 1850
- 49. 1850
- 50. 1850
- 51. 1850
- 52. 1850
- 53. 1850
- 54. 1850
- 55. 1850
- 56. 1850
- 57. 1850
- 58. 1850
- 59. 1850
- 60. 1850
- 61. 1850
- 62. 1850
- 63. 1850
- 64. 1850
- 65. 1850
- 66. 1850
- 67. 1850
- 68. 1850
- 69. 1850
- 70. 1850
- 71. 1850
- 72. 1850
- 73. 1850
- 74. 1850
- 75. 1850
- 76. 1850
- 77. 1850
- 78. 1850
- 79. 1850
- 80. 1850
- 81. 1850
- 82. 1850
- 83. 1850
- 84. 1850
- 85. 1850
- 86. 1850
- 87. 1850
- 88. 1850
- 89. 1850
- 90. 1850
- 91. 1850
- 92. 1850
- 93. 1850
- 94. 1850
- 95. 1850
- 96. 1850
- 97. 1850
- 98. 1850
- 99. 1850
- 100. 1850

3. Family 3 (Parents)

- 1. 1850
- 2. 1850
- 3. 1850
- 4. 1850
- 5. 1850
- 6. 1850
- 7. 1850
- 8. 1850
- 9. 1850
- 10. 1850
- 11. 1850
- 12. 1850
- 13. 1850
- 14. 1850
- 15. 1850
- 16. 1850
- 17. 1850
- 18. 1850
- 19. 1850
- 20. 1850
- 21. 1850
- 22. 1850
- 23. 1850
- 24. 1850
- 25. 1850
- 26. 1850
- 27. 1850
- 28. 1850
- 29. 1850
- 30. 1850
- 31. 1850
- 32. 1850
- 33. 1850
- 34. 1850
- 35. 1850
- 36. 1850
- 37. 1850
- 38. 1850
- 39. 1850
- 40. 1850
- 41. 1850
- 42. 1850
- 43. 1850
- 44. 1850
- 45. 1850
- 46. 1850
- 47. 1850
- 48. 1850
- 49. 1850
- 50. 1850
- 51. 1850
- 52. 1850
- 53. 1850
- 54. 1850
- 55. 1850
- 56. 1850
- 57. 1850
- 58. 1850
- 59. 1850
- 60. 1850
- 61. 1850
- 62. 1850
- 63. 1850
- 64. 1850
- 65. 1850
- 66. 1850
- 67. 1850
- 68. 1850
- 69. 1850
- 70. 1850
- 71. 1850
- 72. 1850
- 73. 1850
- 74. 1850
- 75. 1850
- 76. 1850
- 77. 1850
- 78. 1850
- 79. 1850
- 80. 1850
- 81. 1850
- 82. 1850
- 83. 1850
- 84. 1850
- 85. 1850
- 86. 1850
- 87. 1850
- 88. 1850
- 89. 1850
- 90. 1850
- 91. 1850
- 92. 1850
- 93. 1850
- 94. 1850
- 95. 1850
- 96. 1850
- 97. 1850
- 98. 1850
- 99. 1850
- 100. 1850

4. Family 4 (Parents)

- 1. 1850
- 2. 1850
- 3. 1850
- 4. 1850
- 5. 1850
- 6. 1850
- 7. 1850
- 8. 1850
- 9. 1850
- 10. 1850
- 11. 1850
- 12. 1850
- 13. 1850
- 14. 1850
- 15. 1850
- 16. 1850
- 17. 1850
- 18. 1850
- 19. 1850
- 20. 1850
- 21. 1850
- 22. 1850
- 23. 1850
- 24. 1850
- 25. 1850
- 26. 1850
- 27. 1850
- 28. 1850
- 29. 1850
- 30. 1850
- 31. 1850
- 32. 1850
- 33. 1850
- 34. 1850
- 35. 1850
- 36. 1850
- 37. 1850
- 38. 1850
- 39. 1850
- 40. 1850
- 41. 1850
- 42. 1850
- 43. 1850
- 44. 1850
- 45. 1850
- 46. 1850
- 47. 1850
- 48. 1850
- 49. 1850
- 50. 1850
- 51. 1850
- 52. 1850
- 53. 1850
- 54. 1850
- 55. 1850
- 56. 1850
- 57. 1850
- 58. 1850
- 59. 1850
- 60. 1850
- 61. 1850
- 62. 1850
- 63. 1850
- 64. 1850
- 65. 1850
- 66. 1850
- 67. 1850
- 68. 1850
- 69. 1850
- 70. 1850
- 71. 1850
- 72. 1850
- 73. 1850
- 74. 1850
- 75. 1850
- 76. 1850
- 77. 1850
- 78. 1850
- 79. 1850
- 80. 1850
- 81. 1850
- 82. 1850
- 83. 1850
- 84. 1850
- 85. 1850
- 86. 1850
- 87. 1850
- 88. 1850
- 89. 1850
- 90. 1850
- 91. 1850
- 92. 1850
- 93. 1850
- 94. 1850
- 95. 1850
- 96. 1850
- 97. 1850
- 98. 1850
- 99. 1850
- 100. 1850

5. Family 5 (Parents)

- 1. 1850
- 2. 1850
- 3. 1850
- 4. 1850
- 5. 1850
- 6. 1850
- 7. 1850
- 8. 1850
- 9. 1850
- 10. 1850
- 11. 1850
- 12. 1850
- 13. 1850
- 14. 1850
- 15. 1850
- 16. 1850
- 17. 1850
- 18. 1850
- 19. 1850
- 20. 1850
- 21. 1850
- 22. 1850
- 23. 1850
- 24. 1850
- 25. 1850
- 26. 1850
- 27. 1850
- 28. 1850
- 29. 1850
- 30. 1850
- 31. 1850
- 32. 1850
- 33. 1850
- 34. 1850
- 35. 1850
- 36. 1850
- 37. 1850
- 38. 1850
- 39. 1850
- 40. 1850
- 41. 1850
- 42. 1850
- 43. 1850
- 44. 1850
- 45. 1850
- 46. 1850
- 47. 1850
- 48. 1850
- 49. 1850
- 50. 1850
- 51. 1850
- 52. 1850
- 53. 1850
- 54. 1850
- 55. 1850
- 56. 1850
- 57. 1850
- 58. 1850
- 59. 1850
- 60. 1850
- 61. 1850
- 62. 1850
- 63. 1850
- 64. 1850
- 65. 1850
- 66. 1850
- 67. 1850
- 68. 1850
- 69. 1850
- 70. 1850
- 71. 1850
- 72. 1850
- 73. 1850
- 74. 1850
- 75. 1850
- 76. 1850
- 77. 1850
- 78. 1850
- 79. 1850
- 80. 1850
- 81. 1850
- 82. 1850
- 83. 1850
- 84. 1850
- 85. 1850
- 86. 1850
- 87. 1850
- 88. 1850
- 89. 1850
- 90. 1850
- 91. 1850
- 92. 1850
- 93. 1850
- 94. 1850
- 95. 1850
- 96. 1850
- 97. 1850
- 98. 1850
- 99. 1850
- 100. 1850

2

[Return to normal view](#)

Kathy Miller gedcom

Entries: 4790 Updated: 2007-04-05 22:25:02 UTC (Thu) Contact: kathy miller kathybluecat@bellsouth.net

I have more information on many of my people. Especially for people in my direct line, all of which are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. Please feel free to contact me if you have corrections, additions, or questions.

[Display pedigree in text format](#)4 [SYBOUT\(Sijbet\) P](#)B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:2 [HERCK SYBOUTS CRONKHITE](#)B: Abt 1620
P: Langendyck,Zevenwolden,Netherlands (on the Kumre River)
M: 1642
P: Dutch Reform Church,New Amsterdam (New York)
D: 1681/1684
P: Newtown,Long Island5 [MAERTGEN COR](#)B:
P:
D:
P:← 1 [TUNIS \(Theunis Hercksen\) CRONKHITE](#)B: 1655
P: Arme Bouwerie (Poor Bowery),Newtown,Long Island
D: 1709
P: Phillipsburgh,Westchester Co,New York6 [THEUNIS QUICK](#)B: Abt 1600
P: Naarden,Hollan
M: 1625
P: Naarden,Hollan
D: 1666
P: New Amsterdar3 [WYNTJIE QUICK](#)B: 1628
P: Naarden,Holland (near Amsterdam on the Zuider Zee)
D: 1689
P: Newton,Long Island (presumed)7 [BELITJE VanVLE](#)B: Abt 1604
P: Naarden,Hollan
D:
P:

Note -- many birthdates are taken from census records, and so should be considered + or - one year.



Gladys Treadway <gltreadway77@gmail.com>

Jacob Cronkhite

1 message

Mary H. Cole <marycole@prodigy.net>

Wed, Jun 19, 2013 at 5:17 PM

To: Deborah Myers <debralu_54@hotmail.com>, Gladys Treadway <gltreadway77@gmail.com>

I have not looked at the Russell and Conkhites for years.

I am legally blind and no longer able to drive. Going to the Mormon Library is very difficult.

I believe Jacob Cronkhite/Ceonkite is the father of Rachel (Conkhite) Russell.

I do not know what has been found in recent years.

My thoughts - which witch is which? There seem to be several Jacob Conkhites.

The Jacobs -

1. He was a Loyalist.

2. Jacob died at the Battle of Bennington in 1777.

3. Jacob and his family went to Canada.

4. The Grass Family Tree - ancestry.

a. born 1719 - US

b. m. Margaret Busch in US

c. son, Henry born 1745 New Brunswick, Canada

d. Jacob died Jul 1790 Tarrytown, NY. (before or after 1790 census???)

5. Jacob - Hoosick, NY 1790 census

6. Father of Rachel Cronkhite who Winslow Russell seemed to have known.

=====

1790 - census

Name: Jacob Cronkhite

[Jacob Cronkhite] Home in 1790 (City, County, State): Hoosick, Albany, New York Free White Persons - Males
- Under 16: 1 Free White Persons - Males - 16 and over: 2 Free White Persons - Females: 3 Number of
Household Members: 6

Mary



Gladys Treadway <gltreadway77@gmail.com>

Rachel Cronkhite

3 messages

Mary H. Cole <marycole@prodigy.net>

Wed, Jun 19, 2013 at 5:19 PM

To: Deborah Myers <debralu_54@hotmail.com>, Gladys Treadway <gltreadway77@gmail.com>

From: "Mary H. Cole" <marycole@prodigy.net>

To: "Mary H. Cole" <marycole@prodigy.net>

Subject: test

Date: Wednesday, June 19, 2013 2:27 PM

From: "Mary H. Cole" <marycole@prodigy.net>

To: "Mary H. Cole" <marycole@prodigy.net>

Subject: Test

Date: Wednesday, June 19, 2013 2:21 PM

Rachel (Cronkhite) Russell

The last time I believe she shows is the 1830 census - New Haven, Onieda Co, NY.

I wonder if she was on a tax list form Onieda co? Did she own property? If so - when and whom was it sold? Was there any record of her death?

Her daughters -

Mary/Polly (Russell) Moon - wife of Silas Moon. She was born 1800 - I don't know if it was before or after the census.

Dorothy Rachael (Russell) Moon - wife of Job Moon. She bur. Oakwood Cem., Cuyahoga Falls, Oh - d. 12 Mar 1863 - age 52 years, 7 months, 11 days.

I calculate her birth - 1 Aug 1810 - perhaps after census taken.

=====

1790

Jacob Cronkhite Home in 1790 (City, County, State): Hoosick, Albany, New York

Males - Under 16: 1

Males - 16 and over: 2

Females: 3

1800

Winslow Rupell Home in 1800 (City, County, State): Hoosick, Rensselaer, New York



answ
2 June 2013

Gladys Treadway <gltreadway77@gmail.com>

Russell Cronkille

1 message

Mary H. Cole <marycole@prodigy.net>

Wed, Jun 19, 2013 at 5:35 PM

To: Deborah Myers <debralu_54@hotmail.com>, Gladys Treadway <gltreadway77@gmail.com>

From: "Mary H. Cole" <marycole@prodigy.net>

To: "Gladys Treadway" <gltreadway77@gmail.com>

Barnabus Russell m. Sarah Jane Potter.

Date: Wednesday, June 18, 2013 2:37 PM

From: "Mary H. Cole" <marycole@prodigy.net>

To: "Gladys Treadway" <gltreadway77@gmail.com>

I would appreciate their date and place of birth, place and date of death, and date and place of marriage.

Date: Wednesday, June 18, 2013 2:37 PM

From: "Russell Cronkille"

To: "Gladys Treadway" <gltreadway77@gmail.com>

They had four children. I would appreciate knowing the following.

1. Name, birth - date and place, death - date and place, marriage - date, place, and to whom.

2. Name, birth - date and place, death - date and place, marriage - date, place, and to whom.

3. Name, birth - date and place, death - date and place, marriage - date, place, and to whom.

4. Name, birth - date and place, death - date and place, marriage - date, place, and to whom.

5. Name, birth - date and place, death - date and place, marriage - date, place, and to whom.

6. Name, birth - date and place, death - date and place, marriage - date, place, and to whom.

I know in some cases it is only an educated guess.

7. Name, birth - date and place, death - date and place, marriage - date, place, and to whom.

8. Name, birth - date and place, death - date and place, marriage - date, place, and to whom.

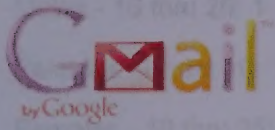
9. Name, birth - date and place, death - date and place, marriage - date, place, and to whom.

10. Name, birth - date and place, death - date and place, marriage - date, place, and to whom.

11. Name, birth - date and place, death - date and place, marriage - date, place, and to whom.

12. Name, birth - date and place, death - date and place, marriage - date, place, and to whom.

13. Name, birth - date and place, death - date and place, marriage - date, place, and to whom.



Gladys Treadway <gltreadway77@gmail.com>

Rachel Cronkhite

1 message

Mary H. Cole <marycole@prodigy.net>

Wed, Jun 19, 2013 at 5:19 PM

To: Deborah Myers <debralu_54@hotmail.com>, Gladys Treadway <gltreadway77@gmail.com>

From: "Mary H. Cole" <marycole@prodigy.net>

To: "Mary H. Cole" <marycole@prodigy.net>

Subject: test

Date: Wednesday, June 19, 2013 2:27 PM

From: "Mary H. Cole" <marycole@prodigy.net>

To: "Mary H. Cole" <marycole@prodigy.net>

Subject: Test

Date: Wednesday, June 19, 2013 2:21 PM

Rachel (Cronkhite) Russell

The last time I believe she shows is the 1830 census - New Haven, Onieda Co, NY.

I wonder if she was on a tax list form Onieda co? Did she own property? If so - when and whom was it sold? Was there any record of her death?

Her daughters -

Mary/Polly (Russell) Moon - wife of Silas Moon. She was born 1800 - I don't know if it was before or after the census.

Dorothy Rachael (Russell) Moon - wife of Job Moon. She bur. Oakwood Cem., Cuyahoga Falls, Oh - d. 12 Mar 1863 - age 52 years, 7 months, 11 days.

I calculate her birth - 1 Aug 1810 - perhaps after census taken.

=====

1790

Jacob Cronkhite Home in 1790 (City, County, State): Hoosick, Albany, New York

Males - Under 16: 1

Males - 16 and over: 2

Females: 3

1800

Winslow Rupell Home in 1800 (City, County, State): Hoosick, Rensselaer, New York

Males - 16 thru 25: 1

Females - Under 10: 1

Females - 16 thru 25: 1

1810

Wimolo Rupell Home in 1810 (City, County, State): Hoosick, Rensselaer, New York

Males - Under 10: 1

Males - 26 thru 44 : 1

Females - Under 10: 3

Females - 26 thru 44: 1

1820

Rachel Russell Home in 1820 (City, County, State): Hoosick, Rensselaer, New York Enumeration Date: August 7, 1820 Males - Under 10: 1

Males - 16 thru 25:

Females - Under 10: 2

Females - 10 thru 15: 1

Females - 16 thru 25: 1

Females - 45 and over : 1

1830

Rachel Russel Home in 1830 (City, County, State): New Hartford, Oneida, New York

Males - 20 thru 29: 1

Females - 15 thru 19: 1

Females - 20 thru 29: 2

Females - 60 thru 69: 1

Thu, Jun 20, 2013 at 2:30 PM

Males - 16 thru 25: 1

Females - Under 10: 1

Females - 16 thru 25: 1

1810 Russell/Cronkhite digging

Wimolo Rupell Home in 1810 (City, County, State): Hoosick, Rensselaer, New York

Males - Under 10: 1

Males - 26 thru 44 : 1

Females - Under 10: 3

Females - 26 thru 44: 1

1820

Rachel Russell Home in 1820 (City, County, State): Hoosick, Rensselaer, New York Enumeration Date: August 7, 1820 Males - Under 10: 1

Males - 16 thru 25:

Females - Under 10: 2

Females - 10 thru 15: 1

Females - 16 thru 25: 1

Females - 45 and over : 1

1830

Rachel Russel Home in 1830 (City, County, State): New Hartford, Oneida, New York

Males - 20 thru 29: 1

Females - 15 thru 19: 1

Females - 20 thru 29: 2

Females - 60 thru 69: 1

Gladys Treadway <gltreadway77@gmail.com>
To: "Mary H. Cole" <marycole@prodigy.net>

Thu, Jun 20, 2013 at 2:39 PM

Hi Mary,

Sure sorry to hear of you eye problems. I had problems with one cataract that not able to see real clear so know I am concerned about doing the other one and waiting as long as I can to have it done. I haven't been out of town for the last 4 years as didn't think vision was good enough to see the signs but have been feeling so good that I am going to drive to Bellevue to see my cousin and she will drive on to manchester so we can do some research as haven't other then internet. Its just over an hour from here to Bellevue so I am determined to do it. Last 4 years of taking care of my mother until she passed away last year 28 Mar 2012 wasn't able to leave anyway as she thought we had to be available at all hours of every day. But now am free of all ones that I had to care for so can enjoy myself, other then driving out of town which I probably won't do again.

Later,



Gladys Treadway <glttreadway77@gmail.com>

more Russell/Cronkhite digging

2 messages

Deborah Myers <debralu_54@hotmail.com>

Fri, Jun 21, 2013 at 8:26 AM

To: "Gladys Treadway(Lowe)" <glttreadway77@gmail.com>

I got a few e-mails from Mary Cole the other day, she also sent them to you. I started looking into the Cronkhite family. After I read several family trees and information from message boards about Winslow Russell's wife Rachel's father, I think that Jacob Cronhite who died in the Battle of Bennington in 1777 is probably her father. This morning I again read the 23 pages that I had copied from the microfilm of the book about Winslow's trial. He mentions his mother-in-law and even writes to her so I'm sure that Rachel's father had already died. When he writes that he married, he says he married the daughter of Mr. Cronkhite, but doesn't use a first name. I'm guessing he never met Rachel's father... which again points to his being dead before the marriage.

I'll try to work on this more when I have time. 😊

You told me that you thought you had the pages from the book about the trial. Were you able to find it? I haven't had time to scan it yet even if it is only 23 pages. It really is an interesting read and gives a lot of insight into the Russell family. It seems like Winslow's father must have had enough money to spoil his son, or at least Winslow claims his parents indulged him.

Gladys Treadway <glttreadway77@gmail.com>

Mon, Jul 1, 2013 at 11:10 AM

To: Deborah Myers <debralu_54@hotmail.com>

I believe you are right in all your assumptions. Yes I have located the pages of the books that I had copied some time ago. Also have heard from Mary Cole and she feels the lines are right as well so think we can assume that.

Was gone from Sun to Fri and had lots to catch up here and found few more things so have to put all that in the computer so will take a while to get that done before can even think of other families.

Later,

Gladys

[Quoted text hidden]

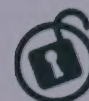
Surname: GoWikiTree Growing the World's Family Tree
Setting Genealogy Free

login | register

Peleg Moon

0

0

Profile
public view

Edit

Photos

Family Tree

Changes

Privacy

Profile
private view

Tree

Ancestors

Shareable

Widgets

DNA

Search

Peleg Moon

Born 1749 in W. Greenwich, Kent, Rhode Island**Son** of [James Moon](#) and [Mary Straight](#)**Brother** of [Unknown Moon](#), [Robert Moon](#), [James Isaac Moon](#), [Jonathan Moon](#), [Joseph Josiah Moon](#), [Lois Moon](#), [Mary Moon](#), [Elizabeth Moon](#), [Abraham Moon](#), [Oliver Moon](#) and [Phoebe Moon](#)

[spouse(s) unknown]

[children unknown]

Died November 13, 1822 in W. Greenwich, Kent, Rhode IslandProfile manager: [Brian Wood](#) [send private message]

Last profile change on 7 November 2011

11:05: [Brian Wood](#) imported the data for [Peleg Moon](#) from [brianwood10generations.ged](#) [Thank Brian for this]

This page has been accessed 46 times.

Recommend this on Google

Ancestry.com Family Tree

www.ancestry.com

Free family tree. Discover more with 11+ billion records. Try today.



Find The Records You Need

www.MyHeritage.com

Discover More With Family Records Matching Technologies. Try It Free



Search Genealogy Records:

www.GenealogyBank.comNewspaper Archive 1690-Today.
Millions of Obituaries and More!

AdChoices

Contents

[\[hide\]](#)

- 1 [Biography](#)
 - 1.1 [User ID](#)
 - 1.2 [Data Changed](#)
- 2 [Sources](#)

Biography

This biography is a rough draft. It was auto-generated by a GEDCOM import and needs to be edited.

User ID

User ID:
DB3B24D4994F476A9B9C07189F8FF6EB0CB0

Data Changed

Data Changed:

Date: 27 JUL 2009

Comments

For public comments, here are the options:

1. **Public Bulletin Board:** You need to be a [logged-in community member](#) to post bulletin board comments for the family. (Best for comments about Peleg Moon directed to WikiTree users watching this profile. Limit of 10 per day.)
2. **Public Q&A:** These will appear here and in the [Genealogist-to-Genealogist Q&A Forum](#). (Best for questions about Peleg Moon directed to our genealogy community.)
[Ask Question about Peleg Moon](#)
3. **Private Message:** You can also [send a private message to the Profile Manager](#). (Best when privacy is an issue.)

Public Bulletin Board

There are no bulletin board comments yet.

Search

For your convenience here's a Google search form. If you find more info please add it to WikiTree so that this is a more complete, better organized resource for future Moons and historians.

Prior to import, this record was last changed 27 JUL 2009.

FAMS_BIO

'Moon, Peleg'|Peleg Moon ~genealogy

Go

Google™ Custom Search

Sources

- WikiTree profile Moon-675 created through the import of brianwood10generations.ged on Nov 7, 2011 by [Brian Wood](#). See the [Changes page](#) for the details of edits by Brian and others.

REF_SOURCES

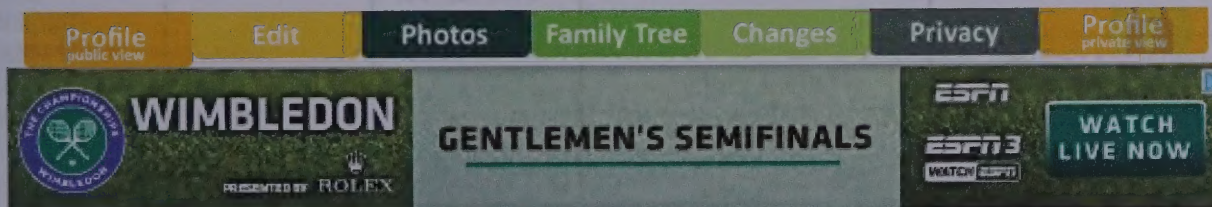
REF_NOTES

[edit]

For merging rights, [login](#) as a [community member](#) and [request to join this profile's Trusted List](#). Or simply leave a comment with information.

Personal Memories

Nobody has recorded any memories here yet. [Login](#) to add your own note.



WikiTree ~ About ~ Blog ~ Help ? ~ G2G Q&A Forum ~ Search 🔍 ~ Surname:

Go

Login | Register

Person Index > M > Moon > Peleg Moon

Important **privacy notice & disclaimer**: You have a responsibility to use caution when distributing private in WikiTree protects most sensitive information but only to the extent stated in the [Terms of Service](#) and Privacy Policy. © 2008 - 2013 Interesting.com, Inc. Content may be copyrighted by WikiTree community members.

<u>Peleg Moon</u> Born 1749 Died 13 Nov 1822 Brother of <u>Unknown Moon</u>, <u>Robert Moon</u>, <u>James Isaac Moon</u>, <u>Jonathan Moon</u>, <u>Joseph Josiah Moon</u>, <u>Lois Moon</u>, <u>Mary Moon</u>, <u>Elizabeth Moon</u>, <u>Abraham Moon</u>, <u>Oliver Moon</u> and <u>Phoebe Moon</u>	<u>James Moon</u> (03 Feb 1715 - 1809)	<u>Ebenezer II Moon</u> (1680 - 1757)	<u>Ebenezer Moon</u> (07 Oct 1645 - 29 Jan 1712)	[G-G-Grandfather]
				[G-G-Grandmother]
			<u>Rebecca Peabody</u> (1649 - 14 Aug 1728)	[G-G-Grandfather]
				[G-G-Grandmother]
		<u>Elizabeth Richardson</u> (1682 - 19 Oct 1777)		[G-G-Grandfather]
				[G-G-Grandmother]
				[Great-Grandfather]
				[Great-Grandmother]
	<u>Mary Straight</u> (1719 - 1818)	<u>John Straight</u> (01 Mar 1678 - 31 Mar 1759)	<u>Henry Straight</u> (-)	[G-G-Grandfather]
				[G-G-Grandmother]
			<u>Mary Long</u> (-)	[G-G-Grandfather]
				[G-G-Grandmother]
		<u>Rosanna Westcott</u> (1678 - 20 Jun 1739)	<u>Amos Westcott</u> (1631 - Jan 1685)	[G-G-Grandfather]
				[G-G-Grandmother]
			<u>Deborah Stafford</u> (1651 - 1706)	<u>Thomas Stafford</u> (abt 1605 - 11 Nov 1677)
				<u>Elizabeth Stafford</u> (1614 - 1677)

Family Tree for Peleg Moon (Moon-675) on WikiTree.com as of Jul 5, 2013

Surname: WikiTree Growing the World's Family Tree
Setting Genealogy Free[login](#) | [register](#)

Peleg Moon

0

0

[Profile](#)
public view[Edit](#)[Photos](#)[Family Tree](#)[Changes](#)[Privacy](#)[Profile](#)
private view

FAMILY FINDER & POPULATION FINDER

Discover Relatives across
all of your family lines.[Ancestors](#)[Printable Tree](#)[Shareable Tree](#)[Tree Widgets](#)[Views Help](#)

Peleg Moon

Born 1749
Died 13 Nov
1822Brother of
[Unknown Moon](#),
[Robert Moon](#),
[James Isaac
Moon](#), [Jonathan
Moon](#), [Joseph
Josiah Moon](#), [Lois
Moon](#), [Mary
Moon](#), [Elizabeth
Moon](#), [Abraham
Moon](#), [Oliver
Moon](#) and [Phoebe
Moon](#)[James Moon](#)
03 Feb 1715 - 1809[Ebenezer II Moon](#)
1680 - 1757[Elizabeth
Richardson](#)
1682 - 19 Oct 1777[Mary Straight](#)
1719 - 1818[John Straight](#)
01 Mar 1678 - 31
Mar 1759[Rosanna Westcott](#)
1678 - 20 Jun 1739[Ebenezer Moon](#)
07 Oct 1645 - 29 Jan
1712[Rebecca Peabody](#)
1649 - 14 Aug 1728[\[Richardson great-
grandfather?\]](#)[\[Richardson great-
grandmother?\]](#)[Henry Straight](#)[Mary Long](#)[Amos Westcott](#)
1631 - Jan 1685[\[Moon g-g-
grandfather?\]](#)[\[Moon g-g-
grandmother?\]](#)[\[Peabody g-g-
grandfather?\]](#)[\[Peabody g-g-
grandmother?\]](#)[\[Straight g-g-
grandfather?\]](#)[\[Straight g-g-
grandmother?\]](#)[\[Long g-g-
grandfather?\]](#)[\[Long g-g-
grandmother?\]](#)[\[Westcott g-g-
grandfather?\]](#)[\[Westcott g-g-
grandmother?\]](#)

[Thomas Stafford](#)

abt 1605 - 11 Nov 1677

[Deborah Stafford](#)

1651 - 1706

[Elizabeth Stafford](#)

1614 - 1677

Profile public view	Edit	Photos	Family Tree	Changes	Privacy	Profile private view
--	----------------------	------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	---

Search for Records About
Your Ancestors for Free



Search Free »

Archives.com

[WikiTree](#) ~ [About](#) ~ [Blog](#) ~ [Help](#) ~ [G2G Q&A Forum](#) ~ [Search](#) ~ Surname:

[Login](#) | [Register](#)

[Person Index](#) > [M](#) > [Moon](#) > [Peleg Moon](#)

Important **privacy notice & disclaimer**: You have a responsibility to use caution when distributir
WikiTree protects most sensitive information but only to the extent stated in the [Terms of Servic](#)
© 2008 - 2013 Interesting.com, Inc. Content may be copyrighted by WikiTree communit

2. Do you know the name of his wife?

3. Where did you locate the date of his marriage?

4. Have you determined the name of his children?

5. Do you know where we can locate this source:

Truman, Mos. 933-938 (1931), (London: Carlton House 11, 1864).

6. Do you have information on the brother of Winslow Russell?

-----Original Message-----

From: Mary H. Cole [mailto:marycole@prodigy.net] (Spammy)

Sent: Sunday, August 08, 2004 10:41 AM

To: RUSSELL-L@rootsweb.com

Subject: George Ely Russell - Winslow Russell

I am trying to make contact with George Ely Russell - we have not been in contact for several years.

We are looking again at Winslow Russell b. abt 1775 and executed 19 Jul 1811 in Rensselaer Co, Ny- I believe he is my ancestor.

According to the information George Ely Russell sent- Winslow Russell m.

Miss Cronkhite 1 Oct 1795 Hoosick, Rensselaer Co, Ny. We believe she is Rachel Cronkhite d/o Jacobur Cronkhite and his 2nd wife Margaret Rickert

1800 Winslow had wife and one daug.

1810 Winslow had wife 1 son and 3 dau.

1820 Rachel had 2 sons and 4 dau

We believe the following are children of Winslow Russell

Mary Russell b. 1800 m. Silas Moon s/o Peleg & Elizabeth () Moon

Barnabus Russell b. abt 1800 + m. Sarah Jane Potter

Dorothy Russell b. 1 Aug 1810 m. Job Moon s/o Peleg & Elizabeth () Moon

=====

My questions:

1. Do you have any newer information on Winslow Russell?

2. Do you know the name of his wife?
3. Where did you locate the date of his marriage
4. Have you determined the name of his children?
5. Do you where we can locate this source:
Trials, Nos. 933-938 (935), (London: Caxton House II, 1886).
6. Do you have information on, the brother of Winslow
Russel,
- James Russell b. abt 1767 s/o Barnabus & Judith (Spenny)
Russell?

This thread:

- [George Ely Russell - Winslow Russell](#) by "Mary H. Cole" <
marycole@prodigy.net>
 - [RE: George Ely Russell - Winslow Russell](#) by "E MOHR" <
edmohr@worldnet.att.net>

RootsWeb is funded and supported by [Ancestry.com](#) and our loyal RootsWeb community.
[Learn more.](#)

[About Us](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Acceptable Use Policy](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#) | [Copyright](#)
© 2012 Ancestry.com

Descendants of Robert Moon

Generation No. 1

1. Robert[1] Moon was born 1623 in England, and died 1698 in New Port, RI. He married Dorothy 1644.

Child of Robert Moon and Dorothy is:

- + 2 i. Ebenezer[2] Moon, born 17 October 1645 in Boston, Suffolk, MA; died 29 January 1677/78 in Newport, Newport, RI.

Generation No. 2

2. Ebenezer[2] Moon (Robert[1]) was born 17 October 1645 in Boston, Suffolk, MA, and died 29 January 1677/78 in Newport, Newport, RI. He married Rebecca Peabody 17 January 1677/78 in Washington, RI, daughter of John Peabody and Dorothy Tully.

Child of Ebenezer Moon and Rebecca Peabody is:

- + 3 i. Ebenezer[3] Moon, born 1680 in North Kingston, Washington, RI; died in North Kingston, Washington, RI.

Generation No. 3

3. Ebenezer[3] Moon (Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]) was born 1680 in North Kingston, Washington, RI, and died in North Kingston, Washington, RI. He married Elizabeth.

Child of Ebenezer Moon and Elizabeth is:

- + 4 i. James[4] Moon, born 03 February 1714/15 in North Kingston, Washington, RI; died 1809 in West Greenwich, Kent, RI.

Generation No. 4

4. James[4] Moon (Ebenezer[3], Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]) was born 03 February 1714/15 in North Kingston, Washington, RI, and died 1809 in West Greenwich, Kent, RI. He married Mary.

Child of James Moon and Mary is:

- + 5 i. Peleg[5] Moon, born 1749 in West Greenwich, Kent, RI.

Generation No. 5

5. Peleg[5] Moon (James[4], Ebenezer[3], Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]) was born 1749 in West Greenwich, Kent, RI. He married Mary Watson 05 November 1768 in Kent, RI.

Child of Peleg Moon and Mary Watson is:

- + 6 i. Peleg[6] Moon, Jr., born Abt. 1773 in RI; died 14 April 1864 in Summit, Ohio.

Generation No. 6

6. Peleg[6] Moon, Jr. (Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer[3], Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]) was born Abt. 1773 in RI, and died 14 April 1864 in Summit, Ohio. He married (1) Elizabeth. He married (2) Elizabeth (Betsey) Tillotson.

Children of Peleg Moon and Elizabeth are:

- + 7 i. Silas[7] Moon, born 1802 in Lewis, NY; died 1888 in Cooks Valley, Chippewa, WI.
- 8 ii. Unknown (Eunice?) Moon, born 1804 in Lewis, NY.
- + 9 iii. Job Moon, born 26 September 1808 in Lewis, NY; died 14 February 1863 in Summit, Ohio.

- 10 iv. Maryann Moon, born 1816 in Lewis, NY. She married William Brown.
- 11 v. Reynold Moon, born May 1822 in Lewis, NY; died 19 November 1905 in Salem, Columbiana, OH. He married Julia Dickinson 05 February 1840 in Geauga, OH.
- 12 vi. Warren Moon, born 1825 in Summit, Ohio. He married Sarah Marie Rose 05 January 1846 in Summit, Ohio.
- 13 vii. John Watson Moon, born 1826 in NY; died Aft. 1880. He married Kysander Colebecker.

Generation No. 7

7. Silas[7] Moon (Peleg[6], Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer[3], Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]) was born 1802 in Lewis, NY, and died 1888 in Cooks Valley, Chippewa, WI. He married Mary Russell Bef. 1824.

→ Children of Silas Moon and Mary Russell are:

- + 14 i. William H.[8] Moon, born 24 November 1824 in Oswego, NY; died 09 August 1904 in Cooks Valley, Chippewa, NY.
- + 15 ii. Lucinda Moon, born Abt. 1825 in Lewis, NY; died 1880 in Eau Claire, WI.
- + 16 iii. Horace G. Moon, born 12 November 1827 in Oswego, NY; died 13 May 1913 in Akron, Summit, Ohio.
- + 17 iv. Abijah Moon, born Abt. 1828 in NY.
- + 18 v. Julia Anna Moon, born 1832 in NY; died 1895 in Cuyahoga Falls, Summit, OH.
- + 19 vi. George Henry Moon, born 22 January 1833 in Northampton, Summit, Ohio; died 20 January 1914 in Oakesdale, Whitman, WA.
- + 20 vii. Samuel Moon, born 1839 in Northampton, Summit, Ohio.
- + 21 viii. Adelbert D. Moon, born 1843 in Southampton Ohio.
- + 22 ix. Mary Helen Moon, born 1845 in Northampton, Summit, Ohio.

9. Job[7] Moon (Peleg[6], Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer[3], Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]) was born 26 September 1808 in Lewis, NY, and died 14 February 1863 in Summit, Ohio. He married Dorothy Rachel Russel.

→ Children of Job Moon and Dorothy Russel are:

- 23 i. Charles Henry[8] Moon, born 01 July 1830 in Lewis, NY; died 02 January 1909 in Summit, Ohio. He married Laura Filley.
- + 24 ii. Caroline S. Moon, born 01 August 1832 in Ohio; died 12 July 1901 in Cuyahoga Falls, Summit, OH.
- + 25 iii. Carlos B. Moon, born 18 May 1834 in Summit, Ohio; died 26 March 1908.

Generation No. 8

14. William H.[8] Moon (Silas[7], Peleg[6], Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer[3], Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]) was born 24 November 1824 in Oswego, NY, and died 09 August 1904 in Cooks Valley, Chippewa, NY. He married (1) Amy (Emma Chase/Anna) 02 March 1844 in Akron, Summit, OH. He married (2) Sarah Dodge 18 April 1859 in Dane, WI.

Children of William Moon and Amy (Emma Chase/Anna) are:

- 26 i. William W.[9] Moon, born 1845.
- 27 ii. Ionia Moon, born 1855.

Children of William Moon and Sarah Dodge are:

- 28 i. Fannie[9] Moon, born 06 July 1860 in Cooks Valley, Chippewa, WI; died Abt. 1936. She married William McDonald 23 September 1875.
- + 29 ii. William Moon, born 1864 in Cooks Valley, Chippewa, WI; died Aft. 1904.
- 30 iii. Nathan Moon, born Abt. 1866.
- 31 iv. Edwin Moon, born 1868 in Cooks Valley, Chippewa, WI; died 1891 in Cooks Valley, Chippewa, WI.
- 32 v. Amy Sarah Moon, born 22 February 1870 in Cooks Valley, Chippewa, WI; died 07 November 1942 in Kentfield, CA. She married Arthur Earnest Emmerton 22 August 1895.

15. Lucinda[8] Moon (Silas[7], Peleg[6], Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer[3], Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]) was born Abt. 1825 in Lewis, NY, and died 1880 in Eau Claire, WI.
She married David Ambrose Chase 27 June 1854 in Middleton, Dane, WI.

Child of Lucinda Moon and David Chase is:

- 33 i. Charles William[9] Chase, died 1878.

16. Horace G.[8] Moon (Silas[7], Peleg[6], Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer[3], Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]) was born 12 November 1827 in Oswego, NY, and died 13 May 1913 in Akron, Summit, Ohio. He married Fanny Cochran 22 July 1851 in Summit, Ohio.

Children of Horace Moon and Fanny Cochran are:

- 34 i. Mary E.[9] Moon, born 1852 in Summit, Ohio. She married (1) William Hammond. She married (2) Charles Pettit 1881.
35 ii. Alfred H. Moon, born 13 December 1859 in Summit, Ohio. He married Belle Carry 1889.

17. Abijah[8] Moon (Silas[7], Peleg[6], Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer[3], Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]) was born Abt. 1828 in NY. He married Helen Harris 15 April 1852 in Middleton, Dane, WI.

Child of Abijah Moon and Helen Harris is:

- 36 i. Edith[9] Moon, born 1855 in WI.

18. Julia Anna[8] Moon (Silas[7], Peleg[6], Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer[3], Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]) was born 1832 in NY, and died 1895 in Cuyahoga Falls, Summit, OH. She married (1) Thomas B. Cahoon II 05 April 1848 in Summit, Ohio. She married (2) James Green 21 February 1877.

Children of Julia Moon and Thomas Cahoon are:

- 37 i. Martha Jane[9] Cahoon, born Abt. December 1849.
38 ii. Alice Cahoon, born 1852.
+ 39 iii. Sarah Ellen Cahoon, born 30 July 1856 in Cuyahoga Falls, Summit, OH; died 03 March 1925 in Cuyahoga Falls, Summit, OH.
40 iv. Thomas Cahoon, Jr., born Abt. 1859 in Summit, Ohio; died 27 April 1868 in Summit, Ohio.
41 v. Joseph Cahoon.
42 vi. Julia Cahoon.
43 vii. Edgar (Edward?) Cahoon, born 1869 in Summit, Ohio.
44 viii. Charles C. Cahoon, born 1870 in Summit, Ohio; died 10 December 1873.
45 ix. Lillian Cahoon, born 05 September 1871 in Cuyahoga Falls, Summit, OH; died 09 January 1948 in Akron, Summit, Ohio. She married Linus E. Brockway 09 December 1891 in Summit, Ohio.

19. George Henry[8] Moon (Silas[7], Peleg[6], Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer[3], Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]) was born 22 January 1833 in Northampton, Summit, Ohio, and died 20 January 1914 in Oakesdale, Whitman, WA. He married Mary Jane Wells 03 November 1855 in Summit, Ohio.

Children of George Moon and Mary Wells are:

- 46 i. George[9] Moon, born Abt. 1855; died Bef. 1870.
47 ii. Samuel A. Moon, born 10 October 1856 in Dubuque, Dubuque, IA; died 21 May 1917 in Newport, King, WA.
48 iii. Francis Moon, born 1863 in Wisconsin.
49 iv. Henry G. Moon, born 1865 in Wisconsin.
50 v. William Wallace Moon, born 1866 in Wisconsin.
51 vi. Emma R. Moon, born 1868 in WI.
52 vii. Alfred Moon, born October 1871 in Eau Claire, WI.
+ 53 viii. Horace G. Moon, born 18 October 1876 in Eau Claire, WI.

20. Samuel[8] Moon (Silas[7], Peleg[6], Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer[3], Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]) was born 1839 in Northampton, Summit, Ohio. He married Ardelia.

Children of Samuel Moon and Ardelia are:

- 54 i. Eva J?[9] Moon, born 1859 in Pleasant Valley, Eau Claire, WI. She married George Lafferty 02 August 1876 in Eau Claire, Eau Claire, WI.
55 ii. John Moon, born 1862 in WI.
56 iii. Warren Moon, born 1865 in WI.

57 iv. Isabel Moon, born 1868 in WI.

21. Adelbert D.[8] Moon (Silas[7], Peleg[6], Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer[3], Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]) was born 1843 in Southampton Ohio. He married (1) Margaret Smiley Newell, daughter of Samuel Newell and Agnes Smillie. He married (2) Wealthia Ann Wells 08 April 1863 in Pleasant Valley, Eau Claire, WI.

Child of Adelbert Moon and Margaret Newell is:

- + 58 i. Frances Elizabeth[9] Newell, born 18 January 1895; died 02 July 1961.

Child of Adelbert Moon and Wealthia Wells is:

- 59 i. Abijah L.[9] Moon, born 1866 in Pleasant Valley, Eau Claire, WI; died 05 September 1894 in Eleva, Trempealeau, WI.

22. Mary Helen[8] Moon (Silas[7], Peleg[6], Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer[3], Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]) was born 1845 in Northampton, Summit, Ohio. She married Abner Hubbard Dodge 02 February 1865 in Roxbury, Dane, WI.

Children of Mary Moon and Abner Dodge are:

- 60 i. Otis[9] Dodge, born 1865 in WI.
61 ii. M.M. Dodge, born 1867 in WI.
62 iii. Herbert Dodge, born April 1870 in WI.

24. Caroline S.[8] Moon (Job[7], Peleg[6], Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer[3], Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]) was born 01 August 1832 in Ohio, and died 12 July 1901 in Cuyahoga Falls, Summit, OH. She married Ira Allen Mercer.

Children of Caroline Moon and Ira Mercer are:

- 63 i. Emma L.[9] Mercer, born 1853.
64 ii. Charles Edward Mercer, born 1854; died 1937.
65 iii. Ella Violet Mercer, born 1855; died 1931.
66 iv. Adella Ann Mercer, born 1855; died 1885.
67 v. Edgar Sherman Mercer, born 1868; died 1951.

25. Carlos B.[8] Moon (Job[7], Peleg[6], Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer[3], Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]) was born 18 May 1834 in Summit, Ohio, and died 26 March 1908. He married (1) Amanda Waters. He married (2) Frances Hahn.

Children of Carlos Moon and Amanda Waters are:

- 68 i. Ethelbert[9] Moon, born 1861 in Summit, Ohio.
69 ii. Cora Moon, born 1863 in Ohio.

Children of Carlos Moon and Frances Hahn are:

- 70 i. Frederic C.[9] Moon, born 1867.
71 ii. Ella Moon, born 1869.
72 iii. Harry Moon, born November 1871.

Generation No. 9

29. William[9] Moon (William H.[8], Silas[7], Peleg[6], Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer[3], Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]) was born 1864 in Cooks Valley, Chippewa, WI, and died Aft. 1904.

Children of William Moon are:

- 73 i. Walter[10] Moon.
74 ii. Earl Moon.
75 iii. Edward Moon.
76 iv. Mabel Moon.

39. Sarah Ellen[9] Cahoon (Julia Anna[8] Moon, Silas[7], Peleg[6], Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer[3], Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]) was born 30 July 1856 in Cuyahoga Falls, Summit, OH, and died 03 March 1925 in Cuyahoga Falls, Summit, OH. She married William Edward Ingalls 13 June 1879 in Cuyahoga Falls, Summit, OH.

Child of Sarah Cahoon and William Ingalls is:

- + 77 i. Julia Diana[10] Ingalls, born 07 September 1894 in Cuyahoga Falls, Summit, OH; died 20 December 1957 in Ravenna, Portage, OH.

- 53. Horace G.[9] Moon (George Henry[8], Silas[7], Peleg[6], Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer[3], Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]) was born 18 October 1876 in Eau Claire, WI. He married Sarah Jore 22 August 1895 in WA, daughter of John Jore and Betsie Felland.

Children of Horace Moon and Sarah Jore are:

- 78 i. Carrie[10] Moon.
- 79 ii. Clarence Henry Moon.

- 58. Frances Elizabeth[9] Newell (Adelbert D.[8] Moon, Silas[7], Peleg[6], Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer[3], Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]) was born 18 January 1895, and died 02 July 1961. She married (1) Albert Lonsberry Shaw 1915 in Denton MD, son of Darius Shaw and Harriet Sweet. She married (2) Istvan (Stephen) Zsedenyi Abt. 1924.

More About Albert Lonsberry Shaw:
Burial: 1953, Vestal, Broome, NY

Children of Frances Newell and Albert Shaw are:

- + 80 i. Leona Sarah[10] Shaw, born 25 February 1916 in Delaware; died 12 May 2000 in Michigan.
- 81 ii. Margaret Shaw, born 28 August 1918.

Children of Frances Newell and Istvan Zsedenyi are:

- 82 i. Emory Francis[10] Zedney, born 09 November 1924; died 26 October 1995.
- 83 ii. Harold Zsedeny, born 11 October 1926; died 1998.
- 84 iii. Garnett Joseph Zsedeny.
- 85 iv. Jeanne Zsedeny, born 05 January 1939; died 2002.

Generation No. 10

- 77. Julia Diana[10] Ingalls (Sarah Ellen[9] Cahoon, Julia Anna[8] Moon, Silas[7], Peleg[6], Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer[3], Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]) was born 07 September 1894 in Cuyahoga Falls, Summit, OH, and died 20 December 1957 in Ravenna, Portage, OH. She married Charles Stewart Diamond.

Child of Julia Ingalls and Charles Diamond is:

- 86 i. Dorothy Ann[11] Diamond.

- 80. Leona Sarah[10] Shaw (Frances Elizabeth[9] Newell, Adelbert D.[8] Moon, Silas[7], Peleg[6], Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer[3], Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]) was born 25 February 1916 in Delaware, and died 12 May 2000 in Michigan. She married Lowell Doran Ladd 05 September 1931, son of Albert Ladd and Miriam Cook.

Children of Leona Shaw and Lowell Ladd are:

- 87 i. Melissa Elsie[11] Ladd.
- 88 ii. Albert Lowell Ladd.
- + 89 iii. Leona S. Ladd.

Generation No. 11

- 89. Leona S.[11] Ladd (Leona Sarah[10] Shaw, Frances Elizabeth[9] Newell, Adelbert D.[8] Moon, Silas[7], Peleg[6], Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer[3], Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]). She married Stephen J. King in 1982 in Georgetown DE.

=====
updated 20 September 2002

Family Group Record- 252

Page 1 of 6

Husband Silas MOON-701		
Born	1802	Place
Christened		Place
Died	1888	Place , Chippewa Co., WI
Buried	1888	Place , Chippewa Co., WI, Cook's Valley
Married	Bef 1824	Place
Husband's father	Peleg MOON JR-778 MRIN: 282	
Husband's mother	Elizabeth ?UNKNOWN-779	

Wife Mary "Polly" RUSSELL-702		
Born	1800	Place <i>ny.</i>
Christened		Place
Died	<i>1894</i> 1884	Place , Chippewa Co., WI
Buried	<i>1894</i> 1884	Place , Chippewa Co., WI, Cook's Valley
Wife's father	<i>Wmslow Russell</i>	
Wife's mother	<i>Rachel Cronkhite</i>	

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 M	William H. MOON-703	
Born	25 Nov 1824	Place Oswego County, New York
Christened		Place
Died	9 Aug 1904	Place Bloomer, WI
Buried	11 Aug 1904	Place Cooks Valley, Wisconsin, Cooks Valley cem.
Spouse	Anna CHASE-712 MRIN: 253	
Married	1844	Place Akron, Summit Co., OH
Spouse	Sarah DODGE-713 MRIN: 254	
Married	18 Apr 1859	Place Dane County, Wisconsin
Spouse	Samantha THOMAS-714 MRIN: 255	
Married	Aft 1870	Place

2 F	Lucinda MOON-704	
Born	Abt 1825/1826	Place , NY
Christened		Place
Died	Aft 1880	Place
Buried		Place
Spouse	David CHASE-715 MRIN: 256	
Married		Place

3 M	Horace G. MOON-705	
Born	12 Nov 1827	Place , Oswego Co., NY
Christened		Place
Died	12 May 1913	Place Akron, Summit Co., OH
Buried	14 May 1913	Place Akron, Summit Co., OH, Mt Peace cem.

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		<i>Russell/ Dick</i>
Date prepared	4 Aug 2004		

Family Group Record- 252

Page 2 of 6

Husband		Silas MOON-701	
Wife		Mary "Polly" RUSSELL-702	
Children List each child in order of birth.			
3	M	Horace G. MOON-705	
	Married	16 Jul 1851	Place , Summit Co., OH
	Spouse	Eveline W. MALLISON-922 MRIN: 329	
	Married	15 Jul 1886	Place Akron, Summit Co., OH
4	M	Abijah MOON-706	
	Born	Abt 1830	Place , NY
	Christened		Place
	Died		Place
	Buried		Place
	Spouse	Helen ?UNKNOWN-717 MRIN: 258	
	Married		Place
5	F	Julia Ann MOON-707	
	Born	Abt 1832	Place , OH
	Christened		Place
	Died		Place
	Buried		Place
	Spouse	Thomas CAHOON-718 MRIN: 259	
	Married	1848	Place , Summit Co., OH
	Spouse	James GREEN-728 MRIN: 260	
	Married		Place
6	M	George Henry MOON-708	
	Born	25 Jan 1835	Place Northampton, OH
	Christened		Place
	Died	Aft 1889	Place , WA 1-20-1914 oahdale wa.
	Buried		Place
	Spouse	Mary Jane WELLS-729 MRIN: 261	
	Married	11-3-1855	Place , Summit Co., OH
7	M	Samuel MOON-709	
	Born	Abt 1839	Place , OH
	Christened		Place
	Died		Place
	Buried		Place
	Spouse	Adaline or Ardelia ?UNKNOWN-730 MRIN: 262	
	Married		Place
8	M	Adelbert "Dell" MOON-710	
	Born	Abt 1843	Place , Summit Co., OH
	Christened		Place
	Died	Aft 1894	Place
	Buried		Place

Ind wealthy (?)
b c 1844

Family Group Record- 252

Page 3 of 6

Husband Silas MOON-701		
Wife Mary "Polly" RUSSELL-702		
Children List each child in order of birth.		
9	F	Mary Helen MOON-711
Born	Abt 1845	Place , Summit Co., OH
Christened		Place
Died	Aft 1880	Place
Buried		Place
Spouse	Abner DODGE-770	MRIN: 278
Married	2 Feb 1865	Place Roxbury, Dane Co., WI

Notes

HUSBAND - Silas MOON-701

Sources for Silas: All info on Silas has been done by Mary Cole as she believes this is her line. His wife was Mary/Polly Russell and in same area as Barnabas Russell and thought maybe bro and sister but haven't found anything to prove that to date. Maybe father is Peleg Moon but not sure.

Mary Cole said they were buried in the Cook's Valley Methodist Cemetery, Chippewa Co. WI where they were living with their son William H. Moon at the time.

Census Records: There were 3 Silas Moon's in 1830 Lewis Co. NY: Silas Moon Jr. males to 5-1, 15/20-1, 20/30-1 and females 5/10-1 20/30-1. Silas Moon 2 males to 5-2, 5/10-1, 20/30-1 and females to 5-1, 20/30-1. Silas Moon males 60/70-1 and females 60/70-1. Not sure which one is this person. Believe to be married abt 1826 as death record of one son b. 1827 listed parents.

WIFE - Mary "Polly" RUSSELL-702

Sources for Mary: Info from Mary Cole. Don't have any dates for either Silas or Mary for sure. Maybe md bef 1824 and died after 1845 but this according to children's info. Mary said buried Cook's Valley Methodist Cemetery in Chippewa co. WI. They were living with their son William H. Moon at time of their deaths.

CHILD 1 - William H. MOON-703

Info from Mary Cole. He md 3 times.

His obituary was in the Bloomer Advance 11 Aug 1904 pg 1: Sent from Mary Cole Jul 2004.

"William Moon's Demise

After a long and painful illness extending over many weeks, Wm. Moon of this village passed away on Friday morning. Relatives and kind friends did all within their power for him in his last hours, yet the power of death could not be delayed and he at last was compelled to pass from among us. ---- The funeral was held on Sunday afternoon from the U.B. church and all that was mortal of one who was held in the highest esteem by all, was laid to rest in the Cooks Valley cemetery. The funeral was largely attended, people from all over the Chippewa county, and many from elsewhere, being present. ---- Wm. Moon was born in Oswego county, New York, Nov. 25, 1824. When a boy he moved with his parents to Ohio. He was married at Akron, Ohio, when a young man to Miss Amy Chase who died some time later. In the early days he moved to Dane County, Wisconsin where he lived until almost forty years ago when he moved in Chippewa county and settled in Cooks Valley. he resided in Cooks Valley until three and one half years ago and then he moved into town. In Dane County he was married to Miss Sarah Dodge, who died about thirty years ago and some time later he was married to Mrs Samantha Cook. --- Mr Moon was the father of two children by his first wife both of whom are dead, five by his second wife, three of whom are: Mrs Amy Emmerton of this village, Mrs Fannie McDonald of Palias and Wm. Moon of Rice Lake--are living and one James Moon of Cooks Valley by his third wife. Numerous grandchildren, one of whom is Miss Lottie Leavens, who has made her home for many years past with Mr and Mrs Moon, has done much to make his declining years pleasant and who feels his death keenly. --- Our whole community mourns the loss of a good, kind hearted man and all will

Family Group Record- 252

Page 4 of 6

Husband **Silas MOON-701**

Wife **Mary "Polly" RUSSELL-702**

Notes

CHILD 1 - William H. MOON-703 (Continued)

and who feels his death keenly. --- Our whole community mourns the loss of a good, kind hearted man and all will join with the Advance in extending words of heartfelt sympathy and consolation to the sorrowing family in this sad, dark hour"

CHILD 2 - Lucinda MOON-704

Info from Mary Cole. She was married to David Chase as second wife. Resided in OH and WI.
Was said Lucinda was well respected but her only son William was a criminal.

There was an article in the Chippewa Co History pg 107-108 relating to one Charles William Chase who lived with his parents at Cooks Valley, in Auburn which was said to be son of David & Lucinda.

1880 Pleasant Valley, Eau Claire Co, WI pg 547: David Chase 64 Ny, Lusinda 55 Ny, Cris Johnson 25m Germ, other.

CHILD 3 - Horace G. MOON-705

Bio of Horace said he was md 1st 16 Jul 1853 whereas the marraige record stated 1851.
2nd mg to Eveline W. Mallison. She possibly died after he did.

Info from Mary Cole. Sent death certificate which gave info on him. Informant was Alfred H. Moon of Rfd 7 Kent, OH which maybe a son. Was married and died of senile paralysis of 4 years. Was living at 400 Locust St, Akron, OH in 4th Ward. Died age 85 yrs 6 mo. List parents both born NY.

Undertakers: The Billow Sons, Akron, OH. Parents were listed as Silas Moon b. NY and Mary Russell b. NY.

Centennial History of Summit Co. OH" by Wm B. Doyle 1908 (from Mary Cole) pg 692 Bio of H.G. Moon "H.g. Moon, one of Akron's retired capitalists and leading citizens, was born November 12, 1830 in Oswego county, New York and is a son of Silas and Mary (Russell) Moon. His parents came to Northampton Township, summit county, about 1831 crossing the lakes and traveling by way of the canal in Old Portage. Their last years were spent with their eldest son, William Moon, in Wisconsin. --- Circumstances in Mr Moon's family in his boyhood made it necessary for each member to contribute to his own support and the first effort of the subject of this sketch in this direction was working as a chorr boy. He learned the carpenter's trade and in following this, visited many different points but for years his industrial activites found their scope in Akraon. --- Mr Moon was married, first, July 16, 1853, to Fanny Cochran, who died in 1886, leaving two children, Mary E. and Alfred II. Mary E. was married (first) to Charley Peatit, and some years after his death became the wife of William Hammond. Alfred II resides in Portage County and is engaged in farming. Mr Moon was married second June 15, 1886, to Eveline W. Mallison, who was born and reared at Akron. She is a daughter of the late Albert G. Mallison, once one of Akron's most prominent men.

He came to Summit county as a civil engineer in 1832 and did the greater part of the surveying and plotting of a large part of that section of Akron which is now most choicely built, notably Market and Howard Streets. The family has been one of the most promiment in the city's social life. Since retiring from _____ Mr Moon has taken much pleasure in travel and for four winters he and wife have enjoyed the genial climate of California."

1880 Stow, Summit co. OH pg 405b: Horrnce G. Moon 47 Oh farmer, Fanny 44 Oh wife, Mary E. 27 Oh dau, Alfred H. 20 Oh son, Frank Gaylord 20 Oh other, farm hand.

CHILD 4 - Abijah MOON-706

Sources for Abijah: Info from Mary Cole.

CHILD 5 - Julia Ann MOON-707

Sources for Julia: Info from Mary Cole. She was married twice, 1st time in Summit Co. OH. He died then she married again, he died 1883 so don't know if she was living at that time or where. She 9 children by 1st husband.

CHILD 6 - George Henry MOON-708

Info from Mary Cole. 1992 she sent a bio from a WA county history, believe was in Stevens Co., 12 miles from Newport where he was living at the time the book was written. (date unknown- 1889?)

Husband **Silas MOON-701**
Wife **Mary "Polly" RUSSELL-702**

Notes

CHILD 6 - George Henry MOON-708 (Continued)

History of North Washington pg 345: George H. Moon is certainly entitled to the name of pioneer, not only of Stevens county but of many sections now in the east, where he labored and prospered for many years. Mr Moon is a man whose vast experience in the different lines of life and with people all over the globe, has broadened and made substantial and progressive. He was born in Northhampton, Ohio on January 25, 1835, the son of Silas and Mary (Russell) Moon, natives of New York and pioneers to Ohio in 1830. Later they went to Wisconsin and there remained until their death. We wish to note the important fact that the ancestors were most stanch Americans and the grand fathers and great-grandfathers of our subject were all in the Revolution and three of them gave their lives at Bunker Hill for the cause of freedom. From such patriotic and noble ancestors as these comes our subject and it is with pleasure that we are enabled to chronicle these facts. George H. was one of nine children: William, H.G., Lucinda Chase, Abijah, deceased, Julia, Samuel, A.D. and Mary H. Dodge. Our subject was educated in Ohio and when fourteen went to sea. For

three years he sailed the southern seas, visiting almost all known ports there. After a visit at home he again went to sea nad later learned the carpenter trade, and in 1855 came to Wisconsin. He spent some time in hunting in that then new country and in 1860 went to Iowa, then returned to Wisconsin, settling near Eau Claire, whence he removed to Fergus Falls, Minnesota and in 1889, he journeyed west to Washington. He first settled in Spokane and later came on to Stevens county, locating twelve miles west from Newport, where we find him at the present time. Mr Moon has a good place with abundance of meadow and does general farming and raises stock. the place is well improved and shows the skill and thrift of the owner.

In 1855, Mr Moon married Miss Mary J., daughter of Benjamin and Harriett (Allen) Wells, natives of New York. They settled in Ohio and later came to Spokane where Mrs Wells died. To Mr and Mrs Moon nine children have been born, the following named still living: Samuel, Frank, Emma Hill and Horace. Mr Moon is a stanch and life long Democrat and is ever active in the domain of politics. He is and has been school director, having served seven consecutive years. Mr and Mrs Moon are members of the Methodist church.

1880 Washington, Eau Claire Co. WI p472c: Geo H. Moon 46 Oh farmer, Mary Jane 40 NY, Henry G. 16 WI son, Wm W. 14 WI son, Emma r. 12 WI dau, Alfred 10 son, Horace G. 6 WI son.

CHILD 7 - Samuel MOON-709
Sources for Samuel: Info from Mary Cole.

CHILD 8 - Adelbert "Dell" MOON-710
Info from Mary Cole. Apparently a criminal.

Article from "Sawdust City Days" pg 443-444:

Adelbert "Dell" Moon was arrested in 1864 for stealing a buffalo robe from a cutter. He had a reputation as a bigamist, deserter and petty thief at that time. He was head of a gang in Pleasant Valley which the authorities thought seemed to be immuned to arrest and conviction. In 1870 he was fined fro sellign liquer to a minor. The next year he was captured by Sheriff Whipple who found grain and pork secreted on his fathers farm in Pleasant Valley. The famiy rather dissappeared from the Eau Claire news for twenty years until in 1893 a daughter of Dell Moon who had married Edward Snow was left destute when her husband died at the age of 35 leaving her with a small boy and girl. Just about one year later one, Ed Taylor confessed that he and Abijah Moon had roobed Jim Hayes' home while a race was being held in the city andhid \$250 worht of silverware on the south bank of the Chippewa opposite the Valley Lumber company mill. The sheriff went to find the loot and ound instead onlhy a big hole. A few days later "Beige" Moon was shot andkilled in a field near Eleva. He was a son of Dell Moon who was thought to be in North Dakota at this time. Other sons were Bill who lived in Cook's Valley, Sam who was in Missouri and George who had disappeared some time before. Deputy sheriff LaPage of EauClaire and Whipple of Eleva had chased Moon for miles through the woods and fields of Trempleau county and brought him to bay in the field. Moon tried to run again and was shot in the back and in the leg and died in the wagon o nthe way to Eau Claire. He was 30 years old. The confederate who had "squealed", Ed Taylor , was sentenced to 4 years in the reform school"

Family Group Record- 252

1982

Headed	Wife	Notes
Slack MOON-701	Mary "Polly" RUSSELL-702	CHILD 6 - George Harry MOON-703 (Continued)
history of North Washington by 1875. George H. Moon is certainly related to the name of pioneer, not only of Spokane county but of many sections now in the east, where he labored and preached for many years. His Moon is a man whose vast experience in the different line of life and with people all over the globe, has broadened and made substantial and progressive. He was born in Northampton, Ohio on January 25, 1832, the son of Silas and Mary (Russell) Moon, women of New York and pioneers to Ohio in 1830. Later they went to Wisconsin and there remained until their death. We wish to note the important fact that the ancestors were most likely American and the grand fathers and great-grandfathers of our subjects were all in the Revolution and lives of them gave their lives as heroes till the close of freedom. From such patriotic and noble ancestors as these comes our subject and it is with pleasure that we are enabled to describe these facts. George H. was one of nine children; William, H.G., Luther, Oscar, Albert, deceased, Julia, Samuel, A.D. and Mary H. Dodge. Our subject was educated in Ohio and when fourteen went to sea. For three years he sailed the southern seas, visiting almost all known ports there. After a visit to home he again went to sea and later learned the carpenter trade, and in 1855 came to Wisconsin. He spent some time in hunting in that fine new country and in 1859 went to Iowa, then returned to Wisconsin, settling near the Green, where he remained for George's father, Minnesota and in 1860, he journeyed west to Washington. He first settled in Spokane and later came on to Stevens county, locating twelve miles west from Lewiston, where we find him at the present time. Mr. Moon has a good place with abundance of meadow and does general farming and raises stock. The place is well improved and shows the skill and thrift of the owner. In 1852, Mr. Moon married Miss Mary J., daughter of Benjamin and Harriet (Allen) Wiley, natives of New York. They settled in Ohio and later came to Spokane where Mrs. Wiley died. To Mr. and Mrs. Moon nine children have been born, the following named all living: Samuel, Frank, Emma, Hill and Horace. Mr. Moon is a staid and able Democrat and is well known in the domain of politics. He is and has been school director, having served seven consecutive years. Mr. and Mrs. Moon are members of the Methodist church. 1860 Washington, Ben Cain Co. WI 6-17-50; Geo H. Moon 40 CH farmer; Mary Jane 40 WI, Henry G. 18 WI son; Will W. 14 WI son; Emma E. 12 WI dau; Alfred 10 son; Isaac G. 8 WI son.		
CHILD 7 - Samuel MOON-704	Source for Samuel info from Mary Cain.	
CHILD 8 - Andrew "Dad" MOON-710	Info from Mary Cain. Apparently a farmer.	
Article from "Spokane Co. News" pg 443-444. Andrew "Dad" Moon was arrested in 1884 for stealing a bullock calf from a citizen. He had a reputation as a pigsticker, dealer and belly flier at that time. He was head of a gang in Pleasant Valley which the authorities thought wanted to be broken up and connection. In 1870 he was fined the willing labor to a minor. The next year he was captured by Sheriff Whitely who found grain and pork scattered on his father's farm in Pleasant Valley. The family never disappeared from the Ben Cain town for twenty years until in 1893 a daughter of Dad Moon who had married Edward Snow was left destitute when her husband died at the age of 35 leaving her with a small boy and girl. Just about one year ago, Ed Taylor confessed that he and Andrew Moon had cooked Jim Hayes' horse while a race was being held in the city and had \$250 worth of silverware on the south bank of the Clearwater opposite the Wiley family company mill. The sheriff went to find the last and found instead only a pig pole. A few days later "Dad" Moon was shot and killed in a field near Elsie. He was a son of Dad Moon who was brought to Spokane by the Wells-Dutton at that time. Other sons were Bill who lived in Cooke's Valley, Sam who was in Lewiston and George who had disappeared some time before. Deputy Sheriff LaRage of BenCaine and Whitely of Shuswap had chased Moon for miles through the woods and fields of Thompson county and brought him to day in the field. Moon tried to run again and was shot in the back and in the leg and died in the wagon a mile way to BenCaine. He was 35 years old. The confessions who had "duped", Ed Taylor, was sentenced to 4 years in the reform school.		

Family Group Record- 252

Page 6 of 6

Husband **Silas MOON-701**

Wife **Mary "Polly" RUSSELL-702**

Notes

CHILD 9 - Mary Helen MOON-711

Info from Mary Cole.

1880 6th ward, Eau Claire, Eau Claire Co. WI pg 401b: Abner Dodge 39 Ny farmer, Mary 35 OH wife, O. Dodge 14 WI son, Martha 12 WI dau, Herbert 10 WI son, George 8 WI son, Roy 6 WI son, Gracie 1 WI dau, Nellie Moon 16 WI other, servant. (prob. niece?)

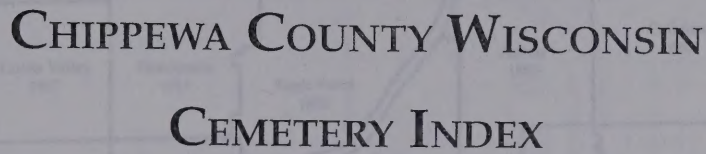
CHIPPewa COUNTY WISCONSIN
CEMETERY INDEX

Diana Miller Barger
and

Members of the Chippewa County Genealogical Society

Headstone	Shas MOON-702
Wife	Mary "Polly" RUSSELL-702
Notes	CHILD 2 - Mary (born 18XX-711) Info from Mary Cox. 1850 18th ward, San Carlos, San Carlos Co. WI pg 401b. Anna Dodge 30 Wt 18mm, Mary 32 Old wife O. Dodge 19 Wt son, Martha 12 Wt dau, Hoped 10 Wt son, George 8 Wt son, Roy 2 Wt son, Grace 1 Wt dau, Betty Moon 16 Wt other, servant. (prob. niece?)

CEMETERIES 977.501 e43B



Donna Miller Bourget
and
Members of the Chippewa County Genealogical Society

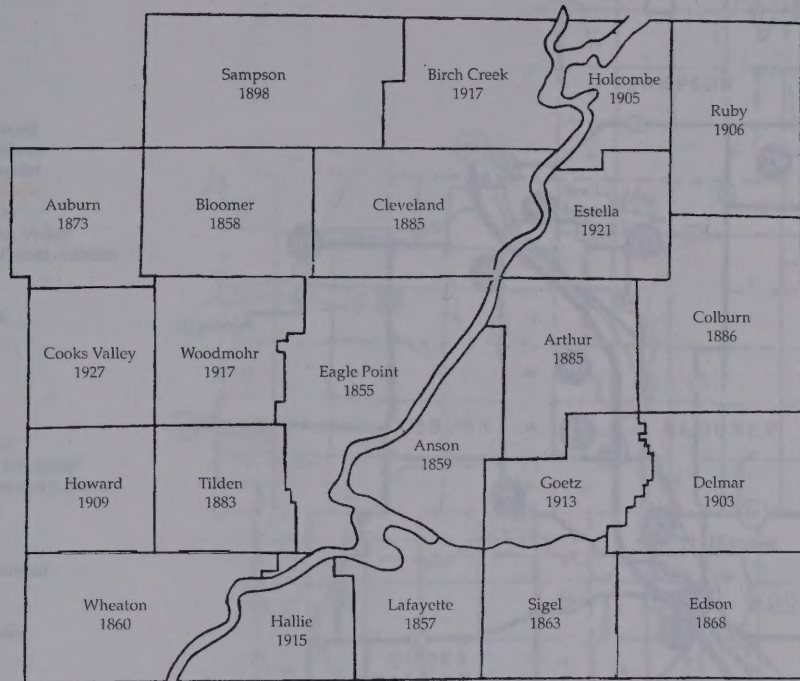


CHIPPWA COUNTY WISCONSIN CEMETERY INDEX

Thomas Miller Brown
and

Assistant to the Chippewa County Genealogical Society

CEMETERIES BY TOWNSHIP



Chippewa County Townships by date organized

TOWNSHIP	CEMETERY	T R S			
Anson	Anson Pioneer Burials	29-08-12	Eagle Point	Eagleton Cemetery	30-08-20
Anson	Copp Cemetery	29-08-12	Eagle Point	O'Neil Creek Cemetery	29-08-06
Arthur	Bohemian National Cemetery	30-06-32	Edson	Edson Union Cemetery	28-05-07
Arthur	Pine Grove Cemetery	30-06-30	Edson	Sacred Heart Cemetery	28-05-07
Arthur	St Anthony's Cemetery Drywood	30-07-36	Edson	St Joseph's Cemetery Boyd	28-06-01
Auburn	First Meth & Protes Church & Cem Ass'n	31-10-36	Edson	St Peter's Cemetery Boyd	28-06-03
Auburn	New Auburn Cemetery	31-10-11	Estella	Estella Union Cemetery	31-06-22
Auburn	Spring Brook Cemetery	31-10-08	Estella	Martin Mission Cemetery	31-06-03
Auburn	Village Cemetery New Auburn	31-10-01	Goetz	Big Drywood Lutheran Cemetery Ass'n	29-06-09
Birch Creek	Birch Creek Cemetery	32-07-12	Goetz	Buetow Family Cemetery	29-07-25
Bloomer	Duncan Creek Cemetery	31-09-08	Goetz	Countryside Union Cemetery	29-07-27
Bloomer	Marquardt Cemetery	31-09-19	Goetz	Goetz-Grassle Cemetery	29-07-25
Bloomer	Pleasant Valley Cemetery	31-09-30	Hallie	Northern Center Cemetery	28-08-04
Bloomer	Rufledt Cemetery	31-08-18	Hallie	Prairie View Cemetery	28-09-13
Bloomer	St Catherine's Cemetery	31-09-36	Holcombe	Holcombe Cemetery Ass'n	32-06-33
Bloomer	Turner Cemetery	31-08-31	Holcombe	St Joseph's Catholic Cemetery	32-06-33
Chippewa Falls	Calvary Cemetery	29-08-31	Lafayette	Bateman Cemetery	28-07-08
Chippewa Falls	Forest Hill Cemetery	29-08-31	Ruby	Arnold Cemetery	32-05-21
Chippewa Falls	Our Lady Of Hope Cemetery	29-08-31	Sampson	Swanson Cemetery	32-08-21
Cleveland	Cleveland Cemetery	31-07-30	Sampson	Tillinghast Cemetery	32-09-34
Cleveland	Cornell Cemetery	31-06-19	Sigel	Twin Lakes Cemetery	32-09-05
Cleveland	Cornell Pioneer Cemetery	31-06-19	Sigel	Brooklawn Cemetery Cadott	28-06-06
Colburn	Brown Family Cemetery	30-05-36	Stanley	St Rose of Lima Cemetery Cadott	28-07-02
Colburn	Huron Presbyterian Cemetery	30-05-04	Stanley	Holy Family Cemetery	29-05-36
Colburn	St John's Orthodox Cemetery, Huron	30-05-04	Tilden	Oakland Cemetery, Stanley	29-05-36
Colburn	St Mary's Cemetery Huron	31-05-34	Tilden	Emmanuel Evangelical Cemetery	29-09-14
Colburn	Yellow River Community Cemetery	31-05-25	Tilden	St Peter's Cemetery Tilden	29-09-14
Cooks Valley	Cooks Valley Cemetery	30-10-33	Tilden	Tilden Emmanuel Cemetery	29-09-04
Cooks Valley	North Running Valley Church Cemetery	30-10-30	Tilden	Tilden Lutheran Cemetery	29-09-03
Cooks Valley	Running Valley Church Cemetery	30-10-30	Wheaton	Big Elk Creek Memorial Cemetery	28-10-06
Cooks Valley	St John the Baptist Cemetery	30-10-34	Wheaton	McCombs Cemetery	28-10-27
Delmar	Evergreen Cemetery	29-05-24	Wheaton	Rumery Cemetery	28-09-22
Delmar	Riverview Cemetery	29-06-12	Woodmohr	Bloomer City Cemetery	30-09-08
Eagle Point	County Home-Poor Farm Cemetery	29-08-33	Woodmohr	Scandinavian Prairie Cemetery	30-09-27
			Woodmohr	St Paul's Cemetery South Bloomer	30-09-09
			Woodmohr	St Paul-St Jude Cemetery North Bloomer	30-09-05



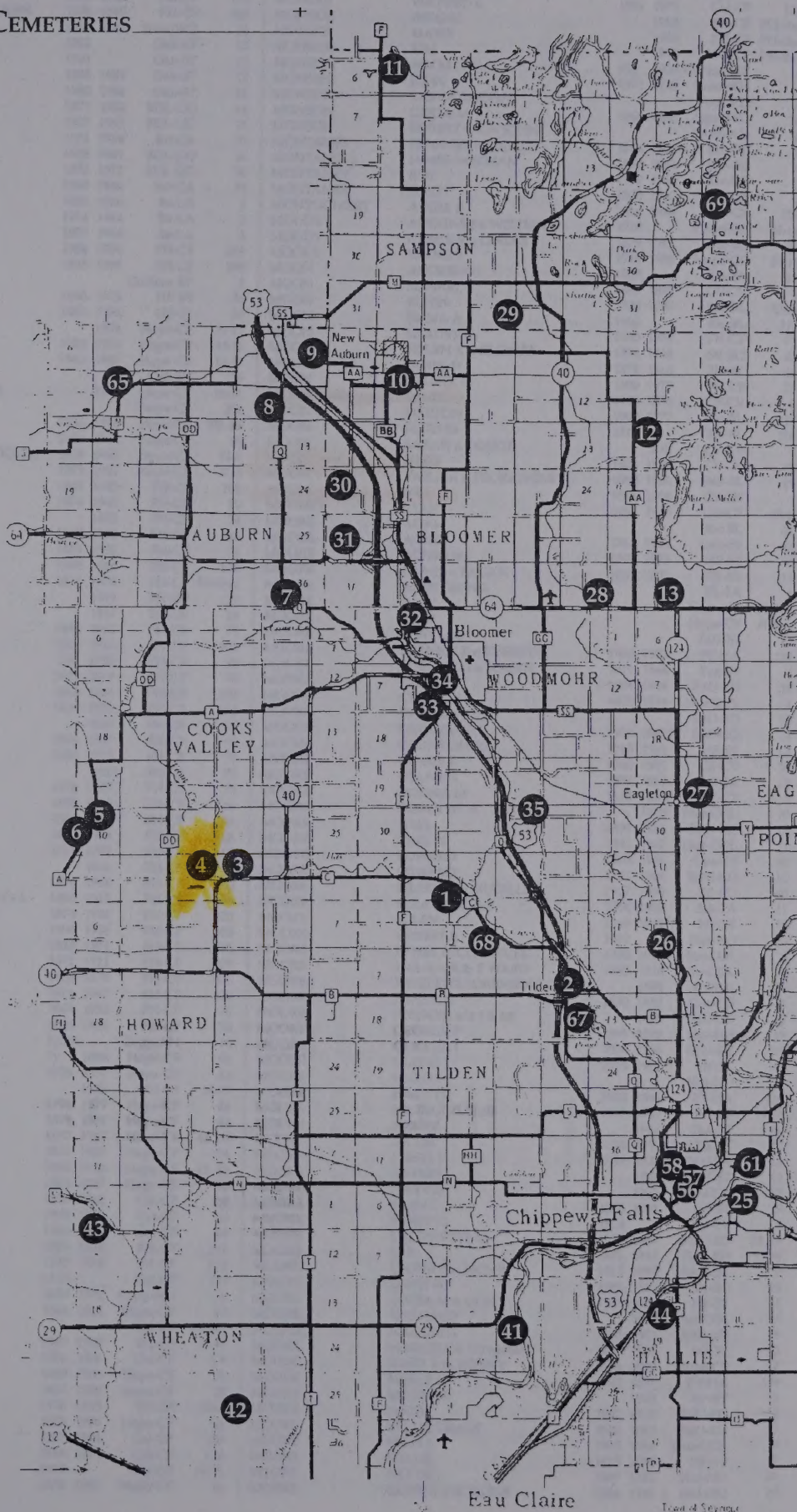
Map of Township showing the location of the parcels.

Township	Parcel	Year	Owner
North	John Smith	1850	John Smith
North	Jane Doe	1860	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	1870	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	1880	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	1890	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	1900	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	1910	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	1920	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	1930	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	1940	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	1950	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	1960	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	1970	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	1980	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	1990	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2000	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2010	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2020	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2030	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2040	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2050	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2060	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2070	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2080	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2090	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2100	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2110	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2120	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2130	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2140	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2150	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2160	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2170	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2180	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2190	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2200	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2210	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2220	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2230	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2240	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2250	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2260	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2270	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2280	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2290	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2300	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2310	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2320	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2330	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2340	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2350	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2360	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2370	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2380	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2390	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2400	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2410	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2420	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2430	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2440	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2450	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2460	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2470	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2480	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2490	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2500	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2510	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2520	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2530	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2540	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2550	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2560	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2570	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2580	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2590	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2600	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2610	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2620	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2630	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2640	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2650	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2660	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2670	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2680	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2690	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2700	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2710	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2720	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2730	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2740	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2750	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2760	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2770	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2780	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2790	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2800	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2810	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2820	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2830	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2840	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2850	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2860	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2870	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2880	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2890	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2900	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2910	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2920	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2930	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2940	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2950	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2960	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2970	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	2980	Jane Doe
North	John Doe	2990	John Doe
North	Jane Doe	3000	Jane Doe

CHIPPEWA COUNTY CEMETERIES

CEMETERY

- 01 Tilden Emmanuel
- 02 St Peter's - Tilden
- 03 St John the Baptist
- 04 **Cooks Valley**
- 05 Running Valley
- 06 North Running Valley
- 07 First Meth & Protes Auburn
- 08 New Auburn
- 09 Village
- 10 Duncan Creek
- 11 Twin Lakes
- 12 Ruffedt
- 13 Turner
- 14 Cleveland
- 15 Cornell
- 16 Martin Mission
- 17 St Joseph's - Holcombe
- 18 Holcombe Cemetery Ass'n
- 19 Estella Union
- 20 Pine Grove
- 21 St Anthony's
- 22 Bohemian National
- 23 Brooklawn
- 24 Bateman
- 25 Northern Center
- 26 O'Neil Creek
- 27 Eagleton
- 28 St Catherine's
- 29 Tillinghast
- 30 Marquardt
- 31 Pleasant Valley
- 32 St Paul-St Jude North
- 33 Bloomer City
- 34 St Paul's South
- 35 Scandinavian Prairie
- 36 Copp
- 37 Countryside Union
- 38 Goetz-Grassle
- 39 Buetow Family
- 40 St Rose of Lima
- 41 Rumery
- 42 McCombs
- 43 Big Elk Creek Memorial
- 44 Prairie View
- 45 St Peter's - Boyd
- 46 St Joseph's - Boyd
- 47 Sacred Heart
- 48 Big Drywood Lutheran
- 49 Riverview
- 50 St John's Orthodox - Huron
- 51 Huron Presbyterian
- 52 St Mary' - Huron
- 53 Yellow River Community
- 54 Brown Family
- 55 Evergreen
- 56 Forest Hill
- 57 Our Lady of Hope
- 58 Calvary
- 59 Holy Family
- 60 Oakland Cemetery
- 61 County Home-Poor Farm
- 62 Arnold
- 63 Anson Pioneer Burials
- 64 Cornell Pioneer
- 65 Spring Brook
- 66 Edson Union
- 67 Emmanuel Evangelical
- 68 Tilden Lutheran
- 69 Swanson
- 71 Birch Creek



Eau Claire

Town of Seymour

MOHR	TOM D	1922	EdU-ED	14	MONPAS	MARY A	1882	1973	Brl-CA	68	
MOHR	ULYSSES GRANT	1868	1957	HF-ST	18	MONPAS	ROBERT	1910	Copp-AN	8	
MOHR	WILFRED H	1910	1994	EdU-ED	14	MONPAS	SARAH n WARD	1890	1966	Copp-AN	8
MOHR-HOGAN	MINNIE n SCHWARTZ	1902	1986	Cal-CF	170	MONPAS	WILFRED L	1911	1971	Cal-CF	123
MOHR-THOMPSON	BLANCHE n CHRISTENSEN	1884	1969	FH-CF	538	MONROE	INFANT		1953	FH-CF	FH-Rec
MOHRMAN	WALLY	1931	1982	Scan-WO	24	MONROE	MARIE		1916	FH-CF	FH-Rec
MOLDENHAUER	BERNARD W	1922		Oak-ST	12	MONROE	WM		1918	FH-CF	FH-Rec
MOLDENHAUER	CLARABELLE M	1924		Oak-ST	12	MONROE	WM M	85y	1900	CoHom-EP	4
MOLDENHAUER	OTILLIE M n WIENKE	1885	1989	Oak-ST	12	MONSIEUR	JOHN	1871	1935	Rum-WH	4
MOLDENHAUER	ROBERT B	1880	1956	Oak-ST	12	MONSON	BABY d/o JOHN			Aub-AU	6
MOLDREM	ANDRES	1871	1932	BDL-GO	16	MONSON	GERTA M	1866	1890	Scan-WO	10
MOLDREM	BERNARD O	1907	1963	BDL-GO	16	MONSON	ROBERT O s/o JOHN			Aub-AU	6
MOLDREM	HAZEL n WADE	1904	1984	Brl-CA	75	MONTANEY	FRANCES m LAIRD	1864	1945	Riv-DE	1
MOLDREM	JULIUS A	1903	1981	BDL-GO	16	MONTANEY	JAMES NORMAN	1862	1944	Riv-DE	1
MOLDREM	MARIE n MIKELSON	1873	1972	BDL-GO	16	MONTANEY	ROY	1879	1965	Riv-DE	1
MOLDREM	MARTIN	1899	1984	Brl-CA	75	MONTANEY	SCOTT	1875	1910	Riv-DE	1
MOLIN	ELLEN	1886	1966	Ba-LA	3	MONTGOMERY	ADDIE E	1866	1946	FH-CF	333
MOLIN	HARRY L	1914	1964	Ba-LA	2	MOODY	ADELINE J n WITTMAN	1919		Hope-CF	N-16
MOLIN	HARRY W	1891	1964	Ba-LA	3	MOODY	GRACE B n LINDSEY	1879	1981	Blo-BL	20
MOLINE	CONRAD B	1886	1954	FH-CF	298	MOODY	VAYNE S	1915	1988	Hope-CF	N-16
MOLINE	GERTRUDE A	1895	1965	FH-CF	298	MOON	ANDREW H	1907		Blo-BL	118
MOLLIE	JOHN			CoHom-EP	3	MOON	EDWARD	1867	1891	CV-CV	1
MOLLING	CLARA L	1890	1973	HF-ST	55	MOON	ELTON	1904	1987	Blo-BL	Obit
MOLLING	JOHN P	1880	1976	HF-ST	55	MOON	EMMA A	1902		Blo-BL	117
MOLNER	ANGELA d/o M & S	1974		Hope-CF	N-11	MOON	GLADYS C	1900	1970	FH-CF	71
MOLNER	DUANE L	1923	1974	Hope-CF	N-11	MOON	HELEN K n KLEINER	1894	1968	Stj-BO	43
MOLNER	JAMES P	1962	1987	Hope-CF	N-11	MOON	JAMES H	1878	1964	Blo-BL	49
MOLNER	STEVE			Oak-ST	55	MOON	LAUREL O	1900	1979	FH-CF	71
MOLNER	SUSIE PATTIE d/o M & S	1976		Hope-CF	N-11	MOON	MARY	1800	1894	CV-CV	2
MONAHAN	CON			Hope-CF	251	MOON	MERTON I	1900	1977	Blo-BL	117
MONAHAN	CORNELIUS	1836	1888	Hope-CF	88	MOON	RUTH M	1915		Blo-BL	118
MONAHAN	JULIA n TRUELLE	1850	1944	Hope-CF	88	MOON	SARAH n DODGE		1870	CV-CV	1
MONARSKI	BERNADETTE M n PELOQUIN	1908	1995	Hope-CF	N-4	MOON	SILAS	1802	1888	CV-CV	2
MONARSKI	JOSEPH J	1899	1981	Hope-CF	N-4	MOON	VIOLA A n HICKETHIER	1880	1960	Blo-BL	49
MONAT	AUGUSTA	1845	1925	FH-CF	298	MOON	WM	1824	1904	CV-CV	1
MONAT	AUGUSTA	1874	1945	FH-CF	80	MOONEY	RYAN	1982	1988	Cal-CF	Obit
MONAT	CONRAD	1873		FH-CF	24	MOORE	ADAM			Blo-BL	35
MONAT	EARL A	1898	1973	FH-CF	186	MOORE	AGNES	1866	1933	Oak-ST	40
MONAT	EDWARD H	1883	1952	FH-CF	79	MOORE	AGNES M	1895	1975	HF-ST	13
MONAT	EILEEN n HANSON	1908	1984	FH-CF	193	MOORE	ANNIE n FAGAN	1867	1933	HF-ST	13
MONAT	ELIZABETH	1810	1870	FH-CF	FH-Rec	MOORE	ARMSTRONG			TL-SA	6
MONAT	ELIZABETH	1912		FH-CF	24	MOORE	BABY			Hope-CF	H-Rec
MONAT	ELLA	1912		FH-CF	24	MOORE	BABY			Hope-CF	H-Rec
MONAT	EMMA M	1882	1962	FH-CF	79	MOORE	BABY LEE			EsU-ES	22
MONAT	EVANDER	1867	1943	FH-CF	405	MOORE	BERNICE E n EVERETT	1909	1972	PV-HA	139
MONAT	FLORENCE DOT	1882	1930	FH-CF	78	MOORE	BORGHILD n FOLIE	1911	1944	Evg-ST	2
MONAT	HECTOR	1878	1879	FH-CF	78	MOORE	CARL L	1884	1914	EdU-ED	34
MONAT	HENRY E	1868	1941	FH-CF	298	MOORE	CHARLES	1872	1919	Hur-COL	4
MONAT	JOHN	1835	1909	FH-CF	298	MOORE	CHILD/o JOHN			EdU-ED	33
MONAT	JOHN		1880	FH-CF	26	MOORE	CHRISTENE E	1901	1987?	Hol-HO	11
MONAT	JOHN F	1864	1941	FH-CF	298	MOORE	CHRISTOPHER	1865	1915	HF-ST	13
MONAT	JOHN S	1840	1919	FH-CF	78	MOORE	CLARA F	1910	1981	Stj-CV	9
MONAT	JOHN S		1920?	FH-CF	79	MOORE	DELPHIA	1884	1963	Brl-CA	13
MONAT	LAURA	1876	1877	FH-CF	78	MOORE	DONNA M	1930	1973	FH-CF	N-5
MONAT	LAURA	1885	1918	FH-CF	186	MOORE	DOROTHY A		1939	Hur-COL	10
MONAT	LEONARD	1849	1925	FH-CF	186	MOORE	EARL	1898	1931	EdU-ED	15
MONAT	LEONARD H	1889	1908	FH-CF	186	MOORE	EARL N	1946	1967	Hur-COL	9
MONAT	LEWIS D	1901	1992	FH-CF	193	MOORE	EDWARD	1865	1936	Oak-ST	40
MONAT	LORENZ	1916		FH-CF	24	MOORE	EDWARD	1891	1964	EdU-ED	12
MONAT	LOUISE	1870	1944	FH-CF	80	MOORE	EILEEN C n MCGILLIS	1927	1980	Stj-BO	46
MONAT	MARGARET n HALLET w/o L	1860	1915	FH-CF	186	MOORE	ELLA d/o C & S	1888	1900	Brl-CA	13
MONAT	MARY A n MCILQUHAM	1874	1936	FH-CF	320	MOORE	ELLEN	1864	1941	HF-ST	19
MONAT	OLA M w/o WALTER	1904	1956	FH-CF	405	MOORE	ERNEST B	1902		Hol-HO	20
MONAT	ROY S	1888	1974	FH-CF	185	MOORE	ETHEL m COURTURE	1892	1916	Hur-COL	9
MONAT	SARA A n FOWLDS	1872	1921	FH-CF	405	MOORE	EVA d/o E & E WARD	1883	1918	Hur-COL	4
MONAT	WALTER E	1906	1970	FH-CF	405	MOORE	FAYELENE SORENSON		1988	PV-HA	139
MONAT	WALTER J	1871	1947	FH-CF	320	MOORE	FRANK G	1870	1953	Cor-CO	46
MONAT	WILHELMINE	1849	1933	FH-CF	78	MOORE	FREDDIE s/o J & M		1889	EdU-ED	15
MONAT	WILLIAM S (W S)	1880	1916	FH-CF	78	MOORE	GEORGE F	1895	1979	Hol-HO	19
MONCIL?	(...)	2y5m		Copp-AN	10	MOORE	GERALD T	1936	1936	EdU-ED	15
MONDEAU	AGNES	7y	1880	Hope-CF	92	MOORE	GLENN J	1915	1970	HF-ST	61
MONDEAU	BERNADINE	1926	1931	Hope-CF	43	MOORE	HALD?			Hol-HO	23
MONDEAU	ERIN MARIE (infant)		1983	FH-CF	N-77	MOORE	HARRY C	1908	1996	PV-HA	139
MONDEAU	HAROLD R	1896	1979	Hope-CF	44	MOORE	HAZEL GILBERT	1897	1967	FH-CF	N-18
MONDEAU	LILLIAN M n RICE	1899	1989	Hope-CF	44	MOORE	HENRY		1933	Oak-ST	60
MONDEAU	LOUIS	1857	1927	Hope-CF	43	MOORE	JACOB	1828	1910	Oak-ST	32
MONDEAU	MARIE A	1837	1907	Hope-CF	74	MOORE	JAMES T	1856	1935	EdU-ED	15
MONDEAU	MARY J	1863	1926	Hope-CF	43	MOORE	JEFFREY		1968	HF-ST	13
MONDEAU	VITALENE	1864	1937	Hope-CF	91	MOORE	JERRY M	1935		Hur-COL	10
MONGOEN	FRANCIS D	1900	1940	Cal-CF	84	MOORE	JOHN E	1858	1901	HF-ST	19
MONGOEN	FRANCIS JR	1939	1939	Cal-CF	84	MOORE	JOSEPH L	1909		Stj-CV	9
MONGOEN	MARY PATRICIA	1924	1932	Cal-CF	84	MOORE	LAYFAYETTE M	1877	1881	EdU-ED	33
MONK	ELSIE	1894	1974	FH-CF	212	MOORE	LEE	1876	1912	EdU-ED	34
MONK	JOHN	1880	1955	FH-CF	212	MOORE	LEONA P n MOHR	1915	1997	Hur-COL	9
MONPAS	ALYCE	1913		Cal-CF	119	MOORE	LEWIS H	1884	1971	Stj-BO	49
MONPAS	CHARLES	1887	1972	Copp-AN	8	MOORE	LINDA M n LICHT	1906	1986	HF-ST	11
MONPAS	ELIZABETH n DUPREE	1866	1923	Hope-CF	23	MOORE	M D HALD		1906	Hur-COL	10
MONPAS	GEORGE			Cal-CF	H-Rec	MOORE	MAGGIE G	1857	1915	EdU-ED	15
MONPAS	GILBERT C	1907	1989	FH-CF	N-51	MOORE	MARCELLA (daughter)	1890	1967	HF-ST	13
MONPAS	HENRY	1906	1986	Cal-CF	119	MOORE	MARY E m KENNY	1874	1900	Hope-CF	17
MONPAS	JANE	1889	1908	Hope-CF	23	MOORE	MERLE K	1908	1971	PV-HA	139
MONPAS	JEFFERY	1861	1950	Hope-CF	23	MOORE	MICHAEL		1968	HF-ST	13
MONPAS	JOANNE M n HORAN	1928	1993	FH-CF	Obit	MOORE	MILLIE	1857	1942	EdU-ED	12
MONPAS	JOHN	1883	1930	Hope-CF	16	MOORE	MILLIE GRACE	1882	1883	EdU-ED	33
MONPAS	JOHN B	1902	1944	Cal-CF	128	MOORE	MILO E	1910	1984	Hur-COL	9
MONPAS	JOSEPH P	1894	1974	Cal-CF	128	MOORE	NELLIE	1875	1938	HF-ST	11
MONPAS	MARIE n FAULKES	1910		FH-CF	N-51	MOORE	NETTIE I	1907	1954	Hol-HO	20
MONPAS	MARY	1876	1955	Hope-CF	16	MOORE	OLIVE E n ROLLINS	1906	1990	Hol-HO	19

Brown Family Cemetery

Brown Family Cemetery is located in Colburn Township on Ken Brown's land north of Stanley west of County Highway H. It is a private unkempt cemetery, overgrown with trees fallen across the graves, and rose brambles taking over. At one time it was fenced. Later, cattle were allowed to graze over the graves. Betty Plombon and Barbara Rynders indexed the cemetery in 1984. Bro-COL is the abbreviation in the index, and 54 is the number used on the cemetery map.

Susannah and Almond Brown homesteaded eighty acres in what is now known as the Brownsville area. A burial plot was started on the Brown farm when two of the Brown children died young. Susannah died in 1904 and Almond in 1917; they were both laid to rest in the family plot. Their nine children who grew to maturity are buried in the Stanley cemetery.²⁰ The oldest grave in the cemetery is Rosa May Brown, who died in 1876.

Buetow Family Cemetery

Buetow Family Cemetery is located in Goetz Township, three miles west of State Highway 27 on 80th Avenue (Boettcher Road). The cemetery is enclosed by a fence and gate, and is on the north side of the road at the top of a hill. Kathleen Buetow McMullen indexed the cemetery in 1983. The abbreviation in the index is Bue-GO, and the number used on the cemetery map is 39.

The cemetery is a small private family cemetery. The earliest stone in the cemetery is Carl Buetow 1898. There are no recent burials in the cemetery.¹⁵

Calvary Cemetery

Calvary Cemetery is located on north end of State Street, to the west side of the road on the "east hill" in Chippewa Falls. Marilyn Drozd, Margaret Durch, Shirley Liedl, Pat Linden, Betty Plombon, and Helen Tobola indexed the cemetery in 1983. The abbreviation in the index is Cal-CF and 58 is the number to show the location on the cemetery map.

St Charles Borromeo Catholic Church was built in 1884 and the parish acquired land on the north end of State Street for a cemetery. The LDS Genealogical Society of Utah microfilmed St Charles burial records in 1982. Some of the early burials include Carl Nunke 1888, Wenzel Moestl 1889, John Watzl 1889, and John Moeri 1892.

Cleveland Hillside Cemetery

Cleveland Hillside Cemetery is located in Cleveland Township, about seven miles west of Cornell on State Highway 64, then 0.5 mile north on 200th Street (Cemetery Road). Viola Hilger and Lillian St Aubin indexed the cemetery in 1987. Cl-CL is the abbreviation in the index, and 14 is the number on the cemetery map.

The cemetery is also known as Cleveland Cemetery, Bobs Creek Cemetery, and Keystone Cemetery. The one and one-half acres of land was purchased in 1892 for thirty dollars from the Barker farm. The cemetery lots at that time sold for one to five dollars.⁸ Some early burials include Mary Kennedy 1879, William Wallace 1892, William Jensen 1894, and Chris Jensen 1895.

Cooks Valley Cemetery Association

Cooks Valley Cemetery is located in Cooks Valley Township, 0.5 miles off State Highway 40 on 135th Avenue (Quarry Rock Road). Donna Bourget and Irma Stoffel indexed the cemetery in 1984. The abbreviation in the index is CV-CV, and the number to show the location on the cemetery map is 4.

The cemetery is also known as Cook's Valley Methodist Church Cemetery. A church once stood there. The last burial in the cemetery was about 1960. Early stones in the cemetery include those of Sarah Moon née Dodge 1870, John Cook 1872, Delbert Miller 1876, Irvin Miller 1876, and Justice Scritsmier 1879.

Edward Chase

1871-1872

William B. Davis

1771. 1772.

122

Barnabas Beufell

London Bay

Woland

Alber

Site 1000

077. 11/10/19

23/11/1964

Oct 11/00

William Brewster

Robert Bloom

John Penn

Wm. Drayman

My dear

William Park

Eastern Librarian

Richardson

Edwin Henry

John W. W. W.

1890

90-100%

[illegible]

Page 1 of 2
 Sent all to
 Mary Cole
 24 July 2004

1880 United States Census

Census Place: Pleasant Valley, Eau Claire, Wisconsin
 Source: FHL Film 1255425 National Archives Film T9-1425 Page 540A

1880

	Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace
Silas MOON	Self	M	M	W	78	NY
Mary MOON	Wife	F	M	W	80	NY

Thanks to Mark Wiley and David Ford for all of the data

not done

Adelbert moon 37 oh
 wealthy 36 oh
 nelly 17 ur dau
 Bizer 14 ur son

1886
 37
 1843
 1886
 17
 1863

Change Date: 15 Aug 2008 at 01:00:00

Address: 1749 in West Greenwich, Kent County, Rhode Island
 Address: 1749 in Kent County, Rhode Island

Marriage 1 Mary (27y) Russell b: 1800 in Lewis County, New York

Married: 1824 in Lewis County, New York
 New: 1824 in Lewis County, New York

Children

1. William H. Moon b: 25 Nov 1824 in Oswego County, New York
2. William H. Moon b: 1828 in of Lewis County, New York
3. William H. Moon b: 12 Nov 1827 in Lewis County, New York
4. William H. Moon b: 1830 in of Lewis County, New York
5. William H. Moon b: 1834 in of Chautauq Co., New York
6. William H. Moon b: 1835 in of Chautauq Co., New York
7. William H. Moon b: 1839 in of Chautauq Co., New York
8. William H. Moon b: 1843 in of Chautauq Co., New York
9. William H. Moon b: 1845 in of Chautauq Co., New York
10. William H. Moon b: 1847 in of Chautauq Co., New York

[Return to normal view](#)

Cousins

Entries: 101027 **Updated:** 2009-01-27 00:09:33 UTC (Tue)**Contact:** [Ken genealogie@q.com](mailto:Ken_genealogie@q.com)

Thanks to Mark Wirey and Denzil Ford for all of the data

- **ID:** I4460
- **Name:** Silas Moon
- **Surname:** Moon
- **Given Name:** Silas
- **Sex:** M
- **Birth:** 1803 in Lewis County, New York
- **Death:** 1888 in Cook's Valley, Chippewa County, Wisconsin
- **UID:** 5A21846DEF6B3D40A5236543C8080353D91A
- **Note:**

REFN: 30

! CENSUS: 1830 Census, Lewis Co NY

! CENSUS: 1840 census, Summit Co. OH

! CENSUS: 1850 census, Summit Co.OH

! CENSUS: 1880 census, Eau Claire Co. WI

- **Change Date:** 15 Aug 2008 at 01:00:00

Father: [Peleg Moon](#) b: 1749 in West Greenwich, Kent County, Rhode Island**Mother:** [Mary Watson](#)**Marriage 1** [Mary \(Polly\) Russell](#) b: 1800 in Lewis County, New York

- **Married:** ABT 1823 in Lewis County, New York
- **Note:** _UIDBEC45FB8C697D511BD29444553540000F2D6

Children

1. [William H. Moon](#) b: 25 Nov 1824 in Oswego County, New York
2. [Lucinda Moon](#) b: 1828 in of Lewis County, New York
3. [Horace Moon](#) b: 12 Nov 1827 in Lewis County, New York
4. [Abijah Moon](#) b: 1830 in of Lewis County, New York
5. [Julia Anna Moon](#) b: 1834 in of Cuyahog Falls, Summit County, Ohio
6. [George Henry Moon](#) b: 1835 in Northampton, Summit County, Ohio
7. [Samuel Moon](#) b: 1839 in Northampton, Summit County, Ohio
8. [Adelbert \(Delbert\) Moon](#) b: 1843 in Northampton, Summit County, Ohio
9. [Mary Helen Moon](#) b: 1845 in Northampton, Summit County, Ohio

Family Group Record- 253

Page 1 of 2

Husband		William H. MOON-703	
Born	25 Nov 1824	Place	Oswego County, New York
Christened		Place	
Died	9 Aug 1904	Place	Bloomer, WI
Buried	11 Aug 1904	Place	Cooks Valley, Wisconsin, Cooks Valley cem.
Married	1844	Place	Akron, Summit Co., OH
Other Spouse	Sarah DODGE-713		MRIN: 254
Married	18 Apr 1859	Place	Dane County, Wisconsin
Other Spouse	Samantha THOMAS-714		MRIN: 255
Married	Aft 1870	Place	
Husband's father	Silas MOON-701		MRIN: 252
Husband's mother	Mary "Polly" RUSSELL-702		
Wife		Anna CHASE-712	
Born		Place	
Christened		Place	
Died	Feb 1869	Place	
Buried		Place	
Wife's father	Herman Chase		
Wife's mother	Eliza Mattison?		
Children List each child in order of birth.			
1	child MOON-913		
Born		Place	
Christened		Place	
Died	young	Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	
2	child MOON-912		
Born		Place	
Christened		Place	
Died	young	Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	28 Jul 2004		

Family Group Record- 253

Page 2 of 2

Husband William H. MOON-703

Wife Anna CHASE-712

Notes

HUSBAND - William H. MOON-703

Info from Mary Cole. He md 3 times.

His obituary was in the Bloomer Advance 11 Aug 1904 pg 1: Sent from Mary Cole Jul 2004.

"William Moon's Demise

After a long and painful illness extending over many weeks, Wm. Moon of this village passed away on Friday morning. Relatives and kind friends did all within their power for him in his last hours, yet the power of death could not be delayed and he at last was compelled to pass from among us. ---- The funeral was held on Sunday afternoon from the U.B. church and all that was mortal of one who was held in the highest esteem by all, was laid to rest in the Cooks Valley cemetery. The funeral was largely attended, people from all over the Chippewa county, and many from elsewhere, being present. ---- Wm. Moon was born in Oswego county, New York, Nov. 25, 1824. When a boy he moved with his parents to Ohio. He was married at Akron, Ohio, when a young man to Miss Amy Chase who died some time later. In the early days he moved to Dane County, Wisconsin where he lived until almost forty years ago when he moved in Chippewa county and settled in Cooks Valley. he resided in Cooks Valley until three and one half years ago and then he moved into town. In Dane County he was married to Miss Sarah Dodge, who died about thirty years ago and some time later he was married to Mrs Samantha Cook. --- Mr Moon was the father of two children by his first wife both of whom are dead, five by his second wife, three of whom are: Mrs Amy Emmerton of this village, Mrs Fannie McDonald of Palias and Wm. Moon of Rice Lake--are living and one James Moon of Cooks Valley by his third wife. Numerous grandchildren, one of whom is Miss Lottie Leavens, who has made her home for many years past with Mr and Mrs Moon, has done much to make his declining years pleasant and who feels his death keenly. --- Our whole community mourns the loss of a good, kind hearted man and all will join with the Advance in extending words of heartfelt sympathy and consolation to the sorrowing family in this sad, dark hour"

WIFE - Anna CHASE-712

Sources for Anna: Info from Mary Cole.

Family Group Record- 254

Page 1 of 3

Husband William H. MOON-703		
Born	25 Nov 1824	Place Oswego County, New York
Christened		Place
Died	9 Aug 1904	Place Bloomer, WI
Buried	11 Aug 1904	Place Cooks Valley, Wisconsin, Cooks Valley cem.
Married	18 Apr 1859	Place Dane County, Wisconsin
Other Spouse	Anna CHASE-712 MRIN: 253	
Married	1844	Place Akron, Summit Co., OH
Other Spouse	Samantha THOMAS-714 MRIN: 255	
Married	Aft 1870	Place
Husband's father	Silas MOON-701 MRIN: 252	
Husband's mother	Mary "Polly" RUSSELL-702	

Wife Sarah DODGE-713		
Born	9 Jul 1835	Place
Christened		Place
Died	24 Feb 1870	Place
Buried		Place Cooks Valley, Wisconsin, Cooks Valley cem.
Wife's father	William DODGE-768 MRIN: 277	
Wife's mother	Mary Ann HUBBARD-769	

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	F	Sarah "Amy" MOON-910	
	Born	22 Feb 1870	Place Cooks Valley, Wisconsin
	Christened		Place
7 Nov	Died	1942	Place Kentfield, California
	Buried		Place
	Spouse	Arthur Ernest EMMERTON-911 MRIN: 326	
	Married	22 Aug 1895	Place

2	F	Fannie MOON-916	
	Born		Place
	Christened		Place
	Died	Aft 1904	Place
	Buried		Place
	Spouse	male MCDONALD-920 MRIN: 327	
	Married		Place

3	M	William MOON-917	
	Born	c 1864	Place
	Christened		Place
	Died	Aft 1904	Place
	Buried		Place

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	28 Jul 2004		

Family Group Record- 254

Page 2 of 3

Husband William H. MOON-703															
Wife Sarah DODGE-713															
Children List each child in order of birth.															
3	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>William MOON-917</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Spouse</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>Place</td> </tr> </table>	M	William MOON-917	Spouse		Married	Place								
M	William MOON-917														
Spouse															
Married	Place														
4	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>child MOON-918</td> <td><i>Edwinn</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td><i>c 1868</i> Place</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td>Place</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>Place</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td>Place</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Spouse</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>Place</td> </tr> </table>	child MOON-918	<i>Edwinn</i>	Born	<i>c 1868</i> Place	Christened	Place	Died	Place	Buried	Place	Spouse		Married	Place
child MOON-918	<i>Edwinn</i>														
Born	<i>c 1868</i> Place														
Christened	Place														
Died	Place														
Buried	Place														
Spouse															
Married	Place														
5	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>child MOON-919</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>Place</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td>Place</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>Place</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td>Place</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Spouse</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>Place</td> </tr> </table>	child MOON-919	Born	Place	Christened	Place	Died	Place	Buried	Place	Spouse		Married	Place	
child MOON-919															
Born	Place														
Christened	Place														
Died	Place														
Buried	Place														
Spouse															
Married	Place														

Notes

HUSBAND - William H. MOON-703

Info from Mary Cole. He md 3 times.

His obituary was in the Bloomer Advance 11 Aug 1904 pg 1: Sent from Mary Cole Jul 2004.

"William Moon's Demise

After a long and painful illness extending over many weeks, Wm. Moon of this village passed away on Friday morning. Relatives and kind friends did all within their power for him in his last hours, yet the power of death could not be delayed and he at last was cumpelled to pass from among us. ---- The funeral was held on Sunday afternoon from the U.B. church and all that was mortal of one who was held in the highest esteem by all, was laid to rest in the Cooks Valley cemetery. The funeral was largely attended, people from all over the Chippewa county, and many from elsewhere, being present. ---- Wm. Moon was born in Oswego county, New York, Nov. 25, 1824. When a boy he moved with his parents to Ohio. He was married at Akron, Ohio, when a young man to Miss Amy Chase who died some time later. In the early days he moved to Dane County, Wisconsin where he lived until almost fourty years ago when he moved in Chippewa county and settled in Cooks Valley. he resided in Cooks Valley until three and one half years ago and then he moved into town. In Dane County he was married to Miss Sarah Dodge, who died about thirty years ago and some time later he was married to Mrs Samantha Cook. --- Mr Moon was the father of two children by his first wife both of whom are dead, five by his second wife, three of whom are: Mrs Amy Emmerton of this village, Mrs Fannie McDonald of Palias and Wm. Moon of Rice Lake--are living and one James Moon of Cooks Valley by his third wife. Numerous grandchildren, one of whom is Miss Lottie Leavens, who has made her home for many years past with Mr and Mrs Moon, has done much to make his declining years pleasant and who feels his death keenly. --- Our whole community mourns the loss of a good, kind hearted man and all will join with the Advance in extending words of heartfelt sympathy and consolation to the sorrowing family in this sad, dark hour"

WIFE - Sarah DODGE-713

Sources for Sarah: Info from Mary Cole.

Info from Cooks Valley Cem., also known as cooks Valley Methodist church cem. located 30-10-30 Cooks Valley Twp, county hightway C to highway 40, continue west on Quarry Rock Raod for 1/2 mile (West of Bloomer) Indexed

Family Group Record- 254

Page 3 of 3

Husband	William H. MOON-703
Wife	Sarah DODGE-713
Notes	
WIFE - Sarah DODGE-713 (Continued) 1984 by Donna Bourget and Irma Staffel. Sexton Mrs Arnold Hassemer 1720 15th Ave, Bloomer, WI 54724. History- Early stones in the cem include those of Sarah Moon nee Dodge 1870, and others. CHILD 1 - Sarah "Amy" MOON-910 Amy had a very hard life. Her mother died when she was born and was raised by her older sister and then by a stepmother. CHILD 2 - Fannie MOON-916 Obit of father as Mrs Fannie McDonald of Palias? CHILD 3 - William MOON-917 Obit of father 1904 living at Rice Lake.	

Requested by: <u>Cheryl Laver (Laver) Treubner</u> Phone: <u>(715) 255-2095</u> E-mail address: <u>cheryl@treubner.com</u> Date entered: <u>26 Jul 2004</u>	Address: <u>2815 Monroe Court</u> <u>Bloomer, WI 54722-2915</u>
--	--

28 Jul 2004

Family Group Record- 255

Page 1 of 2

Husband William H. MOON-703		
Born	25 Nov 1824	Place Oswego County, New York
Christened		Place
Died	9 Aug 1904	Place Bloomer, WI
Buried	11 Aug 1904	Place Cooks Valley, Wisconsin, Cooks Valley cem.
Married	Aft 1870	Place
Other Spouse	Anna CHASE-712 MRIN: 253	
Married	1844	Place Akron, Summit Co., OH
Other Spouse	Sarah DODGE-713 MRIN: 254	
Married	18 Apr 1859	Place Dane County, Wisconsin
Husband's father	Silas MOON-701 MRIN: 252	
Husband's mother	Mary "Polly" RUSSELL-702	
Wife Samantha THOMAS-714		
Born	c 1836	Place ny.
Christened		Place
Died		Place
Buried		Place
Wife's father		
Wife's mother		
Children List each child in order of birth.		
1 M	James MOON-921	
Born	c 1878	Place WI
Christened		Place
Died	Aft 1904	Place
Buried		Place
Spouse		
Married		Place

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	28 Jul 2004		

Family Group Record- 255

Page 2 of 2

Husband William H. MOON-703

Wife Samantha THOMAS-714

Notes

HUSBAND - William H. MOON-703

Info from Mary Cole. He md 3 times.

His obituary was in the Bloomer Advance 11 Aug 1904 pg 1: Sent from Mary Cole Jul 2004.

"William Moon's Demise

After a long and painful illness extending over many weeks, Wm. Moon of this village passed away on Friday morning. Relatives and kind friends did all within their power for him in his last hours, yet the power of death could not be delayed and he at last was cumpelled to pass from among us. ---- The funeral was held on Sunday afternoon from the U.B. church andall that wasmortal of one who was held in the highest esteem by all, was laid to rest in the Cooks Valley cemetery. The funeral was largely attended, people from all over the Chippewa county, and many from elsewhere, being present. ---- Wm. Moon was born in Oswego county, New York, Nov. 25, 1824. When a boy he moved with his parents to Ohio. He was married at Akron, Ohio, when a young man to Miss Amy Chase who died some time later. In the early days he moved to Dane County, Wisconsin where he lived until almost fourty years ago when he moved in Chippewa county and settled in Cooks Valley. he resided in Cooks Valley until three and one half years ago and then he moved into town. In Dane County he was married to Miss Sarah Dodge, who died about thirty years ago and some time later he was married to Mrs Samantha Cook. --- Mr Moon was the father of two children by his first wife both of whom are dead, five by his second wife, three of whom are: Mrs Amy Emmerton of this village, Mrs Fannie McDonald of Palias and Wm. Moon of Rice Lake--are living and one James Moon of Cooks Valley by his third wife. Numerous grandchildren, one of whom is Miss Lottie Leavens, who has made her home for many years past with Mr and Mrs Moon, has done much to make his declining years pleasant and who feels his death keenly. --- Our whole community mourns the loss of a good, kind hearted man and all will join with the Advance in extending words of heartfelt sympathy and consolation to the sorrowing family in this sad, dark hour"

WIFE - Samantha THOMAS-714

Sources for Samantha: Info from Mary Cole.

Sometime after death of 2nd wife William md Mrs Samantha (Thomas) Cook.

CHILD 1 - James MOON-921

Fathers obit 1904 listed him as living in Cooks Valley, WI.

1880 United States Census

Census Place: District 183, Auburn, Chippewa, Wisconsin

Source: FHL Film 1255419 National Archives Film T9-1419 Page 270C

	Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace
William MOON Occ: Farmer	Self	M	M	W	57	NY Fa: NY Mo: NY
Samantha MOON Occ: Keeping House	Wife	F	M	W	44	NY Fa: CT Mo: CT
William MOON Occ: At Home	Son	M	S	W	16	WI Fa: NY Mo: NY
Edwin MOON Occ: At Home	Son	M	S	W	12	WI Fa: NY Mo: NY
James MOON	Son	M	S	W	2	WI Fa: NY Mo: NY
Amy MOON Occ: At Home	Dau	F	S	W	10	WI Fa: NY Mo: NY
Micheal MALOY Occ: Farm Laborer	Other	M	S	W	21	US Fa: IRE Mo: IRE

71
1880
44
36

286
16
64

Wm. Moon's Demise.

After a long and painful illness extending over many weeks, Wm. Moon of this village passed away on Friday morning. Relatives and kind friends did all within their power for him in his last hours, yet the power of death could not be allayed and he at last was compelled to pass from among us.

The funeral was held on Sunday afternoon from the U. B. church and all that was mortal of one who was held in the highest esteem by all, was laid to rest in the Cooks Valley cemetery. The funeral was largely attended, people from all over Chippewa county, and many from elsewhere, being present.

Wm. Moon was born in Oswego county, New York, Nov. 25, 1824. When a boy he moved with his parents to Ohio. He was married at Akron, Ohio, when a young man to Miss Amy Chase who died some time later. In the early 60's he moved to Dane county, Wisconsin where he lived until about forty years ago when he moved to Chippewa county and settled in Cooks Valley. He resided in Cooks Valley until three and one half years ago and then he moved into town. In Dane county he was married to Miss Sarah Dodge, who died about thirty years ago and some time later he was married to Mrs. Samantha Cook.

Mr. Moon was the father of two children by his first wife, both of whom are dead; five by his second wife, three of whom - Mrs. Amy Emmerton of this village, Mrs. Fannie McDonald of Dallas and Wm. Moon of Rice Lake - are living; and one James Moon of Cooks Valley - by his third wife. Numerous grandchildren, one of whom is Miss Lottie Leavens, who has made her home for many years past with Mr. and Mrs. Moon, has done much to make his declining years pleasant and who feels his death locally.

Our whole community mourns the loss of a good, kind, hearted man and all will join with the Advance in extending words of heartfelt sympathy and consolation to the sorrowing family in this sad, dark hour.

NAME HEMAN CHASE

Lila Mae Moore
777 Eastowne Dr Apt 207
Ravenna OH 44266

NO. 6

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

BORN 1788

PLACE

MARRIED

PLACE

DIED 1879 age 91

PLACE

BURIED AT Harrington Cemetery State Rt 8 -Northampton twp Ohio 20 children

RESIDED AT Bennington Co Vt. about 1806 To OHIO 1834

OCCUPATION farmer CHURCH AFF.

MILITARY SERVICE

FATHER Jonathan of Newburg NY MOTHER (Maiden Name)

OTHER SPOUSE

1820 census
Lewis Co N.Y.
hs of 9
6 ch under 16

SPOUSE 1- ...elia Mattison of North Pownell Vt (Madison)

BORN

PLACE

DIED

PLACE

BURIED AT 1- Lewis Co NY on homestead

FATHER MOTHER (Maiden Name)

OTHER SPOUSE 2- Sarah (Sally) Mattison (sister of sp #1)

CHILDREN

BORN

DIED

MARRIED

DATE

PLACE

DATE

PLACE

DATE & PLACE

SPOUSE & PARENTAGE

1	Martha	1	1808		12/26/1876	1	Wm Dickenson
					ae 68 1/2		
			Bennington Co Vt		Summit Co Ohio		
2	Mathew	2	1810?		dy		
3	Mary	3	1811		1/25/1887		Riley Dickenson age 85
							b.N.Y. 7/12/1886
			Lewis Co N Y		age 76		
	Jonathan Chase	4	1813				Diadema Verien (DIANA)
					Vt or N Y		
5	James Chase	5	1814				Hannah Gay
							m. 1843
			Lewis Co N.Y.				
6	Heman H. Chase	6	1816		1902		Sabrina Dickenson
					ae 86		1822- 1900
			Bennington Vt		Summit Co Ohio		
7	Jared Chase	7	?				In school record
8	Ann	8	1818				Hiram Ingalls
							m. Chelda, N.Y.
					Summit Co Ohio		
9	Peter Chase	9	1819				Mary Ann Cutshaw
							m. 1841
			Lewis Co N.Y.				
10	Increase Chase	10	1820				Mich?
			Lewis Co ,NY				
11	Amy Ama	11	1820				William Moon
							m. 1844 to Wisconsin
	*** Abigail		1821		1904		Sluman Barnes
					ae 83		
					Ravenna Ohio		
13	Joseph Chase	13	1822		1912		Hannah Chart
					ae 90		(Hickory?) (St. Joseph Co)
							turkey farm- Ind
14	Sally	14	1828				George Fuller
							Wisconsin

(6A)

continued ch of Heman b. 1788

NAME _____

BORN _____ PLACE _____

MARRIED _____ PLACE _____

DIED _____ PLACE _____

BURIED AT _____

RESIDED AT _____

OCCUPATION _____ CHURCH AFF. _____

MILITARY SERVICE _____

FATHER _____ MOTHER (Maiden Name) _____

OTHER SPOUSE _____

SPOUSE _____

BORN _____ PLACE _____

DIED _____ PLACE _____

BURIED AT _____

FATHER _____ MOTHER (Maiden Name) _____

OTHER SPOUSE _____

NO. 6

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

CHILDREN		BORN		DIED		MARRIED	
		DATE	PLACE	DATE	PLACE	DATE & PLACE	SPOUSE & PARENTAGE
1	15- Almira						Leroy Weygandt
	15					m. 1849	1850
2	16- Emiline			1861			John (Zeb) Prior
	16			Summit Co Ohio		m. 1850	
3	17- Fanny	1836		1904			John Chart
	17					m. 1851	
4	18- Amanda	1838		1831			David Bonesteel
	18					m. 1855	
5	19- Jennett	1840					Stephen Nighman
	19					m. 1856	
6	20 George Chase	1844		1916			Catherine Best
	20			ae 72			
		Summit Co.--		Northampton twp		m. 1865	
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							

LR

Family Group Record- 326

Page 1 of 2

Husband		
Arthur Ernest EMMERTON-911		
Born	28 Mar 1868	Place
Christened		Place
Died	27 Dec 1900	Place
Buried		Place
Married	22 Aug 1895	Place
Husband's father		
Husband's mother		
Wife		
Sarah "Amy" MOON-910		
Born	22 Feb 1870	Place Cooks Valley, Wisconsin
Christened		Place
Died	7 Nov 1942 Kentfield, California	Place
Buried		Place
Wife's father William H. MOON-703		
Wife's mother Sarah DODGE-713		
MRIN: 254		
Children List each child in order of birth.		
1	F	Mildred EMMERTON-909
Born	4 Jan 1897	Place
Christened		Place
Died	9 Oct 1991	Place
Buried		Place
Spouse Matthew E. HAZELTINE-908		
Married		
MRIN: 325		
2	M	male EMMERTON-914
Born		Place
Christened		Place
Died	by 1901	Place
Buried		Place
Spouse		
Married		
Place		

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	28 Jul 2004		

Family Group Record- 326

Page 2 of 2

Husband	Arthur Ernest EMMERTON-911
Wife	Sarah "Amy" MOON-910
Notes	WIFE - Sarah "Amy" MOON-910 Amy had a very hard life. Her mother died when she was born and was raised by her older sister and then by a stepmother.

Wife	Mildred EMMERTON-909
Birth	4 Jan 1897
Death	2 Oct 1981
Wife's father	Arthur Ernest EMMERTON-911
Wife's mother	Sarah "Amy" MOON-910
Children	1 child (1 child in order of birth)
1	Mary HAZELTINE-908
Birth	30 Feb 1930
Death	1981 (1981-1981)

Created by: Charles (Lynn) Trumbull Phone: (561) 207-2095 E-mail address: charles@trumbull.com Web page: 28 Jul 2004	Address: 2015 10th Court Bedford, MA 02742-2015
--	--

28 Jul 2004

Family Group Record- 325

Page 1 of 2

Husband **Matthew E. HAZELTINE-908**

Born	11 Apr 1893	Place
Christened		Place
Died	19 Oct 1979	Place
Buried		Place
Married		Place
Husband's father		
Husband's mother		

Wife **Mildred EMMERTON-909**

Born	4 Jan 1897	Place
Christened		Place
Died	9 Oct 1991	Place
Buried		Place
Wife's father	Arthur Ernest EMMERTON-911	
Wife's mother	Sarah "Amy" MOON-910	
		MRIN: 326

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 F **Mary HAZELTINEL-906**

Born	30 Feb 1930	Place
Christened		Place
Died		Place
Buried		Place
Spouse	male COLE-907	
Married		Place
		MRIN: 324

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gl treadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	28 Jul 2004		

Family Group Record- 325

Page 2 of 2

Husband **Matthew E. HAZELTINE-908**

Wife **Mildred EMMERTON-909**

Notes

CHILD 1 - Mary HAZELTINE-906

Have corresponded with Mary Cole for several years as she thinks her Russells are related to Barnabas Russell family (which is mine- GLT) It is beginning to look more and more like it could be.

She said her mother was born 4 Jan 1897 and died 1991 and her grandmother was Amy Sarah Moon who md Arthur Emmerton. She had 2 children, Mary's mother and a son who died and Arthur killed in an accident by the time Mary's mother was 4 years old.

Believe they descend from Silas Moon and Mary Polly Russell.

Mary sent her direct line info and listed her birth date as 30 Feb 1930 and there isnt' a 30 Feb any year. Ask her about that. (jul 2004)

28 Jul 2004

Family Group Record- 324

Page 1 of 2

Husband Henry COLE-907		
Born	8 Apr 1924	Place
Christened		Place
Died		Place
Buried		Place
Married	12 Sep 1953	Place
Husband's father		
Husband's mother		
Wife Mary HAZELTINEL-906		
Born	30 Feb 1930	Place
Christened		Place
Died		Place
Buried		Place
Wife's father	Matthew E. HAZELTINE-908	MRIN: 325
Wife's mother	Mildred EMMERTON-909	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	28 Jul 2004		

Page 2 of 2

Wife **Mary HAZELTINEL-906**

WIFE - Mary HAZELTINEL-906

Mary sent her direct line info and listed her birth date as 30 Feb 1930 and there isnt' a 30 Feb any year. Ask her about that. (jul 2004)

28 Jul 2004

Family Group Record- 256

Page 1 of 2

Husband David CHASE-715

Born	Abt 1816	Place	New York
Christened		Place	
Died	Aft 1880	Place	
Buried		Place	
Married		Place	
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			

Wife Lucinda MOON-704

Born	Abt 1825/1826	Place	, NY
Christened		Place	
Died	Aft 1880	Place	
Buried		Place	
Wife's father	Silas MOON-701		
Wife's mother	Mary "Polly" RUSSELL-702		

MRIN: 252

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 M Charles William CHASE-931

Born		Place	
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	<i>Sentenced to prison for life 31 Dec 1878 Eunclaine</i>
Spouse			<i>Vol</i>
Married		Place	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	4 Aug 2004		

Family Group Record- 256

Page 2 of 2

Husband **David CHASE-715**

Wife **Lucinda MOON-704**

Notes

HUSBAND - David CHASE-715

Info from Mary Cole. She was his 2nd wife.

1880 Pleasant Valley, Eau Claire Co. WI pg 547b: David Chase 64 NY, Lusinda 55 Ny, Cris JOhnson 25m Germ. other.

WIFE - Lucinda MOON-704

Info from Mary Cole. She was married to David Chase as second wife. Resided in OH and WI.

Was said Lucinda was well respected but her only son William was a criminal.

There was an article in the Chippewa Co History pg 107-108 relating to one Charles William Chase who lived with his parents at Cooks Valley, in Auburn which was said to be son of David & Lucinda.

1880 Pleasant Valley, Eau Claire Co, WI pg 547: David Chase 64 Ny, Lusinda 55 Ny, Cris Johnson 25m Germ, other.

CHILD 1 - Charles William CHASE-931

Article from Chippewa Co. WI pg 107-108: Too long to include here but article started out "The most remarkable criminal trial, by reason of the surrounding circumstances, that ever occurred in the state of WI took place in this city. (apparently meaning Chippewa Falls). Charles William Chase lived with his parents at Cook's Valley, in the town of Auburn and he had a friend Frank Goodhue who had boarded with the Chase family and Charles and Frank occupied the same bed. On the night of 13 Dec 1878, Chase learned that Goodhue was coming to this city the next day and that he had \$100 in his possession. Chase determined to have the money so followed the victim, coming up on him in the brush a quarter of a mile from his home shot him dead. As soon as the crime became known the most bitter feeling was engendered against Chase. He was arrested and lodged in jai but the people were so angry they broke in the jail and dragged Chase out with intention of hanging him. He was abel to get away and then gave himself up in another town (Eau Claire?) and they tried to keep him safe till the trial and so had several body guards to guard him. On 31 Dec 1878 he was found guilty of murder and sentenced to states prison for life. The angry citizens were still trying to get him to hang him after the sentencing even. But he was safely conducted to Eau Claire then to the prison Waupun, WI.

(Much more but this is shortened version).

Said to be only child of David and Lucinda Chase. Have not dates on him at this time. Maybe he was in his early 20's when this happened in 1878. Need early census of the family to locate his age.

1880 United States Census

Census Place: Pleasant Valley, Eau Claire, Wisconsin

Source: FHL Film 1255425 National Archives Film T9-1425 Page 547B

780
64
187 b

David CHASE

Occ: Farmer

Lusinda CHASE

Cris JOHNSON

Occ: Farm Hand

Relation Sex Marr Race Age Birthplace

Self M M W 64 NY

Fa: NY Mo: NY

Wife F M W 55 NY

Fa: NY Mo: NY

Other M S W 25 GER

Fa: GER Mo: GER

In November, 1880, the Wisconsin & Minnesota railroad was completed from Abbotsford to the Falls, and later on the St. Croix & Chippewa Falls railroad from the Falls to Lake St. Croix, to connect with a road extending thence to St. Paul, constructed by the St. Paul & St. Croix railroad company. Both these roads were consolidated in June, 1884, and now form a part of the Wisconsin Central system. The extension of the Chippewa Valley division of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul railway from Eau Claire to the Falls, was completed in 1883, and opened for traffic on the last day of that year.

The line of railway between Eau Claire and Chippewa Falls forming a part of the Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha system, was constructed in 1883, and opened for business in September of that year at the South Side depot. The spur track to the depot on the north side was put in operation in the fall of 1884.

One of the leading hotels in the city for several years was the Central house. It was leased and operated by James A. Taylor in 1876. He purchased and enlarged it in 1877. It covered half the Taylor block, and was a three-story structure, with a basement. It was destroyed by fire in 1886, and several brick stores now stand on its site. In March, 1876, Messrs. A. E. Smith & Bro. were authorized by the common council to erect gas works in the city, to be completed in the following October. The O'Toole farm was purchased by the county in June, 1877, to be used as a poor farm. The consideration was \$2,000.

The initiatory meeting to organize the Chippewa Falls Agricultural society was held November 14, 1877. Capt. Wilson Hopkins, of Eagle Prairie, was selected chairman and T. J. Cunningham, secretary. The organization was completed on December 11 of that year, with the following officers: President, L. C. Stanley; vice-president, Wilson Hopkins; treasurer, W. B. Bartlett; secretary, H. C. McRae. The association is now out of existence, having been disbanded in 1890.

The most remarkable criminal trial, by reason of the surrounding circumstances, that ever occurred in the state of Wisconsin took place in this city. Charles William Chase lived with his parents at Cook's Valley, in the town of Auburn. He had a friend named Frank Goodhue, who boarded with the Chase family, and Charles and Frank occupied the same bed. On the night of December 13, 1878, Chase learned that Goodhue was coming to this city on the following morning, and that he had about \$100 in his possession. Goodhue got up early in the morning and started on his journey. The fiend of avarice had taken complete possession of Chase and he determined to have his friend's money. He arose quickly from his bed and followed his victim. Coming up with him in the brush, within a quarter of a mile from home, he shot him dead.

As soon as the perpetration of the crime became known the most bitter

#931

feeling was engendered against Chase. He was arrested and lodged in jail, but this was not sufficient to appease the anger of the people. The jail was attacked at night and the entrance forced open. The mob cut its way to the cell in which the accused was confined, and burst it open. In an instant a rope was round his neck and he was dragged out into the open air, and although it was bitterly cold, he had nothing on but his underclothes and his feet were naked. The mob hurried him to a convenient lynching place. He ran with them, and while doing so managed to get the rope from his neck. Suddenly he escaped from the crowd, and started for Eau Claire, barefooted, over snow and ice, and although pierced through and through by the winter wind he did not stop until he reached his destination.

Life was worth the living yet, and protection was all he needed. He gave himself up immediately to the proper authorities, who kept him in custody there until the night before his trial, which took place in the same month in which the crime was committed. Justice was swift in this instance. Judge H. D. Barron presided, and the prosecution was conducted by W. R. Hoyt, district attorney. The accused was defended by Gen. H. Richardson. The public excitement was intense, and threats of violence alarming. As soon as the force of swearing in the jury was accomplished, the prisoner's counsel applied to the court for protection for his client, asking that he be sworn in as a special deputy sheriff, which application was granted. After looking round the court-room the counsel suggested that a number of the prominent citizens present be also sworn in. Seventy-five volunteered and were accepted. The prisoner was conducted from the jail to the court by this formidable body-guard. He was tried, found guilty of murder in the first degree, and sentenced on December 31, 1878, to state prison for life.

On the same evening a formidable mob congregated around the jail. They were determined to obtain possession of the murderer and hang him. His counsel told him that he would have to take him away that night. The necessary arrangements were made, and he was conducted to a carriage, in waiting nearby, and conveyed to the lower bridge. It was at this spot that an attack was anticipated. Chase said that in case of such an event he would ask as a favor that his handcuffs be taken off, but that the shackles on his legs could remain. "Then," he remarked, "while I last we'll have some fun." He was, however, conducted safely to Eau Claire, and ultimately lodged in the prison at Wausau.

The opera house block, on the corner of Bridge and Central streets, built by S. C. F. Cobban in 1880, was completely destroyed by fire December 13, 1884. It was brick-vanoeered and measured ninety-eight by ninety-nine feet, and contained four general stores, a grocery store, and three saloons on the main floor, and a barber shop in the basement. On the second floor was a hall, used as an opera house, with an ample supply of good scenery and the usual

Family Group Record- 257

Page 1 of 2

Husband		
Horace G. MOON-705		
Born	12 Nov 1827	Place , Oswego Co., NY
Christened		Place
Died	12 May 1913	Place Akron, Summit Co., OH
Buried	14 May 1913	Place Akron, Summit Co., OH, Mt Peace cem.
Married	16 Jul 1851	Place , Summit Co., OH
Other Spouse	Eveline W. MALLISON-922 MRIN: 329	
Married	15 Jul 1886	Place Akron, Summit Co., OH
Husband's father	Silas MOON-701 MRIN: 252	
Husband's mother	Mary "Polly" RUSSELL-702	
Wife		
Fanny COCHRAN-716		
Born	c 1836	Place oh.
Christened		Place
Died	1886	Place Akron, Summit Co., OH
Buried		Place
Wife's father		
Wife's mother		
Children List each child in order of birth.		
1	F	Mary E. MOON-925
	Born	c 1853 Place oh
	Christened	Place
	Died	Aft 1913 Place
	Buried	Place
	Spouse	Charley PEATTIT?-927 (pettit?) MRIN: 331
	Married	Bef 1908 Place
	Spouse	William HAMMOND-928 MRIN: 332
	Married	Bef 1908 Place
2	M	Alfred MOON II-926
	Born	c 1860 Place oh.
	Christened	Place
	Died	Aft 1913 Place
	Buried	Place
	Spouse	
	Married	Place

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	28 Jul 2004		

Family Group Record- 257

Page 2 of 2

Husband **Horace G. MOON-705**

Wife **Fanny COCHRAN-716**

Notes

HUSBAND - Horace G. MOON-705

Bio of Horace said he was md 1st 16 Jul 1853 whereas the marriage record stated 1851.

2nd mg to Eveline W. Mallison. She possibly died after he did.

Info from Mary Cole. Sent death certificate which gave info on him. Informant was Alfred H. Moon of Rfd 7 Kent, OH which maybe a son. Was married and died of senile paralysis of 4 years. Was living at 400 Locust St, Akron, OH in 4th Ward. Died age 85 yrs 6 mo. List parents both born NY.

Undertakers: The Billow Sons, Akron, OH. Parents were listed as Silas Moon b. NY and Mary Russell b. NY.

Centennial History of Summit Co. OH" by Wm B. Doyle 1908 (from Mary Cole) pg 692 Bio of H.G. Moon "H.g. Moon, one of Akron's retired capitalists and leading citizens, was born November 12, 1830 in Oswego county, New York and is a son of Silas and Mary (Russell) Moon. His parents came to Northampton Township, summit county, about 1831 crossing the lakes and traveling by way of the canal in Old Portage. Their last years were spent with their eldest son, William Moon, in Wisconsin. --- Circumstances in Mr Moon's family in his boyhood made it necessary for each member to contribute to his own support and the first effort of the subject of this sketch in this direction was working as a chorr boy. He learned the carpenter's trade and in following this, visited many different points but for years his industrial activites found their scope in Akraon. --- Mr Moon was married, first, July 16, 1853, to Fanny Cochran, who died in 1886, leaving two children, Mary E. and Alfred II. Mary E. was married (first) to Charley Peatit, and some years after his death became the wife of William Hammond. Alfred II resides in Portage County and is engaged in farming. Mr Moon was married second June 15, 1886, to Eveline W. Mallison, who was born and reared at Akron. She is a daughter of the late Albert G. Mallison, once one of Akron's most prominent men.

He came to Summit county as a civil engineer in 1832 and did the greater part of the surveying and plotting of a large part of that section of Akron which is now most choicely built, notably Market and Howard Streets. The family has been one of the most promiment in the city's social life. Since retiring from _____ Mr Moon has taken much pleasure in travel and for four winters he and wife have enjoyed the genial climate of California."

WIFE - Fanny COCHRAN-716

Sources for Fanny: Info from Mary Cole.

CHILD 1 - Mary E. MOON-925

Bio of father in Summit Co. OH history pub 1908 she was said to have md 1st Charley Peatit? (could be different spelling and after his death she married William Hammond.

CHILD 2 - Alfred MOON II-926

In bio of father from Summit co. OH pub 1908 he was living and farming in Portage Co. OH.

1880 Star, Summit Co OH p 405 B

Horace G Moon 47 oh

Fanny 44 oh

Mary E. 27 oh dau

Alfred H. 20 oh son

Frank Boyland 20 oh other

1880 United States Census

Census Place: Stow, Summit, Ohio

Source: FHL Film 1255069 National Archives Film T9-1069 Page 405B

	Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace
Horace G. MOON	Self	M	M	W	47	OH
Occ: Farmer						Fa: OH Mo: CT
Fanny MOON	Wife	F	M	W	44	OH
Occ: Keep House						Fa: OH Mo: OH
Mary E. MOON	Dau	F	S	W	27	OH
Occ: Help						Fa: OH Mo: OH
Alfred H. MOON	Son	M	S	W	20	OH
Occ: Farmer						Fa: OH Mo: OH
Frank GAYLORD	Other	M	S	W	20	OH
Occ: Farm Hand						Fa: OH Mo: OH

71
 1882
 44
 36
 1880
 27
 53

Family Group Record- 329

Page 1 of 2

Husband		
Horace G. MOON-705		
Born	12 Nov 1827	Place , Oswego Co., NY
Christened		Place
Died	12 May 1913	Place Akron, Summit Co., OH
Buried	14 May 1913	Place Akron, Summit Co., OH, Mt Peace cem.
Married	15 Jul 1886	Place Akron, Summit Co., OH
Other Spouse	Fanny COCHRAN-716 MRIN: 257	
Married	16 Jul 1851	Place , Summit Co., OH
Husband's father	Silas MOON-701 MRIN: 252	
Husband's mother	Mary "Polly" RUSSELL-702	
Wife		
Eveline W. MALLISON-922		
Born		Place Akron, Summit Co., OH
Christened		Place
Died	Aft 1913	Place Akron, Summit Co., OH
Buried		Place
Wife's father	Albert G. MALLISON-923 MRIN: 330	
Wife's mother	female ?UNKNOWN-924	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	28 Jul 2004		

Family Group Record- 329

Page 2 of 2

Husband **Horace G. MOON-705**
Wife **Eveline W. MALLISON-922**

Notes

HUSBAND - Horace G. MOON-705

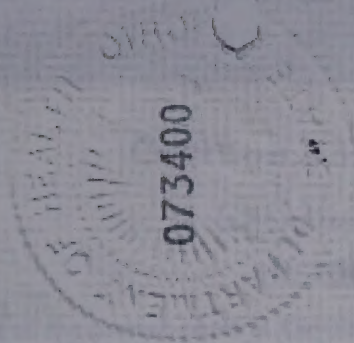
Bio of Horace said he was md 1st 16 Jul 1853 whereas the marriage record stated 1851.
2nd mg to Eveline W. Mallison. She possibly died after he did.

Info from Mary Cole. Sent death certificate which gave info on him. Informant was Alfred H. Moon of Rfd 7 Kent, OH which maybe a son. Was married and died of senile paralysis of 4 years. Was living at 400 Locust St, Akron, OH in 4th Ward. Died age 85 yrs 6 mo. List parents both born NY.

Undertakers: The Billow Sons, Akron, OH. Parents were listed as Silas Moon b. NY and Mary Russell b. NY.

Centennial History of Summit Co. OH" by Wm B. Doyle 1908 (from Mary Cole) pg 692 Bio of H.G. Moon "H.g. Moon, one of Akron's retired capitalists and leading citizens, was born November 12, 1830 in Oswego county, New York and is a son of Silas and Mary (Russell) Moon. His parents came to Northampton Township, summit county, about 1831 crossing the lakes and traveling by way of the canal in Old Portage. Their last years were spent with their eldest son, William Moon, in Wisconsin. --- Circumstances in Mr Moon's family in his boyhood made it necessary for each member to contribute to his own support and the first effort of the subject of this sketch in this direction was working as a chorr boy. He learned the carpenter's trade and in following this, visited many different points but for years his industrial activities found their scope in Akraon. --- Mr Moon was married, first, July 16, 1853, to Fanny Cochran, who died in 1886, leaving two children, Mary E. and Alfred II. Mary E. was married (first) to Charley Peatit, and some years after his death became the wife of William Hammond. Alfred II resides in Portage County and is engaged in farming. Mr Moon was married second June 15, 1886, to Eveline W. Mallison, who was born and reared at Akron. She is a daughter of the late Albert G. Mallison, once one of Akron's most prominent men.

He came to Summit county as a civil engineer in 1832 and did the greater part of the surveying and plotting of a large part of that section of Akron which is now most choicely built, notably Market and Howard Streets. The family has been one of the most prominent in the city's social life. Since retiring from _____ Mr Moon has taken much pleasure in travel and for four winters he and wife have enjoyed the genial climate of California."



MD-5-1987

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS
CERTIFICATE IS AN EXACT COPY OF
THE ORIGINAL CERTIFICATE WHICH
IS REGISTERED AND PRESERVED IN
THE DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS
OF THE OHIO DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH WITNESS MY SIGNATURE
AND THE SEAL OF THE DEPARTMENT.

John H. Conner
CHIEF, DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

Form V. S. No. 11-500M-3-1-09

RETURNED

STATE OF OHIO
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

PLACE OF DEATH
County of *Summit*

Township of _____
or
Village of _____
or
City of *Akron*

Registration District No. *1224*
Primary Registration District No. *8493*
(No. *400* Street *East* St. *4* Ward)

File No. *31003*
Registered No. *541*

(If death occurs away from
usual residence
give facts called for under
"Special Information.")

FULL NAME *Horace E. Moon*

(If death occurred in a
hospital or institution,
give its NAME instead
of street and number.)

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS
SEX *Male* COLOR OR RACE *White*
DATE OF BIRTH *Nov. 12th, 1887*
(Month) (Day) (Year)
AGE *85* years, *6* months, *0* days.
SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED *Married*
BIRTHPLACE (State or Foreign Country) *New York*
OCCUPATION *Retired Farmer*
NAME OF FATHER *Silas Moon*
BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (State or Foreign Country) *New York*
MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER *Mary Russell*
BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (State or Foreign Country) *New York*

THE ABOVE STATED PERSONAL PARTICULARS ARE
TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF
(Informant) *Alfred H. Moon*
(Address) *R. 4, D. 7, Kent, O.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH
DATE OF DEATH *May 12th, 1913*
(Month) (Day) (Year)

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from
Jan. 1909 to *May 12* 1913
that I last saw him alive on *May 12* 1913
and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at *6 a*

M. The CAUSE OF DEATH was as follows:

Senile Paralysis

(Duration) *4 yrs* Days

Contributory

(Duration) Days

(Signed) *Wm. Wilson* M. D.

May 12 1913 (Address) *Akron, O.*

SPECIAL INFORMATION only for Hospitals, Institutions, Transients, or Recent Residents.

Former or Usual Residence How long at Place of Death? Days

Where was disease contracted, if not at place of death?

PLACE OF BURIAL or REMOVAL *St. Peace Cem* DATE OF BURIAL *May 14* 1913

UNDERTAKER ADDRESS

THE BILLOW BROS CO, AKRON, OHIO

By *Chas. F. Dallas*

May 13 1913
Chas. Dallas
Registrar

Centennial History of Summit City, OH "C"
William B Doyle 1908.

682

HISTORY OF SUMMIT COUNTY

a part of the present plant at Cuyahoga Falls. This was Mr. Babcock's last business connection, and he was associated with these works at the time of his death. In early life he was a Whig, but later became identified with the Republicans.

Politically, Mr. Paul was a Republican, taking the interest of a good citizen in public affairs. He always enjoyed his connection with Eddy Post, No. 137, Grand Army of the Republic, of which he was past commander. Mrs. Paul prizes very highly a number of historic relics which Mr. Paul gathered while in the service of his country and not the least of these is a quaint little ginger jar that was picked up at Fort Sumter on the day after it was evacuated. Mr. Paul was a member of Star Lodge, No. 187, F. & A. M., Cuyahoga Falls. Mrs. Paul is a member of the Congregational Church of this city, of which Mr. Paul was an attendant. He was a man of great mental equipment, broad-minded in his views, and charitable in thought, word and action.

Norace G. Moon

H. G. MOON, one of Akron's retired capitalists and leading citizens, was born November 12, 1830, in Oswego County, New York, and is a son of Silas and Mary (Russell) Moon. His parents came to Northampton Township, Summit County, about 1831, crossing the lakes and traveling by way of the canal to Old Portage. Their last years were spent with their eldest son, William Moon, in Wisconsin.

Circumstances in Mr. Moon's family in his boyhood made it necessary for each member to contribute to his own support, and the first effort of the subject of this sketch in this direction was working as a choir-boy. He learned the carpenter's trade and in following this, visited many different points, but for years his industrial activities found their scope in Akron.

Mr. Moon was married, first, July 16, 1853, to Fanny Cochran, who died in 1886, leaving two children, Mary E. and Alfred H. Mary E. was married (first) to Charles Pestin; and some years after his death became the wife of Wil-

liam Hammond. Alfred H. resides in Portage County and is engaged in farming. Mr. Moon was married, second, June 15, 1883, to Eveline W. Mallison, who was born and reared at Akron. She is a daughter of the late Albert G. Mallison, once one of Akron's most prominent men. He came to Summit County as a civil engineer, in 1832, and did the greater part of the surveying and platting of a large part of that section of Akron which is now most closely built, notably Market and Howard Streets. The family has been one of much prominence in the city's social life. Since retiring from business, Mr. Moon has taken much pleasure in travel and for four winters he and wife have enjoyed the genial climate of California.

DANIEL VOGT, an honorable, upright citizen of Tallmadge Township, who is successfully engaged in mixed farming on his valuable land consisting of eighty-one fertile acres, was born in Rhoenish Bavaria, Germany, August 8, 1830. His parents were John and Margaret (Selzer) Vogt.

The grandparents of Mr. Vogt were Daniel and Christiana (Haez) Vogt, and their whole lives were passed in Germany. The grandfather was a man of some consequence, being postmaster of his native town for many years. He had two sons and three daughters. The Vogts came originally from Holland, probably Daniel and his four brothers, and settled in the town of Freinsheim, in the province of Rhine-Prussia, Germany, where they became soldiers in the army, one of them being formerly a guard to the king of Holland. He was embroiled in some trouble with another guard, which caused his leaving his native land, and he subsequently entered the English army. One of the other brothers entered the Prussian army, where he was given charge of the commissary department and was killed while on duty. A third brother was an expert swordsmen and was a teacher of fencing.

The maternal grandfather of Daniel Vogt was George Selzer, who died at the age of eighty-five years, living in the old home

073400

13615-774

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS
CERTIFICATE IS AN EXACT COPY OF
THE ORIGINAL CERTIFICATE WHICH
IS REGISTERED AND PRESERVED IN
THE DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS
OF THE OHIO DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH. WITNESS MY SIGNATURE
AND THE SEAL OF THE DEPARTMENT.

John H. Lowe

CHIEF, DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

Form V. S. No. 11-500M-3-1-09

RETURNED

STATE OF OHIO
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

PLACE OF DEATH.

County of

Township of

or

Village of

or

City of

(If death occurs away from
USUAL RESIDENCE
give facts called for under
"Special Information.")

FULL NAME

Registration District No.

Primary Registration District No.

(No.

File No.

Registered No.

St., Ward)

(If death occurred in a
Hospital or Institution,
give its NAME instead
of street and number.)

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

SEX

COLOR OR
RACE

DATE OF BIRTH

AGE

SINGLE, MARRIED,
WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED

BIRTHPLACE
(State or Foreign Country)

OCCUPATION

NAME OF FATHER

BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER
(State or Foreign Country)

MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER

BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER
(State or Foreign Country)

THE ABOVE STATED PERSONAL PARTICULARS ARE
TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF

(Informant)

(Address)

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

DATE OF DEATH

(Month) (Day) (Year)

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from

for 1909 to May 12 1913

that I last saw him alive on May 12 1913

and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 6 a

M. The CAUSE OF DEATH was as follows:

Senile Paralysis

(Duration) 4 Years

Contributory

(Duration) Days

(Signed) Wm Wilson

M. D.

May 12 1913 (Address) Akron, O.

SPECIAL INFORMATION only for Hospitals, Institutions, Tran-
sients, or Recent Residents.

Former or Usual Residence How long at Place of Death? Days

Where was disease contracted,
if not at place of death?

PLACE OF BURIAL or REMOVAL DATE OF BURIAL

Wm Peace Cem May 14 1913

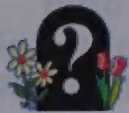
UNDERTAKER ADDRESS

THE BULLOW SONS CO, AKRON, OHIO

By Chas F. Bullow

Registrar

FIND A GRAVE



Actions

[Begin New Search](#)
[Refine Last Search](#)
[Cemetery Lookup](#)
[Add Burial Records](#)
[Help with Find A Grave](#)

Find all Moons in:

- [Mount Peace Cemetery](#)
- [Akron](#)
- [Summit County](#)
- [Ohio](#)
- [Find A Grave](#)

Top Contributors

Success Stories

Discussion forums

Find A Grave Store

Support Find A Grave

Log In

» Search Nationwide Cemetery Records Now!

First Name:

Last Name:

State:

Moon

Nationwide

 Select Record Type: ☐ Public ☐ Birth ☐ Death ☒ Cemetery ☐ Marriage ☐ I

[Remove the ads from this page!](#)

Horace C. Moon

Birth: Nov. 12, 1829
 Oswego
 Oswego County
 New York, USA
 Death: 1913
 Akron
 Summit County
 Ohio, USA

UPDATED June 2006:

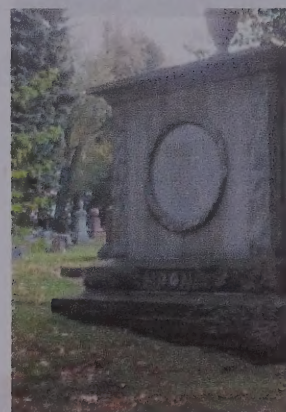
Horace Moon was the son of Silas Moon and Mary Polly Russell. He was married on July 22, 1851, in Akron, Ohio to Fannie Cochran. After Fannie's death in 1886, Horace married Eveline W. He and Fannie had 2-children:

Mary E., born 1852 in Ohio
 Alfred H., born 12-13-1859 in Columbiana County, Ohio.

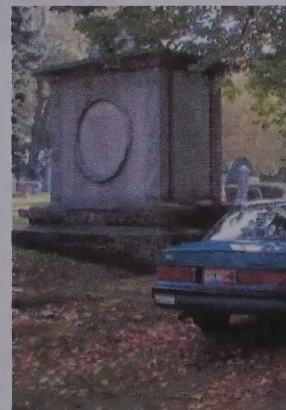
There is no record of children for Horace and Eveline. In the 1880 census, Horace was listed as a farmer. In the 1910 census his occupation was listed as in real estate and he ran his own business. In 1860, 1870 and 1880, his residence was Stow, Ohio. By 1910 he was living in Akron, Ohio. Horace is entombed in a massive vault with his two wives.

+++++

I've been going to this cemetery for as long as I can remember as most of my family is buried there. I've always took note of the Moon family monument. It wasn't until recently, however, that I learned that it isn't a monument at all. It's their vault. It is massive, standing apprx. 20-feet high, 15-feet long and 8-feet wide. You really feel small standing next to it. The one end is hinged to open to allow the caskets to be put in. They are stacked inside on slabs, three



Added by mr Ed



Added by mr Ed

Sponsor This
 Memorial!

[Click Here](#)

Find Genealogy Records!

Search 400,000,000 records instantly

First Name:

Last Name:

State:

Select Record Type

- ☒ Genealogy
- ☐ Birth
- ☐ Death
- ☐ Cemetery
- ☐ Marriage
- ☐ Divorce

Search



high. What I find really amazing is that this vault was erected in the late 1880s. Each side, the ends, top and base are all single pieces of solid marble. How on earth did they get it there and put it up with only a wagon and horses?

Burial::

[Mount Peace Cemetery](#)

Akron

Summit County

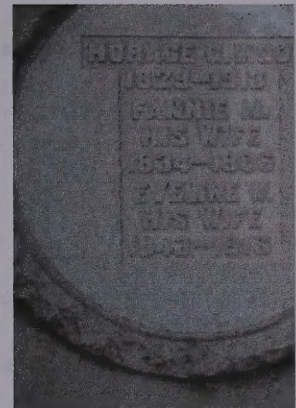
Ohio, USA

Plot: Sec. 4, you can't miss it!

Created by: [Mr. Ed](#)

Record added: Mar 31 2001

Find A Grave Memorial# 5331352



Added by

Add a photo for this person



There are 7 more photos
[Click here to view](#)

Photos may
[Click on image](#)

Is Horace A man (G)



- Pugluy

Added: Nov. 12,



Accuracy and Copyright Disclaimer

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-258

24 Jan 1992

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND Abijah MOON-706

BORN: Abt 1830 PLACE: ,,NY
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:

FATHER: Silas MOON-701

PARENTS' MRIN: 252

MOTHER: Mary "Polly" RUSSELL-702

=====

WIFE Helen ?UNKNOWN-717

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

2. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

3. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

4. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA
52722-2915
Phone:(319) 355-2095

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-258
DOCUMENTATION

24 Jan 1992

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Abijah MOON-706
WIFE Helen ?UNKNOWN-717

Yr of Birth 1830
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Abijah MOON-706

Sources for Abijah: Info from Mary Cole.

WIFE - Helen ?UNKNOWN-717

Sources for Helen: Info from Mary Cole.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-259

24 Jan 1992

Page 1 of 3

=====

HUSBAND Thomas CAHOON-718

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 13 Mar 1877? PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: ,,,Oakwood cem.
MARR: 1848 PLACE: ,Summit Co.,OH
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

WIFE Julia Ann MOON-707

BORN: Abt 1832 PLACE: ,,OH
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: Silas MOON-701
MOTHER: Mary "Polly" RUSSELL-702

has other marriages
PARENTS' MRIN: 252

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME: Martha CAHOON-719

---- BORN: Abt 1850 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

2. NAME: Alice CAHOON-720

---- BORN: Abt 1852 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

3. NAME: Sarah CAHOON-721

---- BORN: Abt 1855 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

4. NAME: Thomas CAHOON JR-722

---- BORN: Abt 1859 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 27 Apr 1868 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA
52722-2915
Phone:(319) 355-2095

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-259

24 Jan 1992

Page 2 of 3

HUSBAND Thomas CAHOON-718
WIFE Julia Ann MOON-707

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1832

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Joseph CAHOON-723

---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 22 Jun PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

6. NAME: Julia CAHOON-724

---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 18 Feb PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

7. NAME: Edgar CAHOON-725

---- BORN: Abt 1868 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

8. NAME: Charles C. CAHOON-726

---- BORN: Abt 1870 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 10 Dec 1873 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

9. NAME: Lulu CAHOON-727

---- BORN: Abt 1872 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-259
DOCUMENTATION

24 Jan 1992

Page 3 of 3

=====

HUSBAND	Thomas CAHOON-718
WIFE	Julia Ann MOON-707

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1832

HUSBAND - Thomas CAHOON-718

Sources for Thomas: Info from Mary Cole. Death date Mary had was 1747, know that is wrong, since last child b. 1872 and she remarried maybe he died 1877?
Buried Oakwood cem. as Thomas II. Was this Summit Co. OH?

WIFE - Julia Ann MOON-707

Sources for Julia: Info from Mary Cole. She was married twice, 1st time in Summit Co. OH. He died then she married again, he died 1883 so don't know if she was living at that time or where. She 9 children by 1st husband.

Other marriages:

James GREEN-728

CHILD 1 - Martha CAHOON-719

Sources: Info from Mary Cole

CHILD 2 - Alice CAHOON-720

Sources: Info from Mary Cole May have died 1876?

CHILD 3 - Sarah CAHOON-721

Sources: Info from Mary Cole

CHILD 4 - Thomas CAHOON JR-722

Sources: Info from Mary Cole. Died age 9.

CHILD 5 - Joseph CAHOON-723

Sources: Info from Mary Cole.

CHILD 6 - Julia CAHOON-724

Sources: Info from Mary Cole.

CHILD 7 - Edgar CAHOON-725

Sources: Info from Mary Cole.

CHILD 8 - Charles C. CAHOON-726

Sources: Info from Mary Cole. Died age 2 yrs 9 mo.

CHILD 9 - Lulu CAHOON-727

Sources: Info from Mary Cole.

=====

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-260

24 Jan 1992

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND James GREEN-728

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 18 Nov 1883 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

WIFE Julia Ann MOON-707

BORN: Abt 1832 PLACE: ,,OH
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: Silas MOON-701
MOTHER: Mary "Polly" RUSSELL-702

has other marriages
PARENTS' MRIN: 252

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA
52722-2915
Phone:(319) 355-2095

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-260
DOCUMENTATION

24 Jan 1992

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND James GREEN-728
WIFE Julia Ann MOON-707

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth 1832

HUSBAND - James GREEN-728

Sources: Info from Mary Cole.

WIFE - Julia Ann MOON-707

Sources for Julia: Info from Mary Cole. She was married twice, 1st time in Summit Co. OH. He died then she married again, he died 1883 so don't know if she was living at that time or where. She 9 children by 1st husband.

Other marriages:

1848 Thomas CAHOON-718

Samuel MOON-773

Frank MOON-774

Henry G. MOON-957

2015 Census Card

Summit Co. OH 5172-2015

Family Group Record- 261

Page 1 of 3

Husband		
George Henry MOON-708		
Born	25 Jan 1835	Place Northampton, OH
Christened		Place
Died	Aft 1889	Place , WA
Buried		Place
Married	1855	Place , Summit Co., OH
Husband's father	Silas MOON-701	
Husband's mother	Mary "Polly" RUSSELL-702	
MRIN: 252		
Wife		
Mary Jane WELLS-729		
Born	Abt 1840	Place New York
Christened		Place
Died	Aft 1889	Place , WA
Buried		Place
Wife's father	Benjamin WELLS-771	
Wife's mother	Harriett ALLEN-772	
MRIN: 280		
Children List each child in order of birth.		
1	M Samuel MOON-773	
	Born	Place
	Christened	Place
	Died	Place
	Buried	Place
	Spouse	
	Married	Place
2	M Frank MOON-774	
	Born	Place
	Christened	Place
	Died	Place
	Buried	Place
	Spouse	
	Married	Place
3	M Henry G. MOON-957	
	Born	Place Wisconsin
	Christened	Place
	Died	Place
	Buried	Place
	Spouse	
	Married	Place

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	4 Aug 2004		

Family Group Record- 261

Page 2 of 3

Husband George Henry MOON-708		
Wife Mary Jane WELLS-729		
Children List each child in order of birth.		
4	M	William W. MOON-958
	Born	Abt 1866 Place Wisconsin
	Christened	Place
	Died	Bef 1889 Place
	Buried	Place
	Spouse	
	Married	Place
5	F	Emma R. MOON-776
	Born	Abt 1868 Place Wisconsin
	Christened	Place
	Died	Aft 1889 Place
	Buried	Place
	Spouse	male HILL-777 MRIN: 281
	Married	Place
6	M	Alfred MOON-959
	Born	Abt 1870 Place Wisconsin
	Christened	Place
	Died	Bef 1889 Place
	Buried	Place
	Spouse	
	Married	Place
7	M	Horace G. MOON-775
	Born	Abt 1874 Place Wisconsin
	Christened	Place
	Died	Aft 1889 Place
	Buried	Place
	Spouse	
	Married	Place

Notes

HUSBAND - George Henry MOON-708

Info from Mary Cole. 1992 she sent a bio from a WA county history, believe was in Stevens Co., 12 miles from Newport where he was living at the time the book was written. (date unknown- 1889?)

History of North Washington pg 345: George H. Moon is certainly entitled to the name of pioneer, not only of Stevens county but of many sections now in the east, where he labored and prospered for many years. Mr Moon is a man whose vast experience in the different lines of life and with people all over the globe, has broadened and made substantial and progressive. He was born in Northhampton, Ohio on January 25, 1835, the son of Silas and Mary (Russell) Moon, natives of New York and pioneers to Ohio in 1830. Later they went to Wisconsin and there remained until their death. We wish to note the important fact that the ancestors were most stanch Americans and the grand fathers and great-grandfathers of our subject were all in the Revolution and three of them gave their lives at Bunker Hill for the cause of freedom. From such patriotic and noble ancestors as these comes our subject and it is with pleasure that we are enabled to chronicle these facts. George H. was one of nine children: William, H.G., Lucinda Chase, Abijah, deceased, Julia, Samuel, A.D. and Mary H. Dodge. Our subject was educated in Ohio and when fourteen went to sea. For three years he sailed the southern seas, visiting almost all known ports there. After a visit at home he again went to

Family Group Record- 281

Husband		Wife		Children (in order of birth)	
George Henry MOON-708		Mary Jane WELLS-729			
1. William W. MOON-928					
Birth	Apr 1868	Death	Dec 1890	Birth	Apr 1868
Married		Married		Married	
2. Emma R. MOON-778					
Birth	Apr 1868	Death	Apr 1890	Birth	Apr 1868
Married		Married		Married	
3. Alfred MOON-929					
Birth	Apr 1870	Death	Dec 1890	Birth	Apr 1870
Married		Married		Married	
4. Horace G. MOON-725					
Birth	Apr 1870	Death	Apr 1890	Birth	Apr 1870
Married		Married		Married	

HUSBAND - George Henry MOON-708
 Info from Mary Cox - 1922 she sent a bio from a WA county history, believe was in Stevens Co., 12 miles from
 - Bedford where he was living at the time the book was written. (date unknown-1897)

History of North Washington pg 342: George H. Moon is certainly entitled to the name of pioneer, not only of
 Stevens county but of many sections now in the east, where he labored and preached for many years. His home is
 a man whose vast experience in the different lines of life and with people all over the globe, has furnished and
 many excellent and progressive. He was born in Northampton, Ohio on January 25, 1815, the son of Silas and
 Mary (Gunnell) Moon, natives of New York and pioneers to Ohio in 1830. After they went to Wisconsin and there
 connected with their clan. We wish to note the important fact that the ancestors were most likely American and
 the great labor and great contribution of our subject were in the Revolution and time of their great lives
 to make his for the cause of freedom. From such patriotic and noble ancestors as these comes our subject and
 it with pleasure that we are enabled to chronicle these facts. George H. was one of nine children: William, H.A.,
 Lucius, George, Alfred, deceased, John, Samuel, A.D. and Mary H. Dodge. Our subject was educated in Ohio and
 when fourteen went to sea. For
 three years he sailed the southern seas, visiting almost all known ports there. After a visit to Japan he again went to

Family Group Record- 261

Page 3 of 3

Husband **George Henry MOON-708**

Wife **Mary Jane WELLS-729**

Notes

HUSBAND - George Henry MOON-708 (Continued)

sea nad later learned the carpenter trade, and in 1855 came to Wisconsin. He spent some time in hunting in that then new country and in 1860 went to Iowa, then returned to Wisconsin, settling near Eau Claire, whence he removed to Fergus Falls, Minnesota and in 1889, he journeyed west to Washington. He first settled in Spokane and later came on to Stevens county, locating twelve miles west from Newport, where we find him at the present time. Mr Moon has a good place with abundance of meadow and does general farming and raises stock. the place is well improved and shows the skill and thrift of the owner.

In 1855, Mr Moon married Miss Mary J., daughter of Benjamin and Harriett (Allen) Wells, natives of New York. They settled in Ohio and later came to Spokane where Mrs Wells died. To Mr and Mrs Moon nine children have been born, the following named still living: Samuel, Frank, Emma Hill and Horace. Mr Moon is a stanch and life long Democrat and is ever active in the domain of politics. He is and has been school director, having served seven consecutive years. Mr and Mrs Moon are members of the Methodist church.

1880 Washington, Eau Claire Co. WI p472c: Geo H. Moon 46 Oh farmer, Mary Jane 40 NY, Henry G. 16 WI son, Wm W. 14 WI son, Emma r. 12 WI dau, Alfred 10 son, Horace G. 6 WI son.

WIFE - Mary Jane WELLS-729

Sources: Info from Mary Cole. 1992 she sent a bio of George H. Moon, which says Mary J. Wells md George. They had 9 children and were at the time of the book living in Stevens Co. WA. with 4 children living.

CHILD 1 - Samuel MOON-773

Sources for Samuel: He was listed in bio of father written after 1889 from a county history in Stevens Co. WA. Info sent by Mary Cole 1992.

CHILD 2 - Frank MOON-774

Sources for Frank: He was listed in bio of father written after 1889 from a county history in Stevens Co. WA. Info sent by Mary Cole 1992.

CHILD 5 - Emma R. MOON-776

Sources for Emma: She was listed in bio of father written after 1889 from a county history in Stevens Co. WA. as Emma Hill. Info sent by Mary Cole 1992.

CHILD 7 - Horace G. MOON-775

Sources for Horace: He was listed in bio of father written after 1889 from a county history in Stevens Co. WA. Info sent by Mary Cole 1992.

Family Group Record - 261

George Henry MOON-708

Mary Jane WELLS-729

HUSBAND - George Henry MOON-708 (Continued)

and had lived through the frontier trade, and in 1852 came to Wisconsin. He spent some time in hunting in that then new country and in 1853 went to Iowa, then returned to Wisconsin, settling near Eau Claire, where he remained to 1854. He then moved to Dodgeville, Wisconsin and in 1855, he journeyed west to Idaho, where he first settled in Spokane and later came on to Blaine county, locating twelve miles west from Moscow, where he and his wife found him at the present time. Mr. Moon has a good farm with abundance of timothy and about general farming and raises stock. The place is well improved and shows the skill and thrift of the owner.

In 1852, Mr. Moon married Miss Mary J., daughter of Benjamin and Harriet (Allen) Wells, natives of New York. They settled in Ohio and later came to Spokane where Mrs. Wells died. To Mr. and Mrs. Moon nine children have been born, the following named with ages: Samuel, Frank, Emma, Ella and Horace. Mr. Moon is a steady and life long Democrat and is ever active in the domain of politics. He is and has been school director, having served seven consecutive years. He and his wife are members of the Methodist church.

1852 Washington, Eau Claire Co. WI b. 1852. Geo. H. Moon 46 Ch. Emma, Mary Jane 40 WY, Henry G. 18 WI son, Wm. W. 14 WI son, Emma E. 13 WI dau. Alfred 10 son, Horace G. 8 WI son.

WIFE - Mary Jane WELLS-729

Source: Info from Mary Cole. 1892 she sent a bio of George H. Moon, which says Mary J. Wells nee George. They had 9 children and were at the time of the book living in Blaine Co. WI, with 4 children living.

CHILD 1 - Samuel MOON-723

Source for Samuel: He was listed in bio of father written after 1887 from a county history in Blaine Co. WI. Info sent by Mary Cole 1992.

CHILD 2 - Frank MOON-724

Source for Frank: He was listed in bio of father written after 1887 from a county history in Blaine Co. WI. Info sent by Mary Cole 1992.

CHILD 3 - Emma E. MOON-725

Source for Emma: She was listed in bio of father written after 1887 from a county history in Blaine Co. WI. Info sent by Mary Cole 1992.

CHILD 4 - Horace G. MOON-726

Source for Horace: He was listed in bio of father written after 1887 from a county history in Blaine Co. WI. Info sent by Mary Cole 1992.

1880 United States Census

Census Place: Washington, Eau Claire, Wisconsin

Source: FHL Film 1255425 National Archives Film T9-1425 Page 472C

Geo. H. MOON	Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace	
Self	M	M	W	46	OH	1834	
Mary Jane MOON	Wife	F	M	W	40	NY	1840
Henry G. MOON	Son	M	S	W	16	WI	1864
Wm. W. MOON	Son	M		W	14	WI	1866
Emma R. MOON	Dau	F	S	W	12	WI	1868
Alfred MOON	Son	M	S	W	10	WI	1870
Horace G. MOON	Son	M	S	W	6	WI	1874

Occ: Farmer
Occ: Keeps House
Occ: Helps At Home
Occ: Helps At Home
Occ: Attends School
Occ: Attends School
Occ: At Home

1871
1880
46
34
1876
14
64

Mr. George H. Moon, of Washington, Wis., is a native of Ohio, born in 1834. He was the son of David and Mary (L.) Moon, of New York. He was educated in the common schools of Ohio and in the University of Wisconsin. He is a member of the Methodist Church.

GEORGE H. MOON is a native of Ohio, born in 1834. He was the son of David and Mary (L.) Moon, of New York. He was educated in the common schools of Ohio and in the University of Wisconsin. He is a member of the Methodist Church.

In 1851, Mr. Moon married Miss Mary J. L. Moon, of Ohio, and they have four children: Mary Jane, Henry G., Wm. W., and Emma R. Moon. He is a member of the Methodist Church.

THOMAS DAVIES is one of the pioneers of the settlement of Wisconsin. He was born in England in 1811, the son of David and Mary (L.) Davies, of England. He came to Wisconsin in 1831, and has since been engaged in various occupations.

Thomas Davies was born in Manchester, England, on November 2, 1811, the son of David and Mary (L.) Davies, of England. They came to Canada in 1831, and he has since been engaged in various occupations.

1880 United States Census

Census Place: Washington, Eau Claire, Wisconsin
 Source: PHC 155A25, National Archives ID: 72-1425 Page 473C

Gen. H. MOON	Occ. Farmer	Gen. M. W.	W	48	OH	Mo. NY
May Jane MOON	Occ. Keeps House	Wife F. M.	W	40	NY	Mo. NY
Henry G. MOON	Occ. Helps At Home	Son M. S.	W	18	WI	Mo. NY
Wm. W. MOON	Occ. Helps At Home	Son M. S.	W	14	WI	Mo. NY
Emmie R. MOON	Occ. Attends School	Daughter F. E.	W	12	WI	Mo. NY
Allard MOON	Occ. Attends School	Son M. S.	W	10	WI	Mo. NY
Horace G. MOON	Occ. At Home	Son M. S.	W	8	WI	Mo. NY

children: Willie H., Orlando R., Nervesta, deceased and Benjamin. Our subject's father was a nephew of the first large dealer in wheat in Chicago, namely Dan Sturgis. Benjamin Sturgis was educated in the public schools in Kansas and when seventeen went to the lead mines in the vicinity of Joplin, Missouri. There he bought a lead mine that was supposed to be worked out and after three weeks of investigation found deposits of ore which made it one of the valuable mining properties of the section. Six years later he sold out and went to Texas for his health where he bought some cattle and drove them to Colorado. Later we see him in San Francisco, whence he came to Spokane county, Washington and in 1897 he came to his present place in Stevens county.

On February 7, 1901, Mr. Sturgis married Mrs. Sarah J. Hockersmith of Bloomfield, Iowa. She was the widow of Decatur H. Hockersmith and has two children, David and Laura L. Mrs. Sturgis' maiden name was Maxwell. Her father still lives in Nebraska and her mother is deceased. Mr. Sturgis is a Republican and one of the most active men in political affairs in this section of the county. Mrs. Sturgis is a member of the Methodist church.

GEORGE H. MOON is certainly entitled to the name of pioneer, not only of Stevens county but of many sections now in the east, where he labored and prospered for many years. Mr. Moon is a man whose vast experience in the different lines of life and with people all over the globe, has broadened and made substantial and progressive. He was born in Northampton, Ohio, on January 25, 1835, the son of Silas and Mary (Russell) Moon, natives of New York and pioneers to Ohio in 1830. Later they went to Wisconsin and there remained until their death. We wish to note the important fact that the ancestors were most staunch Americans and the grandfathers and great-grandfathers of our subject were all in the Revolution and three of them gave their lives at Bunker Hill for the cause of freedom. From such patriotic and noble ancestors as these comes our subject and it is with pleasure that we are enabled to chronicle these facts. George H. was one of nine children: William, H. G., Lucinda Chase, Abijah, de-

ceased, Julia, Samuel, A. D., and Mary H. Dodge. Our subject was educated in Ohio and when fourteen went to sea. For three years he sailed the southern seas, visiting almost all known ports there. After a visit at home he again went to sea and later learned the carpenter trade, and in 1855 came to Wisconsin. He spent some time in hunting in that then new country and in 1860 went to Iowa, then returned to Wisconsin, settling near Eau Claire, whence he removed to Fergus Falls, Minnesota and in 1889, he journeyed west to Washington. He first settled in Spokane and later came on to Stevens county, locating twelve miles west from Newport, where he find him at the present time. Mr. Moon has a good place with abundance of meadow and does general farming and raises stock. The place is well improved and shows the skill and thrift of the owner.

In 1855, Mr. Moon married Miss Mary J. Wells, natives of New York. They settled in Ohio and later came to Spokane where Mrs. Wells died. To Mr. and Mrs. Moon nine children have been born, the following named still living: Samuel, Frank, Emma Hill and Horace. Mr. Moon is a staunch and life long Democrat and is ever active in the domain of politics. He is and has been school director, having served seven consecutive years. Mr. and Mrs. Moon are members of the Methodist church.

THOMAS DAVIES is one of the pioneers of the southeastern portion of Stevens county and now dwells on a farm of two hundred and forty acres, fourteen miles west from Newport. He has a large meadow and also handles stock, doing general farming. His place is improved in a becoming manner and is one of the valuable estates of this section.

Thomas Davies was born in Manchester, England, on November 3, 1853, the son of David J. and Eliza (Skellhorn) Davies, natives of England. They came to Canada in 1863, locating in Toronto, where the father died in 1902, the mother having passed away in 1878. Our subject was educated in private school in England and in the public schools in Toronto. When nineteen he went to learn the brickmaking business, then sold flowers for a gardner in

ceased, William H. and Mary H. Dodge. Our subject was educated in Ohio and when fourteen went to sea. For three years he sailed the southern seas, visiting almost all known ports there. After a visit at home he again went to sea and later learned the copper plate trade, and in 1855 came to Wisconsin. He spent some time in hunting in the timber and country and in 1860 went to Iowa, then to Illinois in Wisconsin, settling near Fox Chase, where he engaged in Perry's Fall, Illinois and in 1862 he purchased land in Wisconsin. He was settled in Spokane and later came on to Stevens county, locating twelve miles west from Newport, where he has lived to the present time. Mr. Moon has a good place with abundance of meadow and does general farming and stock work. The place is well improved and shows the skill and thrift of the owner.

In 1862, Mr. Moon married Miss Mary J. daughter of Benjamin and Harriet (Allen) Wells, natives of New York. They settled in Idaho and later came to Spokane where Mrs. Wells died. To Mr. and Mrs. Moon nine children have been born; the following names will bring them: Edward, Frank, Emma, Hill and John. Mr. Moon is a staid and his lady domestic and is ever active in the household and in the church. He is and has been school director, having given seven consecutive years. Mr. and Mrs. Moon are members of the Methodist church.

THOMAS DAVIES is one of the pioneers of the settlement portion of Stevens county and now dwells on a farm of two hundred and forty acres, fourteen miles west from Newport. He has a large meadow and also timber land, doing general farming. His place is improved in a permanent manner and is one of the valuable estates of this section.

Thomas Davies was born in Massachusetts, England on November 2, 1822, the son of David J. and Mary (Shubert) Davies, natives of England. They came to Canada in 1862, locating in Toronto, where the father died in 1868, the mother having passed away in 1872. Our subject was educated in private school in England and in the public schools in Toronto. When thirteen he went to learn the book-binding business, then sold flowers for a number of

children; William H. and Mary H. Dodge. Our subject's father was a member of the first congregation in what is Chicago, namely First Baptist. Benjamin Dodge was educated in the public schools in Canada and when seventeen went to the United States in the company of John Alden. There he bought a land near that was supposed to be worked out and after three weeks of investigation found deposits of ore which made it one of the valuable mining properties of the section. Two years later he sold out and went to Texas for his health where he bought some cattle and drove them to Colorado. Later we see him in San Francisco, whence he came to Spokane county, Washington and in 1857 he came to his present place in Stevens county.

On February 7, 1861, Mr. Dodge married Mrs. Sarah J. Hutchinson of Illinois. She was the widow of Deane H. Hutchinson and has two children, David and Laura L. Mrs. Dodge's maiden name was Blackwell. Her father still lives in Illinois and her mother is deceased. Mr. Dodge is a Republican and one of the most active men in political affairs in this section of the county. Mrs. Dodge is a member of the Methodist church.

GEORGE H. MOON is certainly entitled to the name of pioneer, not only of Stevens county but of many sections now in the east where he landed and prospered for many years. Mr. Moon is a man whose vast experience in the different lines of life and work people all over the globe has increased and made substantial and progressive. He was born in Northampton, Ohio on January 22, 1825, the son of John and Mary (Rogers) Moon, natives of New York and pioneer in Ohio in 1830. Later they went to Wisconsin and there remained until their death. We wish to note the important fact that the ancestors were not much Americans and the equally fathers and great-grandfathers of our subject were all in the Revolution and part of them gave their lives at Bunker Hill for the cause of freedom. From such parents and such ancestors as these comes our subject and it is with pleasure that we are enabled to chronicle these facts. George H. was one of nine children: William H., C. Y., Charles, Edward, Alfred, George, Mary, and Mary H.

children: Willie H., Orlando R., Nervesta, deceased and Benjamin. Our subject's father was a nephew of the first large dealer in wheat in Chicago, namely Dan Sturgis. Benjamin Sturgis was educated in the public schools in Kansas and when seventeen went to the lead mines in the vicinity of Joplin, Missouri. There he bought a lead mine that was supposed to be worked out and after three weeks of investigation found deposits of ore which made it one of the valuable mining properties of the section. Six years later he sold out and went to Texas for his health where he bought some cattle and drove them to Colorado. Later we see him in San Francisco, whence he came to Spokane county, Washington and in 1897 he came to his present place in Stevens county.

On February 7, 1901, Mr. Sturgis married Mrs. Sarah J. Hockersmith of Bloomfield, Iowa. She was the widow of Decatur H. Hockersmith and has two children, David and Laura L. Mrs. Sturgis' maiden name was Maxwell. Her father still lives in Nebraska and her mother is deceased. Mr. Sturgis is a Republican and one of the most active men in political affairs in this section of the county. Mrs. Sturgis is a member of the Methodist church.

your
708 — GEORGE H. MOON is certainly entitled to the name of pioneer, not only of Stevens county but of many sections now in the east, where he labored and prospered for many years. Mr. Moon is a man whose vast experience in the different lines of life and with people all over the globe, has broadened and made substantial and progressive. He was born in Northampton, Ohio, on January 25, 1835, the son of Silas and Mary (Russell) Moon, natives of New York and pioneers to Ohio in 1830. Later they went to Wisconsin and there remained until their death. We wish to note the important fact that the ancestors were most stanch Americans and the grandfathers and great-grandfathers of our subject were all in the Revolution and three of them gave their lives at Bunker Hill for the cause of freedom. From such patriotic and noble ancestors as these comes our subject and it is with pleasure that we are enabled to chronicle these facts. George H. was one of nine children: William, H. G., Lucinda Chase, Abijah, de-

ceased, Julia, Samuel, A. D., and Mary H. Dodge. Our subject was educated in Ohio and when fourteen went to sea. For three years he sailed the southern seas, visiting almost all known ports there. After a visit at home he again went to sea and later learned the carpenter trade, and in 1855 came to Wisconsin. He spent some time in hunting in that then new country and in 1860 went to Iowa, then returned to Wisconsin, settling near Eau Claire, whence he removed to Fergus Falls, Minnesota and in 1889, he journeyed west to Washington. He first settled in Spokane and later came on to Stevens county, locating twelve miles west from Newport, where he finds him at the present time. Mr. Moon has a good place with abundance of meadow and does general farming and raises stock. The place is well improved and shows the skill and thrift of the owner.

In 1855, Mr. Moon married Miss Mary J., daughter of Benjamin and Harriett (Allen) Wells, natives of New York. They settled in Ohio and later came to Spokane where Mrs. Wells died. To Mr. and Mrs. Moon nine children have been born, the following named still living: Samuel, Frank, Emma Hill and Horace. Mr. Moon is a stanch and life long Democrat and is ever active in the domain of politics. He is and has been school director, having served seven consecutive years. Mr. and Mrs. Moon are members of the Methodist church.

THOMAS DAVIES is one of the pioneers of the southeastern portion of Stevens county and now dwells on a farm of two hundred and forty acres, fourteen miles west from Newport. He has a large meadow and also handles stock, doing general farming. His place is improved in a becoming manner and is one of the valuable estates of this section.

Thomas Davies was born in Manchester, England, on November 3, 1853, the son of David J. and Eliza (Skellhorn) Davies, natives of England. They came to Canada in 1863, locating in Toronto, where the father died in 1902, the mother having passed away in 1878. Our subject was educated in private school in England and in the public schools in Toronto. When nineteen he went to learn the brickmaking business, then sold flowers for a gardener in

[Return to normal view](#)

Kelley-Racus

Entries: 142 Updated: Wed Nov 21 12:17:57 2001

Contact: Carl Kelley

auto_pro@msn.com

- ID: I83819627
- Name: George Henry MOON
- Given Name: George Henry
- Surname: Moon
- Sex: M
- Birth: 1-22-1835 in Northhampton, Summit Co., Ohio
- Death: 1-20-1914 in Oaksdale, WA

Father: [Silas MOON](#)Mother: [Mary "Polly" RUSSELL](#)Marriage 1 [Mary Jane WELLS](#) b: 1840 in Ohio

- Married: 11-3-1855 in Summit Co., Ohio

Children

1. [Emma R. MOON](#) b: 5-1868 in Wisconsin
2. [George MOON](#) b: 1855
3. [Samuel MOON](#) b: 10-10-1856
4. [Francis "Frank" MOON](#) b: 1862
5. [Henry G. MOON](#) b: 1864
6. [William Wallace MOON](#) b: 8-1866/1867
7. [Alfred G. MOON](#) b: 10-1871

7a Benjamin Wells b 1814 ny
mo - Harriet Allen b 1818 ny.
nd Geo R. Marshall b. 5-27-1868
1 child listed Marshalltown, Ia
Harriet mae "Hattie" "Zola"
b 3-28-1887
otter nail co. mn.

Kelley-Racus

Entered: 142 Updated: Wed Nov 21 15:17:27 2001
Contact: Carl Kelley carl@kelley-racus.com

- * ID: 183819627
- * Name: George Henry MOON
- * Given Name: George Henry
- * Surname: Moon
- * Sex: M
- * Birth: 1-22-1832 in Northampton, Summit Co., Ohio
- * Death: 1-20-1914 in Oakesdale, WA

Father: Silas MOON
Mother: Mary "Polly" KUSSELL

Marriage: 1 Mary Jane WELLS b: 1840 in Ohio
* Marriage: 11-3-1852 in Summit Co., Ohio

Children

1. * Emma R. MOON b: 2-1868 in Wisconsin
2. George MOON b: 1852
3. Samuel M. MOON b: 10-10-1856
4. Francis "Frank" MOON b: 1862
5. Henry O. MOON b: 1864
6. William Wallace MOON b: 8-1866/1867
7. Alfred G. MOON b: 10-1871

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-262

24 Jan 1992

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND Samuel MOON-709

BORN: Abt 1839 PLACE: ,,OH

CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

MARR: PLACE:

FATHER: Silas MOON-701

PARENTS' MRIN: 252

MOTHER: Mary "Polly" RUSSELL-702

=====

WIFE Adaline/Ardelia ?UNKNOWN-730

BORN: PLACE:

CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

FATHER:

MOTHER:

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME: Eva R. MOON-731

---- BORN: PLACE:

F CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: Henry SOOTS-732

MRIN: 263

MARR: 1876 PLACE: ,,WI

=====

2. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:

CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

=====

3. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:

CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

=====

4. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:

CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA
52722-2915
Phone:(319) 355-2095

HUSKINS Samuel NORM-104

BORN: 1904
 CHR: PLACE: IN
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR: PLACE:
 GRA: PLACE:

PARENTS: NORM: 202

FATHER: Sister NORM-104

MOTHER: Mary "Polly" WIGGILL-105

WIFE: Adeline/Gallie JOHNSON-106

CHILREN:
 CHR: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR: PLACE:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Sam R. NORM-107

BORN: PLACE:
 CHR: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR: PLACE:

WIFE: 202

SPOUSE: Mary SMITH-108

BORN: PLACE: IN

2. NAME:

BORN: PLACE:
 CHR: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: PLACE:
 MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:

BORN: PLACE:
 CHR: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: PLACE:
 MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:

BORN: PLACE:
 CHR: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR: PLACE:
 SPOUSE: PLACE:
 MARR: PLACE:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-262
DOCUMENTATION

24 Jan 1992

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Samuel MOON-709

WIFE Adaline/Ardelia ?UNKNOWN-730

Yr of Birth 1839

Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Samuel MOON-709

Sources for Samuel: Info from Mary Cole.

WIFE - Adaline/Ardelia ?UNKNOWN-730

Sources: Info from Mary Cole.

CHILD 1 - Eva R. MOON-731

Sources: Info from Mary Cole.

*Same rule as Geo H.
Samuel
no Sarah*

[Return to normal view](#)

Kelley-Racus

Entries: 142 **Updated:** Wed Nov 21 12:17:57 2001**Contact:** Carl Kelley auto_pro@msn.com

-
- **ID:** I83867543
 - **Name:** Samuel MOON
 - **Given Name:** Samuel
 - **Surname:** Moon
 - **Sex:** M

Father: [Silas MOON](#)**Mother:** [Mary "Polly" RUSSELL](#)**Marriage 1** [Sarah UNKNOWN](#)

Children

1. [Martha MOON](#)
2. [Lowell MOON](#)
3. [Marie "Mamie" MOON](#)
4. [Falvia MOON](#)

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-263

24 Jan 1992

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND Henry SOOTS-732

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 1876 PLACE: ,,WI
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

WIFE Eva R. MOON-731

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: Samuel MOON-709
MOTHER: Adaline/Ardelia ?UNKNOWN-730

PARENTS' MRIN: 262

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA
52722-2915
Phone:(319) 355-2095

Family Group Record- 333

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-263
DOCUMENTATION

24 Jan 1992

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND Henry SOOTS-732
WIFE Eva R. MOON-731

Yr of Birth
Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Henry SOOTS-732
Sources: Info from Mary Cole.

WIFE - Eva R. MOON-731
Sources: Info from Mary Cole.

1. Harvey MOON-950

Birth: 1917
Death: 1980
Spouse: Mary Cole
Children: 3

2. James "Big" MOON-930

Birth: 1914
Death: 1980
Spouse: Mary Cole
Children: 3

3. William "Big" MOON-95A

Birth: 1914
Death: 1980
Spouse: Mary Cole
Children: 3

Reported by: Charles L. Linton (Linton) Transway
Phone: (503) 315-2095
E-mail address: glinton@transway.com
Date prepared: 4 Aug 2004

2815 Hridge Court
Bellingham, WA 98222-2815

Family Group Record- 333

Page 1 of 3

Husband Adelbert "Dell" MOON-710		
Born	Abt 1843	Place , Summit Co., OH
Christened		Place
Died	Aft 1894	Place
Buried		Place
Married		Place
Husband's father	Silas MOON-701	
Husband's mother	Mary "Polly" RUSSELL-702	
		MRIN: 252

Wife Wealthy ?UNKNOWN-929		
Born	Abt 1844	Place Ohio
Christened		Place
Died		Place
Buried		Place
Wife's father		
Wife's mother		

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	F Nelley? MOON-950	
Born	Abt 1863	Place Wisconsin
Christened		Place
Died		Place
Buried		Place
Spouse	Edward SNOW-951	
Married		Place
		MRIN: 335

2	M Abijah "Bige" MOON-930	
Born	Abt 1864	Place
Christened		Place
Died	Sep 1894	Place Eau Claire county, Wisconsin
Buried		Place
Spouse		
Married		Place

3	M William "Bill" MOON-954	
Born		Place
Christened		Place
Died		Place
Buried		Place
Spouse		
Married		Place

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	4 Aug 2004		

(no new to date)

Family Group Record- 333

Page 2 of 3

Husband Adelbert "Dell" MOON-710															
Wife Wealthy ?UNKNOWN-929															
Children List each child in order of birth.															
4	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>Sam MOON-955</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>Place</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td>Place</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>Place</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td>Place</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>Place</td> </tr> </table>	M	Sam MOON-955	Born	Place	Christened	Place	Died	Place	Buried	Place	Spouse		Married	Place
M	Sam MOON-955														
Born	Place														
Christened	Place														
Died	Place														
Buried	Place														
Spouse															
Married	Place														
5	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>George MOON-956</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>Place</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td>Place</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>Place</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td>Place</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>Place</td> </tr> </table>	M	George MOON-956	Born	Place	Christened	Place	Died	Place	Buried	Place	Spouse		Married	Place
M	George MOON-956														
Born	Place														
Christened	Place														
Died	Place														
Buried	Place														
Spouse															
Married	Place														

Notes

HUSBAND - Adelbert "Dell" MOON-710

Info from Mary Cole. Apparently a criminal.

Article from "Sawdust City Days" pg 443-444:

Adelbert "Dell" Moon was arrested in 1864 for stealing a buffalo robe from a cutter. He had a reputation as a bigamist, deserter and petty thief at that time. He was head of a gang in Pleasant Valley which the authorities thought seemed to be immuned to arrest and conviction. In 1870 he was fined fro sellign liquer to a minor. The next year he was captured by Sheriff Whipple who found grain and pork secreted on his fathers farm in Pleasant Valley. The famiy rather dissappeared from the Eau Claire news for twenty years until in 1893 a daughter of Dell Moon who had married Edward Snow was left destute when her husband died at the age of 35 leaving her with a small boy and girl. Just about one year later one, Ed Taylor confessed that he and Abijah Moon had roobed Jim Hayes' home while a race was being held in the city andhid \$250 worht of silverware on the south bank of the Chippewa opposite the Valley Lumber company mill. The sheriff went to find the loot and ound instead onlhy a big hole. A few days later "Beige" Moon was shot andkilled in a field near Eleva. He was a son of Dell Moon who was thought to be in North Dakota at this time. Other sons were Bill who lived in Cook's Valley, Sam who was in Missouri and George who had disappeared some time before. Deputy sheriff LaPage of EauClaire and Whipple of Eleva had chased Moon for miles through the woods and fields of Trempleau county and brought him to bay in the field. Moon tried to run again and was shot in the back and in the leg and died in the wagon o nthe way to Eau Claire. He was 30 years old. The confederate who had "squealed", Ed Taylor , was sentenced to 4 years in the reform school"

1880 Pleasant Valley, Eau Claire Co. WI pg 540: Adelbert Moon 37 OH, Wealthy 36 Oh, Nelley 17 WI dau, Biger 14 WI son.

No record of Wm, Sam & George today so not sure they are their children but article indicates that.

WIFE - Wealthy ?UNKNOWN-929

1880 Pleasant Valley, Eau Claire co. WI: Wealthy age 36 Oh w/husband and 2 children.

CHILD 1 - Nelley? MOON-950

She was left a widow when her husband died in 1893 w/2 small children, a boy & girl.

Family Group Record- 333

Page 3 of 3

Husband Adelbert "Dell" MOON-710

Wife Wealthy ?UNKNOWN-929

Notes

CHILD 2 - Abijah "Bige" MOON-930

Info from Mary cole. Apparently Abijah Moon was a criminal.

Article from Eau Claire Weekly Free Press 6 Sep 1894 pg 6:

Killed By An Officer ---- "Abijah Moon A "Creek" Shot While Fleeing From Deputy-Sheriff --- Abijah Moon, ex-convict and notorious creek, was shot and killed in a fight with officers late Wednesday night in Trempealeau county. --- Moon and one Ed. Taylor burglarized the house of Jim Hayes near this city Aug 15 or 16, securing silverware, jewelry, etc, worth about \$300. Taylor was arrested and confessed the burglary and also stated the plunder was hidden in the woods south of the city. On searching the spot indicated it was found that Moon had removed the cache and fled. Deputy-Sheriff La Page, of Eau Claire, and Deputy-Sheriff R.J. Whipple, of Eleva, chased Moon many miles last night through woods and cornfields in Trempealeau county and he was finally brought to bay in a field. Moon started off again, however an rand against a wire fence. Then shots were fired and Moon fell with one bullet through his back and another in his leg. He was placed in a wagon, and asked for a drink of water, which was given him. He died in the wagon on the way to Eau Claire. The body was brought to this city early this mroning and taken to the undertaking establishment of L.L. Williams. The deceased was about thirty years of age and was a son of the famous Dell Moon, who survives him. --- It is understood that the information which led to the arrest of Taylor and gave a clue to Moon's whereabouts was furnished by E.E. Thurston, the machinest who was so unjustly suspected in the affair. --- An inquest was held Thursday, and the jury returned a verdict to the effect that the deceased, Abijah Moon, came to his death from a pistol shot received while he was resisting arrest, and that the shooting was justifiable. --- The testimony on the inquest showed that Moon was armed with a revolver and fired first, the officers replying with fatal effect as above related."

Another article "the Shooting of Moon --- Eleva Recorder: No little excitement prevailed in our village last evening when deputy sheriff LaPage and R.J. Whipple drove up in front of the hotel with the dead body of Bija Moon, who was shot by the deputy sheriff while making the arrest a few miles below town. The Sheriff has been looking for Moon around this place for several days and last evening he learned that Moon hadbeen staying at Laffarty's for a few days. Mr LaPage, accompanied by Mr Whipple drove down to the Lafferty place and as soon as Moon caught sight of the team he ran into the barn where he had his stole sack of jewelry secreted and then ran across the field and into the road. He was again overtaken in front of Mr Landery's house but refused to surrender and attempted to escape again. At this time he was fired upon several tiems, one shot taking effect underthe right shoulder blade. Moon instantly fell to the ground and as he did, exclaimed. "You have shot me" The sheriff took possession of the stolen propertyand secured a team with which Moon was brought to this village but he died before they reached here."

Why are they referring to him as "a Creek" which would indicate he was Indian, unless his mother was as his father wasn't, that is known anyway.

CHILD 3 - William "Bill" MOON-954

Living at one time in Cooks Valley.

CHILD 4 - Sam MOON-955

Living at one time in Missouri.

CHILD 5 - George MOON-956

Had dissappeared at one time when article from Sawdust City Days was written, but don't have a date on that.

of Vernon, N.Y. The couple had three children, Dr. Mancel T. Mitchell of Minneapolis, Marjorie (Mrs. David Barnes), and Doris (Mrs. Louis L. Arnold).

Because of his psychiatric training Dr. Mitchell was frequently called upon by courts to give sanity tests when the question of a person's mentality was in issue. He was a member of several medical and scientific societies. For years he was prominent in civic and social affairs of the city and was on the boards of several charitable and character building groups. He was a charter member and past president of the Kiwanis club, and while a member was instrumental in securing the now famed "Paul Bunyan" camp for Eau Claire. Dr. Mitchell gave generously of his time and money to make the camp a success. He personally collected many of the items which attract attention at the camp, and had the logs for the buildings cut from his own farm south of the city. After a tornado destroyed many of the trees in Carson Park, Dr. Mitchell gave many of the evergreens growing there today.

Dr. Roy P. Mitchell died in 1939 and Mrs. Mitchell died in 1949.

OLE J. MOE was born in Dane County in 1849, son of John J. and Julia (Anderson) Moe. He married Rachel Johnson and farmed in Trempealeau, coming to Eau Claire in 1888. He was in the hotel business for 14 years and died in 1918 leaving sons, Dr. Wm. L. Joseph, Morris, Edwin and Mrs. Carl Hansen and Mrs. Al Winge. Joseph ran the Moe Implement company and Morris was the book keeper there. Morris was killed when a parked car was hit by another car and crushed Morris against a building. In 1921, Joseph operated the Lake Hallie golf course after retiring from the implement business. He served on the county board from 1913-1930, and on the county highway commission. He died in 1930 leaving, besides his widow, a daughter, Lucille. Edwin died in 1929.

JOHN MOE came to Eau Claire from Norway in 1878 and operated a jewelry business for many years and was succeeded in the business by his son, John. He built the house at 303 Dodge which was used as the Children's Home for many years. His daughter, Ingrid, married Otto J. S. Boberg in 1889.

OLE G. MOEN was born in Norway and came to Eau Claire about 1862. He was one of the first three mail carriers appointed for Eau Claire in 1884, where he served until he retired in 1920. His wife died in 1936 and he died three years later at the age of 87. His children were Mrs. George Rathbun, Mrs. Arthur Skamser, Mrs. B. R. Comings and Ruthwin.

EDWARD MOESSNER was born in Germany and came to Eau Claire in 1889. He was a charter member of Epiphany Lutheran church. He died in 1935 leaving children, Mrs. Raymond Kolb, Mrs. Norman Bernahl, Alma and Wm.

WILLIAM MOESSNER, brother of Edward, was married in Eau Claire in 1871 to Annie Louise West, daughter of John West. They both lived to celebrate their 57th anniversary four months before Mrs. Moessner died. Their children were Mrs. Nellie Alf, Mrs. Mae Schaefer, Fred, and two other girls. William died in 1943 at the age of 93.

ANDREW MOHOLT came to the area of Eau Claire from Trondheim, Norway at the age of 20, about 1881.

He married Anna Arntson from Norway, moved to Eau Claire, bought a piece of land (40 acres) from Lorenzo and Margaret Stone on May 31, 1888. In 1894 he added another 30 acres from John and Caroline Jackson. In 1907 he bought 30 acres from Mark Sherman. He owned the Mt. Washington area-60 acres, put it into apple orchard, which was later burned out. At this time, he had the largest apple orchard in the state; also, raised plums, strawberries, and raspberries.

Eight children were born to the couple, one son, Oleg E. Moholt has lived on the home place all his life. In 1942, Mr. and Mrs. O. E. Moholt platted their land and sold lots from it. Today, there are many lovely homes in the Moholt addition to the town of Union bordering the city of Eau Claire.

JOHN H. MOEN was born in Norway and came to Eau Claire in 1880. He was a mason and brick layer and worked on St. Pat's church, the Opera House, the Wilson building and many private homes. He went into the grocery business and operated a store on Barland street for 15 years and then was 20 years on the corner of Main and Dodge. He married Inga Peterson in 1887 and died in 1928 leaving children, Mrs. N. L. Rude and Mrs. E. O. Rasmussen. He was a charter member and continued his membership for 75 years in the Norden Lodge.

WM. MOLDENHAUER was the founder of Moldenhauer and Dam Wagon Works. His home was one of the landmarks torn down to make way for the school on Doty street. He died in 1930 leaving children, Albert, Ralph and Mrs. Edgar Bing.

ARCHIBALD MONTGOMERY was a pioneer lumberman who was born in Scotland in 1843 and came to Eau Claire in 1867. He was the head sawyer for the Daniel Shaw Lumber company and in the early years was in charge of the woods crews. He invested in the company and became vice-president and superintendent. He was the president after the death of Eugene Shaw. He was the last surviving member of the company. He died in 1927 leaving a son Wm. and a daughter, Mrs. Arthur Neher.

ADELBERT "DELL" MOON was arrested in 1866 for stealing a buffalo robe from a cutter. He had a reputation as a bloomer, deserter and petty thief at that time. He was head of a gang in Pleasant Valley which the authorities thought seemed to be immune to arrest and conviction. In 1870 he was fined for selling liquor to a minor. The next year he was captured by Sheriff Whipple who found grain and pork secreted on his father's farm in Pleasant Valley. The family rather disappeared from the Eau Claire news for twenty years until, in 1893 a daughter of Dell Moon who had married Edward Snow was left destitute when her husband died at the age of 35 leaving her with a small boy and girl. Just about one year later one, Ed Taylor confessed that he and Abbot Moon had robbed Jim Hayes' home while a race was being held in the city and hid \$250 worth of silverware on the south bank of the Chippewa opposite the Valley Lumber company mill. The sheriff went to find the loot and found instead only a big hole. A few days later "Helo" Moon was shot and killed in a field near Eleva. He was a son of Dell Moon who was thought to be in North Dakota at this time. Other

ons were Bill who lived in Cook's Valley, Sam who was in Missouri and George who had disappeared some time before. Deputy sheriff LaPage of Eau Claire and Whipple of Eleva had chased Moon for miles through the woods and fields of Trempealeau county and brought him to bay in the field. Moon tried to run again and was shot in the back and in the leg and died in the wagon on the way to Eau Claire. He was 30 years old. The confederate who had "squealed", Ed Taylor, was sentenced to 4 years in the reform school.

DELOS R. MOON, JR. (an entirely different family) was born in New York in 1879 and was employed by the Northwestern Lumber company in 1900. He bought the Linderman Box and Veneer company in 1902 and became the president of that concern. In 1928 he became connected with the O & N Lumber company of Menomonie. He married Bertha Dean in 1901. In 1912 he drove a Stevens-Duryea, along with A. L. Taylor, to Mass., a trip of 1350 miles which took seven days because they were delayed by rain. The Moons lived at the northwest corner of Wilson and Summit and they sold the house to S. R. Davis in 1916 and bought the home of D. R. Moon, Sr. on Wilson and Gilbert. He died in 1930 leaving, besides his widow, three daughters, Laura (Mrs. Wm. C. Proctor), Elizabeth (Mrs. Walter J. Smith) and Bertha who died in 1952.

He owned many farms near the city wells. He married in 1860, Mary Cleveland, of New York. She was gilled in many ways and was for a time associated with the famous actress, Modjeska. She died in 1919 in St. Paul.

FRANK C. MOORE, son of James Frank Moore, was a life-long resident of Eau Claire. He came in 1856 and was in real estate, farming and insurance. For a time he was in the office of General Michael Griffin, was clerk of court from 1858-1861, and was provost marshal during the Civil War. From 1865-1875 he was U.S. collector of revenue and served on the county board and as mayor. He died in 1937.

NELSON H. MOSHIER was a contractor who built the county court house and was a veteran of the Civil War. He married Mary, daughter of Richard Fox, who died in 1937. She was an artist and had three nieces in Eau Claire, Mrs. Charles Tolles, Mrs. Willard Foster and Adelaide Smith.

CHARLES P. MOSHER had a wagon and blacksmith shop with James Bonell in 1886. His wife was the daughter of A. F. Jackson and they had one son, Charles P. Jr. and two girls, Emma (Mrs. Douglas Kingling) who had married first, Frank L. Morrison and Clara Jackson.

ARCHIE MUNGER was a veteran of the Civil War where he lost an arm in the battle of Cold Harbor.

KILLED BY AN OFFICER

Abijah Moon, A "Creek," Shot While Fleeing From Deputy-Sheriff.

Abijah Moon, ex-convict and notorious creek, was shot and killed in a fight with officers late Wednesday night in Trempealeau county.

Moon and one Ed. Taylor burglarized the house of Jim Hayes near this city Aug. 15 or 16, securing silverware, jewelry, &c. worth about \$300. Taylor was arrested and confessed the burglary and also stated the plunder was hidden in the woods south of the city. On searching the spot indicated it was found that Moon had removed the cache and fled.

Deputy-sheriff La Page, of Eau Claire, and Deputy-Sheriff R. J. Whipple, of Eleva, chased Moon many miles last night through woods and cornfields in Trempealeau county, and he was finally brought to bay in a field. Moon started off again, however, and ran against a wire fence. Then shots were fired, and Moon fell with one bullet through his back and another in his leg. He was placed in a wagon, and asked for a drink of water, which was given him. He died in the wagon on the way to Eau Claire. The body was brought to this city early this morning and taken to the undertaking establishment of L. L. Williams. The deceased was about thirty years of age and was a son of the famous Dell Moon, who survives him.

It is understood that the information which led to the arrest of Taylor and gave a clue to Moon's whereabouts was furnished by E. E. Thurston, the machinist, who was so unjustly suspected in the affair.

An inquest was held Thursday, and the jury returned a verdict to the effect that the deceased, Abijah Moon, came to his death from a pistol-shot received while he was resisting arrest, and that the shooting was justifiable.

The testimony on the inquest showed that Moon was armed with a revolver and fired first, the officers replying with fatal effect as above related.

Eau Claire Weekly Free Press

16 Sept. 1894 p. 16

The Shooting of Moon.

Eleva Recorder: No little excitement prevailed in our village last evening, when deputy sheriff LaPage and R. J. Whipple drove up in front of the hotel with the dead body of Bijie Moon, who was shot by the deputy sheriff while making the arrest a few miles below town. The sheriff has been looking for Moon around this place for several days and last evening he learned that Moon had been staying at Lafferty's for a few days. Mr. LaPage, accompanied by Mr. Whipple drove down to the Lafferty place and as soon as Moon caught sight of the team he ran into the barn where he had his stolen sack of jewelry secreted and then ran across the field and into the road. He was again overtaken in front of Mr. Landsey's house, but refused to surrender and attempted to escape again. At this time he was fired upon several times, one shot taking effect under the right shoulder blade. Moon instantly fell to the ground and as he did, exclaimed, "You have shot me." The sheriff took possession of the stolen property and secured a team with which Moon was brought to this village, but he died before they reached here.

Family Group Record- 278

Page 1 of 2

Husband Abner DODGE-770		
Born	Abt 1841	Place New York
Christened		Place
Died	Aft 1880	Place
Buried		Place
Married	2 Feb 1865	Place Roxbury, Dane Co., WI
Husband's father	William DODGE-768	
Husband's mother	Mary Ann HUBBARD-769	
		MRIN: 279

Wife Mary Helen MOON-711		
Born	Abt 1845	Place , Summit Co., OH
Christened		Place
Died	Aft 1880	Place
Buried		Place
Wife's father	Silas MOON-701	
Wife's mother	Mary "Polly" RUSSELL-702	
		MRIN: 252

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 M	O. DODGE-960	
Born	Abt 1866	Place Wisconsin
Christened		Place
Died		Place
Buried		Place
Spouse		
Married		Place

2 F	Martha DODGE-961	
Born	Abt 1868	Place Wisconsin
Christened		Place
Died		Place
Buried		Place
Spouse		
Married		Place

3 M	Herbert DODGE-962	
Born	Abt 1870	Place Wisconsin
Christened		Place
Died		Place
Buried		Place
Spouse		
Married		Place

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	4 Aug 2004		

Family Group Record- 278

Page 2 of 2

Husband	Abner DODGE-770
Wife	Mary Helen MOON-711
Children List each child in order of birth.	

4	M	George DODGE-963
	Born	Abt 1872 Place Wisconsin
	Christened	Place
	Died	Place
	Buried	Place
	Spouse	
	Married	Place

5	M	Roy DODGE-964
	Born	Abt 1874 Place Wisconsin
	Christened	Place
	Died	Place
	Buried	Place
	Spouse	
	Married	Place

6	F	Gracie DODGE-965
	Born	Abt 1879 Place Wisconsin
	Christened	Place
	Died	Place
	Buried	Place
	Spouse	
	Married	Place

Notes

HUSBAND - Abner DODGE-770

Info from Mary Cole 1992. He is brother to Sarah Dodge Moon.

1880 6th ward Eau Claire & co, WI pg 401b: Abner Dodge 39 Ny farmer, Mary 35 Oh wife, O. 14 WI son, Martha 12 WI dau, Herbert 10 WI son, George 8 WI son, Roy 6 WI son, Gracie 1 WI dau, Nellie Moon 16 WI other, servant. (could be niece?)

WIFE - Mary Helen MOON-711

Info from Mary Cole.

1880 6th ward, Eau Claire, Eau Claire Co. WI pg 401b: Abner Dodge 39 Ny farmer, Mary 35 OH wife, O. Dodge 14 WI son, Martha 12 WI dau, Herbert 10 WI son, George 8 WI son, Roy 6 WI son, Gracie 1 WI dau, Nellie Moon 16 WI other, servant. (prob. niece?)

1880 United States Census

Census Place: 6th Ward, Eau Claire, Eau Claire, Wisconsin

Source: FHL Film 1255425 National Archives Film T9-1425 Page 401B

	Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace	
Abner DODGE	Self	M	M	W	39	NY	
Occ: Farmer						Fa: (NY) Mo: (NY)	
Mary DODGE	Wife	F	M	W	35	OH	
Occ: House Keeper						Fa: (NY) Mo: (NY)	
O. DODGE	Son	M	S	W	14	WI	1866
						Fa: OH Mo: (NY)	
Martha DODGE	Dau	F	S	W	12	WI	1868
						Fa: NY Mo: OH	
Herbert DODGE	Son	M	S	W	10	WI	1870
						Fa: NY Mo: OH	
George DODGE	Son	M	S	W	8	WI	1872
						Fa: NY Mo: OH	
Roy DODGE	Son	M	S	W	6	WI	1874
						Fa: NY Mo: OH	
Gracie DODGE	Dau	F	S	W	1	WI	1874
						Fa: NY Mo: OH	
Nellie MOON	Other	F	S	W	16	WI	1864
Occ: Servant						Fa: OH Mo: OH	

1880
 39
 1841
 1845
 1880
 14
 64
 1886
 16
 64

Caroline S. MOON-736

Birth	1 Aug 1872	Place	New York
Married		Place	
Birth	12 Jul 1901	Place	Crawfords Falls, Summit County, Ohio, Colonial Linn.
Married	15 Jul 1901	Place	Summit County, Ohio, Rural Grove Linn.
Spouse	Wm A. HICKER-873		
Married	1891	Place	Ohio

Carlton B. MOON-737

Birth	Apr 1874	Place	Northampton, NY
Married		Place	
Birth	26 Mar 1906	Place	Cleveland, Cuyahoga County, Ohio
Married	26 Mar 1906	Place	Crawfords Falls, Summit County, Ohio, Colonial Linn.
Spouse	Annabelle PATTERSON-874		
Married	1906	Place	Ohio

Printed by
 United Letter (Low) Technology
 (503) 235-7035
 Email address
 glenn@unitedletter.com
 Date printed
 1 Aug 2001

2815 Winfield Court
 Richmond, VA 23222-2915

Family Group Record- 264

Page 1 of 3

Husband Job MOON-733		
Born	24 Sep 1808	Place New York
Christened		Place
Died	14 Mar 1863	Place Cuyahoga Falls, Summit Co., OH
Buried	Mar 1863	Place Cuyahoga Falls, Summit Co., OH, Oakwood cem.
Married		Place
Husband's father	Peleg MOON JR-778	
Husband's mother	Elizabeth ?UNKNOWN-779	
		MRIN: 282

Wife Dorothy Rachel RUSSELL-734 (Dorothea on cem stone)		
Born	1 Aug 1810	Place New York
Christened		Place
Died	12 Mar 1863	Place Cuyahoga Falls, Summit Co., OH
Buried	Mar 1863	Place Cuyahoga Falls, Summit Co., OH, Oakwood cem.
Wife's father	Winslow Russell	
Wife's mother	Rachel Cronkite	

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	M	Charles Henry MOON-735
	Born	1 Jul 1830
	Place	Leyden, NY
	Christened	Place
	Died	2 Jan 1909
	Place	Cuyahoga Falls, Summit County, Ohio
	Buried	5 Jan 1909
	Place	, Summit Co., OH, Oakwood cem.
	Spouse	Larua FILLEY-871
	Married	Place
	Spouse	Mary LANTERMAN-872
	Married	5 Aug 1868
	Place	
		MRIN: 307
		MRIN: 308

2	F	Caroline S. MOON-736
	Born	1 Aug 1832
	Place	New York
	Christened	Place
	Died	12 Jul 1901
	Place	Cuyahoga Falls, Summit County, Ohio, Oakwood cem.
	Buried	15 Jul 1901
	Place	Summit County, Ohio, Floral Grove cem.
	Spouse	Ira A. MERCER-873
	Married	1848
	Place	Ohio
		MRIN: 309

3	M	Carlos B. MOON-737
	Born	Abt 1834
	Place	Northampton, NY
	Christened	Place
	Died	26 Mar 1908
	Place	Cleveland, Cuyahoga county, Ohio
	Buried	28 Mar 1908
	Place	Cuyahoga Falls, Summit County, Ohio, Oakwood cem.
	Spouse	Amanda WATERS-874
	Married	1858
	Place	Ohio
		MRIN: 310

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	3 Aug 2004		

Family Group Record- 264

Page 2 of 3

Husband	Job MOON-733		
Wife	Dorothy Rachel RUSSELL-734		
Children	List each child in order of birth.		
3 M	Carlos B. MOON-737		
	Spouse	Frances HAHN-875 MRIN: 311	
	Married	13 Apr 1863	Place Ohio

Notes

HUSBAND - Job MOON-733

Info from Mary Cole. His father maybe Peleg Moon. Maybe brother to Silas Moon? Death certificate of son Charles list parents.

MARRIAGE: Not located record but probably married abt 1829 New York as first child said to have been born in Leyden, NY Jul 1830.

Mary Cole sent picture of grave stone from cemetery taken 1994. Death date and age at death 54 yrs 4 mo 20 days calculates to birth date of 22 Jan 1809. However birth date stated as 24 Sep 1808.
Info from Oakwood cemetery, Cuyahoga Falls, summit co. OH. Sec A lot 651

Dorothy died 2 days before her husband Job.

1830 Lewis Co. NY Job Moon males to 5-1, 30/40-1 and females to 5-1, 30/40-1

WIFE - Dorothy Rachel RUSSELL-734

Info from Mary Cole.

MARRIAGE: Not located record but prob. md in NY abt 1829 as first child was said to have been born in Leyden, NJ in Jul 1830. They were known to have 3 children.

Mary sent picture of grave stone from cemetery taken 1994. Death date on stone and age 52 yrs 7 mo 11 days which calculates to birth date 1 Aug 1810.

Info from Oakwood cem. Dorothea Moon buried Sec A lot 651, next to hisband. her stone is broken in two but both sections were there.

Dorothy's husband Job died 2 days after Dorothy.

CHILD 1 - Charles Henry MOON-735

Death certificate sent to me from Mary Cole. He was age 78 yrs 6 mo. and married. Was a Liveryman and parents listed. Mrs Charles Moon was informant of Cuyahoga Falls, OH. Died from disease of heart.
Undertaker was H.L. Weller of Cuyahoga Falls, OH. Buried at Oakwood cem. 5 Jan 1909.

He was listed as living in Cuyahoga Falls in his brother Carlos's obit 1908.

CHILD 2 - Caroline S. MOON-736

Info from Mary Cole.

Caroline born 1 Aug 1832 in New York.

Caroline died 1901 and Mary sent obituary from the Montpelier Enterprise, Thurs 25 Jul 1901.

"Caraline (Caroline) S. Moon was born in New York State, August 1, 1832 and died in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, July 12, 1901; aged 68 years, 11 months and 11 days. --- When an infant she came to Cuyahoga Falls and resided there until 1868. In 1848 she was united in marriage to Ira A. Mercer. Seven children came to bless this union, four remaining to mourn her departure. --- In 1868 they moved to this county where they have since resided. In 1893 she was left a widow, and since then has lived at the old homstead where she was dearly loved by her children and grandchildren. --- About three months ago she went backto Cuyahoga Falls to see her old home and visit her brothers and other friends. She made her visit to Akron, and was gettign ready to go to Cleveland, where she was expected to remain a few days with her brother Carlos Moon, and then return home, but was taken sick. Her

Family Group Record- 264

Page 3 of 3

Husband Job MOON-733

Wife Dorothy Rachel RUSSELL-734

Notes

CHILD 2 - Caroline S. MOON-736 (Continued)

physician did not think it serious until a few days before the last came. Her friends sent word to her children, her granddaughter getting there in time to talk to her but by delay of the telegram, her youngest son, Edgar, was too late. July 12th, at 6:30 o'clock, the Lord released her from all suffering through death. For several years she was a devoted member of the Church of God. --- At 6 o'clock, Saturday evening July 13, there was a funeral service held at Charles Moon's home. Sunday evening the remains were brought home from Cuyahoga Falls, and the funeral services were held at Madison Bethel, July 15th at 3pm, conducted by Rev. W.W. Landis. Burial at Floral Grove cemetery."

Such a nice obit but no mention of 6 of her children's names.

CHILD 3 - Carlos B. MOON-737

Info from Mary Cole.

Carolos born ca 1835

Carlos died 26 Mar 1909 Mary Cole sent a copy of his death certificate but not much on it and also an obituary which was also short. No date of birth or place. Died at Lakeside Hospital in Cleveland, Oh. Was married and born in US. as was his father and mother, not named. Cause was pneumonia and myocarditis. Informant F. Beilstein. Burial in Cuyahoga Falls, Summit Co. OH.

Obit from Akron Beacon Journal 28 Mar 1908: "Death of C.B. Moon -- Old Falls Resident Dies in Hospital --Carlos B. Moon age 74, well known in this city, died at Lakeside hospital, Cleveland, Friday of pneumonia. He was born in Northhampton and spent much of his early life in Cuyahoga Falls. For some years past he had been living at Mantua. --- Carolos B. Moon is survived by a wife and five children -- Mrs John Dunlap of Cleveland, Bert Moon of Mantua, Mrs John Brown of Lorain, Harry Moon of Cleveland and Fred C. Moon of Akron. He is also survived by 11 grandchildren and one great-grandchild. A brother Charles O. or C. Moon, resides in Cuyahoga Falls. The funeral will be held in Cuyahoga Falls Sunday afternoon at 2 o'clock. Burial at Oakwood."

1880 6th Ward, Akron, Summit Co. OH. pg 140A: Carlos Moon 46 OH laborer, Frances 36 OH, Bert 19 OH son, Cora 10 Oh dau, Freddie sister 13 Oh (prob. Dau), Ella 11 Oh dau, Harey 8 Oh son.

The Highpoint

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

July 22, 1992

Page 1

band: Job Joseph Moon

Born: September 24, 1808 Place: NY Immigrant:
 Married: Places: Event 4:
 Died: February 14, 1863 Place: Summit City OH? Event 5:
 Buried: Place: Oakwood Cem Cuyahoga Falls OH Divorce:
 Baptise: Place:
 Father: Peleg Moon II
 Mother: Elizabeth
 Other Wives:

Wife: Dorothy Rachel Russell

Born: August 4, 1810 Place: NY Immigrant:
 Died: March 12, 1863 Place: Summit City OH? Event 4:
 Buried: Place: Oakwood Cem Cuyahoga Falls OH Event 5:
 Baptise: Place:
 Father:
 Mother:
 Other Husbands:

Sex Children List each child (living or dead)
 M/F in order of birth

1. Name: Charles Henry Moon Spouse:
 - Born: July 1, 1830 Place: Immigrant:
 Married: Place: Event 4:
 Died: Jan 2, 1909 Place: Cuyahoga Falls, Summit Co, OH Event 5: bur. Oakwood Cem

2. Name: Caroline S Moon Spouse: Ira Allen Mercer
 - Born: August 1, 1832 Place: NY Immigrant:
 F Married: October 6, 1848 Place: Summit City OH Event 4:
 Died: July 12, 1901 Place: Cuyahoga Falls Summit City OH Event 5:

3. Name: Carlos B Moon Spouse:
 - Born: May 18, 1834 Place: NY Immigrant:
 M Married: Place: Event 4:
 Died: Place: Event 5:

4. Name: Spouse:
 - Born: Place: Immigrant:
 Married: Place: Event 4:
 Died: Place: Event 5:

5. Name: Spouse:
 - Born: Place: Immigrant:
 Married: Place: Event 4:
 Died: Place: Event 5:

Prepared by:
 Michael L Williams
 Box 5, Box 288
 Bryan, OH 43506

Phone: (419) 636-2335



The Highpoint

Published by Summit County Chapter • Ohio Genealogical Society • P.O. Box 2232 • Akron, OH 44309

PRESIDENT

Judy Foster
3262 Wadsworth Road
Norton, OH 44203
Phone: 825-5275

VICE PRESIDENT

Patricia Lowry
313 Sterling Ct.
Akron, OH 44304
Phone: 762-8293

TREASURER

Juanita Dieter
223 S. Alling Road
Tallmadge, OH 44278
Phone: 633-4013

RECORDING SECRETARY

Isabelle Kierstead
2441 15th Street
Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44223
Phone: 928-5350

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

MRS. GERRY DOWNEY
2514 WHITELAW ST
CUYAHOGA FALLS, OH 44221

January 9, 1990

Mrs. Diane Moon Nelson
338 Eagle Ct.
Longmont, CO 80501

Dear Mrs. Nelson,

I should have waited another day before writing you - but I think maybe it is just as well I didn't, for when I read over my letter written yesterday, I realized that I had made an error in the information regarding Volume III Summit Co. death records - they are for 1876-77 and some 1900-1902 - sorry.

I went to Oakwood Cemetery in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio and found their records show NO Elizabeth Moon buried there.

There is an old old book listing Cuyahoga Falls residents who died in the 1800's (but not necessarily buried in C.F.) and there is a listing as follows:

Under the date of 1857: Mrs. Moon (no first name was shown)

That signifies that there was a Mrs. Moon who was a Cuyahoga Falls resident who died in 1857. For those who were buried in Oakwood Cemetery, they would show the lot number of the cemetery lot, but there was NO such entry for her.

Sorry, that I can't give you further information. Death records in Summit County are available from 1869 to present, but nothing prior to 1869.

Sincerely,

Gerry B. Downey, Corresponding Secretary

[Return to normal view](#)

Trees, Branches and Shrubs

Entries: 41296 Updated: 2008-12-18 19:03:12 UTC (Thu)

Contact: [Denise](#) moond177@yahoo.com

- ID: I13784
- Name: Job Moon
- Sex: M
- Birth: 26 SEP 1808 in Lewis Co., New York, USA
- Death: 14 FEB 1863 in Summit Co., Ohio, USA
- UID: 29DB8E790E996346A716F8DD5029B04A6035
- Change Date: 30 AUG 2005 at 10:42:09

Father: [Peleg Moon](#) b: ABT 1775 in West Greenwich, Kent Co., Rhode Island, USAMother: [Elizabeth UNKNOWN](#) b: ABT 1781 in West Greenwich, Kent Co., Rhode Island, USAMarriage 1 [Dorothy Rachel Russell](#) b: ABT 1811 in Lewis Co., New York, USA

- Note: _STATMARRIED

Children

1. [Charles Henry Moon](#) b: 1 JUL 1830 in Lewis Co., New York, USA
2. [Caroline S. Moon](#) b: ABT 1862 in Summit Co., Ohio, USA

Return to normal view

Trees, Branches and Shirts

Entered: 41206 Updated: 2008-12-18 19:03:12 UTC (Tm)
Contact: Denise

- ID: I13784
- Name: Job Moon
- Sex: M
- Birth: 26 SEP 1808 in Lewis Co., New York, USA
- Death: 14 FEB 1863 in Summit Co., Ohio, USA
- UID: 29DB8E790E996346A716F8DD5029B04A6035
- Change Date: 30 AUG 2005 at 10:42:09

Father: Peleg Moon b: ABT 1775 in West Greenwich, Kent Co., Rhode Island, USA
Mother: Elizabeth UNKNOWN b: ABT 1781 in West Greenwich, Kent Co., Rhode Island, USA
Marriage: Dorothy Rachel Russell b: ABT 1811 in Lewis Co., New York, USA

Note: _STATMARRIED

Children

1. Charles Henry Moon b: 1 JUL 1830 in Lewis Co., New York, USA
2. Caroline S. Moon b: ABT 1862 in Summit Co., Ohio, USA

Peleg Sr
1749
R2

Selas
1803-1888
nd

Mary Russell
b 1800

Mary Watson

nd C1823
Lewis Co NY

Peleg Sr
1749

Peleg Jr
1775 R2
1864 or
Elizabeth.

Mary Watson

Job
1808
Lewis Co
NY
Dorothy
Russell

Peleg Sr
1749

Peleg Jr
1775

Mary Watson

Selas
1803

Wm F

FIND A GRAVE



Actions

[Begin New Search](#)
[Refine Last Search](#)
[Cemetery Lookup](#)
[Add Burial Records](#)
[Help with Find A Grave](#)

Find all **Moons** in:

- [Oakwood Cemetery](#)
- [Cuyahoga Falls](#)
- [Summit County](#)
- [Ohio](#)
- [Find A Grave](#)

Top Contributors

[Success Stories](#)
[Discussion forums](#)
[Find A Grave Store](#)
[Support Find A Grave](#)

[Log In](#)

» Search Nationwide Cemetery Records Now!

First Name:

Last Name:

State:

Moon

Nationwide

Select Record Type: ☐ Public ☐ Birth ☐ Death ☒ Cemetery ☐ Marriage ☐

[Remove the ads from this page!](#)

Job Moon

Birth: unknown
 Death: Feb. 14, 1863

Job Moon

Burial::
[Oakwood Cemetery](#)
 Cuyahoga Falls
 Summit County
 Ohio, USA

Created by: [Roger Milford](#)
 Record added: Mar 29 2007
 Find A Grave Memorial# 18678345



Added by: Rc



Added by: Rc

Sponsor This
 Memorial!

[Click Here](#)

Find Genealogy Records!

Search 400,000,000 records instantly

First Name:

Last Name:

State:

Select Record Type

- ☒ Genealogy
- ☐ Birth
- ☐ Death
- ☐ Cemetery
- ☐ Marriage
- ☐ Divorce



Added by: R...

Add a photo for this person

There is 1 more photo
[Click here to view](#)

Photos may
[Click on image](#)

pin of Booth. separate plates

Frank E Moon - son of Charles & Mary A. Lantier moon b. N.Y. 1873 - 1926.

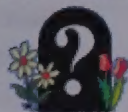
md to Lellie V. Moon 1869 - 1945

Geo. A. moon 7 May 1857 31 Aug 1907

md Jennie A. moon 12 May 1857 31 Oct 1903

pin for same stone

FIND A GRAVE



Actions

[Begin New Search](#)
[Refine Last Search](#)
[Cemetery Lookup](#)
[Add Burial Records](#)
[Help with Find A Grave](#)

Find all Moons in:

- [Oakwood Cemetery](#)
- [Cuyahoga Falls](#)
- [Summit County](#)
- [Ohio](#)
- [Find A Grave](#)

[Top Contributors](#)

[Success Stories](#)

[Discussion forums](#)

[Find A Grave Store](#)

[Support Find A Grave](#)

[Log In](#)

» Instantly Search 400,000,000+ Death Records!

First Name:

Last Name:

State:

Moon

Nationwide

Select Record Type: ☐ Public ☐ Birth ☒ Death ☐ Cemetery ☐ Marriage ☐ I

[Remove the ads from this page!](#)

Doratha Moon

Birth: unknown
Death: Mar. 12, 1863

Doratha Moon
Aged 52 yrs. 7 m. 11 ds.
wife of Job Moon

Burial::
[Oakwood Cemetery](#)
Cuyahoga Falls
Summit County
Ohio, USA

Created by: [Roger Milford](#)
Record added: Mar 29 2007
Find A Grave Memorial# 18678335



Added by: Ro



Cemeter
Added by: C

Sponsor This
Memorial!

[Click Here](#)

Add a photo
for this person



*can't set
while pic*

DOBRA

JOE MOON

DIED

Nov. 12, 1961

Age 52 1/2

1908

JOE MOON

1908-1961

MARY C. BURGET

1852 - 1935

I

07

DORATHA

Wife of

JOE MOON.

DIED

Mar. 12, 1868

Age 52 yrs 7 mo

& 11 ds.

II

Wm. H. Hays
Mar 20th

JOE MOON

From Mary Cole 1994 Aug.

Cahoon Coon Cuyahoga Falls Summit
Co Oh -

2. Job moun

14 Mar 1863 age 54-1-20

Family Group Record- 307

Page 1 of 2

Husband		
Charles Henry MOON-735		
Born	1 Jul 1830	Place Leyden, NY
Christened		Place
Died	2 Jan 1909	Place Cuyahoga Falls, Summit County, Ohio
Buried	5 Jan 1909	Place , Summit Co., OH, Oakwood cem.
Married		Place
Other Spouse	Mary LANTERMAN-872 MRIN: 308	
Married	5 Aug 1868	Place
Husband's father	Job MOON-733 MRIN: 264	
Husband's mother	Dorothy Rachel RUSSELL-734	
Wife		
Larua FILLEY-871		
Born		Place
Christened		Place
Died	Abt 14 Feb 1865	Place Ohio
Buried		Place
Wife's father		
Wife's mother		

Carry moon b. 1862 oh.

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	3 Aug 2004		

Family Group Record- 307

Page 2 of 2

Husband **Charles Henry MOON-735**

Wife **Larua FILLEY-871**

Notes

HUSBAND - Charles Henry MOON-735

Death certificate sent to me from Mary Cole. He was age 78 yrs 6 mo. and married. Was a Liveryman and parents listed. Mrs Charles Moon was informant of Cuyahoga Falls, OH. Died from disease of heart. Undertaker was H.L. Weller of Cuyahoga Falls, OH. Buried at Oakwood cem. 5 Jan 1909.

He was listed as living in Cuyahoga Falls in his brother Carlos's obit 1908.

1880 Summit Co Oh. Census p 212A.

Trees, Branches and Shrubs

Entries: 41296 Updated: 2004-11-18 19:09:11 UTC (Thu)

Contact Denise denise@familysearch.org

[Index](#) | [Descendants](#) | [Register](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Abstracts](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#) | [Public Profile](#) | [Add Entries](#)

- * ID: 113838
- * Name: Charles Henry Moon
- * Sex: M
- * Birth: 1 JUL 1830 in Lewis Co., New York, USA
- * Death: 2 JAN 1909 in Summit Co., Ohio, USA
- * GED: 000012896CDE2F4EA3164E1AFB0792192E15
- * Change Date: 30 AUG 2005 at 10:42:09

Father: Job Moon b: 26 SEP 1808 in Lewis Co., New York, USA

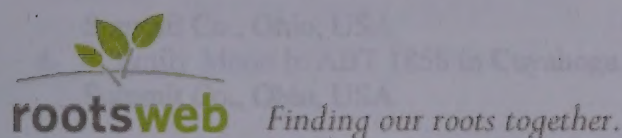
Mother: Dorothy Rachel Russell b: ABT 1811 in Lewis Co., New York, USA

Marriage 1 Larua Filley b: 3 NOV 1836 in Summit Co., Ohio, USA

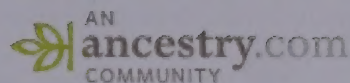
- * Married: 31 AUG 1851 in Summit Co., Ohio, USA
- * Note: _STATMARRIED

Children

1. Julia Moon b: ABT 1853 in Cuyahoga Falls, Summit Co., Ohio, USA
2. William Moon b: ABT 1855 in Cuyahoga Falls, Summit Co., Ohio, USA
3. George Moon b: ABT 1856 in Cuyahoga Falls,



Welcome to Roots



DISC

Home	Searches	Family Trees	Mailing Lists	Message Boards	Web Sites	Passwords
------	----------	--------------	---------------	----------------	-----------	-----------

Trees, Branches and Shrubs

Entries: 41296 Updated: 2008-12-18 19:03:12 UTC (Thu)

Contact: [Denise](#)

[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#) | [Public Profile](#) | [Add Post-em](#)

- ID: I13838
- Name: Charles Henry Moon
- Sex: M
- Birth: 1 JUL 1830 in Lewis Co., New York, USA
- Death: 2 JAN 1909 in Summit Co., Ohio, USA
- UID:
085012890CDE2F4EA3164E1AFB0792192815
- Change Date: 30 AUG 2005 at 10:42:09

Father: [Job Moon](#) b: 26 SEP 1808 in Lewis Co., New York, USA

Mother: [Dorothy Rachel Russell](#) b: ABT 1811 in Lewis Co., New York, USA

Marriage 1 [Laura Filley](#) b: 3 NOV 1836 in Summit Co., Ohio, USA

- Married: 31 AUG 1851 in Summit Co., Ohio, USA
- Note: _STATMARRIED

Children

1. [Julia Moon](#) b: ABT 1853 in Cuyahoga Falls, Summit Co., Ohio, USA
2. [William Moon](#) b: ABT 1855 in Cuyahoga Falls, Summit Co., Ohio, USA
3. [George Moon](#) b: ABT 1856 in Cuyahoga Falls,

Summit Co., Ohio, USA

4. [Emily Moon](#) b: ABT 1858 in Cuyahoga Falls,
Summit Co., Ohio, USA

Marriage 2 [Mary A. Lanterman](#)

- Married: 11 APR 1874
- Note: _STATMARRIED

[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#) | [Public Profile](#) | [Add Post-em](#)

 [Printer Friendly Version](#)  [Search Ancestry](#)  [Search WorldConnect](#)  [Join Ancestry.com Today!](#)

[WorldConnect Home](#) | [WorldConnect Global Search](#) | [WorldConnect Help](#)

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by [Ancestry.com](#) and our loyal RootsWeb community. [Learn more.](#)

[About Us](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Acceptable Use Policy](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#) | [Copyright](#)
Copyright © 1998-2009, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Family Group Record- 308

Page 1 of 2

Husband		
Charles Henry MOON-735		
Born	1 Jul 1830	Place Leyden, NY
Christened		Place
Died	2 Jan 1909	Place Cuyahoga Falls, Summit County, Ohio
Buried	5 Jan 1909	Place , Summit Co., OH, Oakwood cem.
Married	5 Aug 1868	Place
Other Spouse	Larua FILLEY-871 MRIN: 307	
Married		Place
Husband's father	Job MOON-733 MRIN: 264	
Husband's mother	Dorothy Rachel RUSSELL-734	
Wife		
Mary LANTERMAN-872		
Born	C1842	Place oh.
Christened		Place
Died		Place
Buried		Place
Wife's father		
Wife's mother		

Lillie Moon b. 1870 oh.

Frank Moon b. 1873 oh.

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	3 Aug 2004		

3 Aug 2004

Family Group Record- 308

Page 2 of 2

Husband	Charles Henry MOON-735
Wife	Mary LANTERMAN-872
Notes	
HUSBAND - Charles Henry MOON-735 Death certificate sent to me from Mary Cole. He was age 78 yrs 6 mo. and married. Was a Liveryman and parents listed. Mrs Charles Moon was informant of Cuyahoga Falls, OH. Died from disease of heart. Undertaker was H.L. Weller of Cuyahoga Falls, OH. Buried at Oakwood cem. 5 Jan 1909. He was listed as living in Cuyahoga Falls in his brother Carlos's obit 1908.	

1880 Summit Co OH P 212 a.

Charles

Mary

Carry

Lillie

Frank

+ 2 step children George L. Lauterman 1862

+ Lizzie Lauterman 1865

1880 United States Census

Census Place: Cuyahoga Falls, Summit, Ohio

Source: FHL Film 1255069 National Archives Film T9-1069 Page 212A

Name	Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace
Charles H. MOON	Self	M	M	W	50	OH
Occ: Teamster						Fa: NY Mo: NY
Mary MOON	Wife	F	M	W	38	OH
Occ: Keeps House						Fa: IRE Mo: IRE
Carry MOON	Dau	F	S	W	18	OH
Occ: Works Out						Fa: OH Mo: OH
George L. LAUTERMAN	SSon	M	S	W	18	OH
Occ: Works Livery Stable						Fa: OH Mo: OH
Lizzie LAUTERMAN	SDau	F	S	W	15	PA
Occ: Works Out						Fa: OH Mo: PA
Lillie MOON	Dau	F	S	W	10	OH
Occ: At School						Fa: OH Mo: OH
Frank MOON	Son	M	S	W	7	OH
Occ: At School						Fa: OH Mo: OH

1880
1862
1862

1862

1862

1870

1873

073399

100-5-5-7

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS
CERTIFICATE IS AN EXACT COPY OF
THE ORIGINAL CERTIFICATE WHICH
IS REGISTERED AND PRESERVED IN
THE DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS
OF THE OHIO DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH. WITNESS MY SIGNATURE
AND THE SEAL OF THE DEPARTMENT.

John H. Lancer

Form V. S. No. 11-462M-9-3-OB.

PLACE OF DEATH.

STATE OF OHIO
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

County of SummitTownship of 0Registration District No. 2557File No. 2557Village of Cuyahoga FallsPrimary Registration District No. 2581Registered No. 2581City of Summit(No. 1)St. Wayd

If death occurs away from
USUAL RESIDENCE
give facts called for under
"Special Information."

FULL NAME

Charles Henry Moon

If death occurred in a
hospital or institution,
give the NAME, STREET
OF STREET AND NUMBER.

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

X Male COLOR OR RACE White
DATE OF BIRTH July 1 1830
(Month) (Day) (Year)

AGE 78 years, 6 months, 2 days.

Married
SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED

Lyden, O. Y.
BIRTHPLACE (State or Foreign Country)

Driverman
OCCUPATION

Job Moon
NAME OF FATHER

Not Known
BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (State or Foreign Country)

Dorothy Russell
MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER

Not Known
BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (State or Foreign Country)

THE ABOVE STATED PERSONAL PARTICULARS ARE
TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF

Mr. Char Moon
(Informant)

Cuyahoga Falls, O.
(Address)

Jan 4 1909
Date

CD Russell
Registrar

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

DATE OF DEATH Dec 1 1908
(Month) (Day) (Year)

I HEREBY CERTIFY That I attended deceased from
Nov 1 1908 to Jan 2 1909

that I last saw him alive on Jan 2 1909

and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 10 PM

M. The CAUSE OF DEATH was as follows:
Natural causes

(Duration) 90 Days

(Signed) Floyd O. Smith M. D.

Jan 3 1909 (Address) Cuyahoga Falls, O.

SPECIAL INFORMATION only for hospitals, institutions, transients, or recent residents.

Former or Usual Residence How long at Place of Death? Days

Where was disease contracted, if not at place of death?

PLACE OF BURIAL or REMOVAL Cathedral Cem. DATE OF BURIAL Jan 5 1909

UNDERTAKER H. L. Miller ADDRESS Cuyahoga Falls, O.

Dorothy Russell Moon oldest son Death cert.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS
CERTIFICATE IS AN EXACT COPY OF
THE ORIGINAL CERTIFICATE WHICH
IS REGISTERED AND PRESERVED IN
THE DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS
OF THE OHIO DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, WITNESS MY SIGNATURE
AND THE SEAL OF THE DEPARTMENT.

John H. Baker
CHIEF, DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

Form V. S. No. 11-462M-9-3-08.

PLACE OF DEATH.

County of Summit

Township of _____

Village of Cuyahoga Falls

City of _____

(If death occurs away from
USUAL RESIDENCE
give facts called for under
"Special Information.")

FULL NAME

Charles Henry Moon

STATE OF OHIO
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

File No. 4902

Registered No. 21

(If death occurred in a
Hospital or Institution,
give its NAME instead
of street and number.)

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

SEX Male COLOR OR RACE White

DATE OF BIRTH July 1 1830
(Month) (Day) (Year)

AGE 78 years, 6 months, _____ days.

SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED Married

BIRTHPLACE (State or Foreign Country) Syden N.Y.

OCCUPATION Liveryman

NAME OF FATHER Job Moon

BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (State or Foreign Country) Not Known

MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER Martha Russell

BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (State or Foreign Country) Not Known

THE ABOVE STATED PERSONAL PARTICULARS ARE TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF

(Informant) Mrs. Char Moon

(Address) Cuyahoga Falls, O.

Filed Jan 4 1909

C. D. Quinn Registrar

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

DATE OF DEATH 2 1909
(Month) (Day) (Year)

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from
Nov 1 1908 to Jan 2 1909
that I last saw him alive on Jan 2 1909
and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 10 PM

M. The CAUSE OF DEATH was as follows:

Valvular Disease of Heart

(Duration) 90 Days

Contributory _____

(Duration) _____ Days

(Signed) Floyd D. Smith M. D.

Jan 3 1909 (Address) Cuyahoga Falls, O.

SPECIAL INFORMATION only for Hospitals, Institutions, Transients, or Recent Residents.

Former or Usual Residence. _____ How long at _____ Days

Where was disease contracted, if not at place of death? _____

PLACE OF BURIAL or REMOVAL Oakwood Cem. DATE OF BURIAL Jan 5 1909

UNDERTAKER W. L. Waller ADDRESS Cuyahoga Falls, O.

Summit 988 a

Family Group Record- 309

Page 1 of 3

Husband **Ira A. MERCER-873**

Born	Place
Christened	Place
Died	Place 1893 Ohio
Buried	Place
Married	Place 1848 Ohio
Husband's father	
Husband's mother	

Wife **Caroline S. MOON-736**

Born	1 Aug 1832	Place	New York
Christened		Place	
Died	12 Jul 1901	Place	Cuyahoga Falls, Summit County, Ohio, Oakwood cem.
Buried	12 Jul 1901	Place	Summit County, Ohio, Floral Grove cem.
Wife's father	Job MOON-733	MRIN:	264
Wife's mother	Dorothy Rachel RUSSELL-734		

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 **child MERCER-937**

Born	Place
Christened	Place
Died	Place
Buried	Place
Spouse	
Married	Place

2 **child MERCER-938**

Born	Place
Christened	Place
Died	Place
Buried	Place
Spouse	
Married	Place

3 **child MERCER-939**

Born	Place
Christened	Place
Died	Place
Buried	Place
Spouse	
Married	Place

Prepared by Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 Phone (563) 355-2095
 E-mail address gltreadway@juno.com
 Date prepared 3 Aug 2004

Address 2815 Hillside Court
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915

Family Group Record- 309

Page 2 of 3

Husband Ira A. MERCER-873	
Wife Caroline S. MOON-736	
Children List each child in order of birth.	
4	child MERCER-940
Born	Place
Christened	Place
Died	Place
Buried	Place
Spouse	
Married	Place
5	child MERCER-941
Born	Place
Christened	Place
Died	Place
Buried	Place
Spouse	
Married	Place
6	child MERCER-942
Born	Place
Christened	Place
Died	Place
Buried	Place
Spouse	
Married	Place
7	M Edgar MERCER-943
Born	c 1868 Place oh.
Christened	Place
Died	Aft 1901 Place
Buried	Place
Spouse	
Married	Place

Notes

WIFE - Caroline S. MOON-736
Info from Mary Cole.

Caroline born 1 Aug 1832 in New York.

Caroline died 1901 and Mary sent obituary from the Montpelier Enterprise, Thurs 25 Jul 1901.
"Caroline (Caroline) S. Moon was born in New York State, August 1, 1832 and died in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, July 12, 1901; aged 68 years, 11 months and 11 days. --- When an infant she came to Cuyahoga Falls and resided there until 1868. In 1848 she was united in marriage to Ira A. Mercer. Seven children came to bless this union, four remaining to mourn her departure. --- In 1868 they moved to this county where they have since resided. In 1893 she was left a widow, and since then has lived at the old homstead where she was dearly loved by her children and grandchildren. --- About three months ago she went back to Cuyahoga Falls to see her old home and visit her brothers and other friends. She made her visit to Akron, and was getting ready to go to Cleveland, where she was expected to remain a few days with her brother Carlos Moon, and then return home, but was taken sick. Her physician did not think it serious until a few days before the last came. Her friends sent word to her children, her granddaughter getting there in time to talk to her but by delay of the telegram, her youngest son, Edgar, was too

Family Group Record- 309

Page 3 of 3

Husband	Ira A. MERCER-873
Wife	Caroline S. MOON-736
Notes	WIFE - Caroline S. MOON-736 (Continued) late. July 12th, at 6:30 o'clock, the Lord released her from all suffering through death. For several years she was a devoted member of the Church of God. --- At 6 o'clock, Saturday evening July 13, there was a funeral service held at Charles Moon's home. Sunday evening the remains were brought home from Cuyahoga Falls, and the funeral services were held at Madison Bethel, July 15th at 3pm, conducted by Rev. W.W. Landis. Burial at Floral Grove cemetery." Such a nice obit but no mention of 6 of her children's names.

1880 Madison, Williams CO OH p 480B.

Ira Mercer 55 ch.

Caroline S. 48 NY

Edgar S. 12 ch.

1880 United States Census

Census Place: Madison, Williams, Ohio

Source: FHL Film 1255077 National Archives Film T9-1077 Page 480B

	Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace
Ira MERCER	Self	M	M	W	55	OH
Occ: Farmer						Fa: PA Mo: PA
Caroline S. MERCER	Wife	F	M	W	48	NY
Occ: Wife						Fa: NY Mo: NY
Edgar S. MERCER	Son	M	S	W	12	OH
						Fa: OH Mo: NY

$$\begin{array}{r} 1871 \\ 1880 \\ \hline 55 \\ 1825 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 1876 \\ 1886 \\ \hline 48 \\ 1832 \end{array}$$

Her age fits-

David Job + Dorothy Rachel Russell.

From "Montpelier Enterprise"
Thursday, July 25, 1901
Obituary of Caroline S. Moon

Carlaline (Caroline) S. Moon was born in New York State, August 1, 1832, and died in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, July 12, 1901; aged 68 years, 11 months, and 11 days.

When an infant she came to Cuyahoga Falls and resided there until 1868. In 1848 she was united in marriage to Ira A. Mercer. Seven children came to bless this union, four remaining to mourn her departure.

In 1868 they moved to this county where they have since resided. In 1893 she was left a widow, and since then has lived at the old homestead where she was dearly loved by her children and grandchildren.

About three months ago she went back to Cuyahoga Falls to see her old home and visit her brothers and other friends. She made her visit to Akron, and was getting ready to go to Cleveland, where she was expected to remain a few days with her brother Carlos Moon, and then return home, but was taken sick. Her physician did not think it serious until a few days before the last came. Her friends sent word to her children, her granddaughter getting there in time to talk to her, but by delay of the telegram, her youngest son, Edgar, was too late. July 12th, at 6:30 o'clock, the Lord released her from all suffering through death. For several years she was a devoted member of the Church of God.

At 6 o'clock, Saturday evening July 13, there was a funeral service held at Charles Moon's home. Sunday evening the remains were brought home from Cuyahoga Falls, and the funeral services were held at Madison Bethel, July 15th, at 3PM, conducted by Rev. W. W. Landis. Burial at Floral Grove Cemetery.

Family Group Record- 310

Page 1 of 2

Husband ^{B.} Carlos MOON-737		
Born	Abt 1834	Place Northampton (Ny)
Christened		Place
Died	26 Mar 1908	Place Cleveland, Cuyahoga county, OHio
Buried	28 Mar 1908	Place Cuyahoga Falls, Summit County, Ohio, Oakwood cem.
Married	1858	Place Ohio
Other Spouse	Frances HAHN-875 MRIN: 311	
Married	13 Apr 1863	Place Ohio
Husband's father	Job MOON-733 MRIN: 264	
Husband's mother	Dorothy Rachel RUSSELL-734	

Wife Amanda WATERS-874		
Born		Place
Christened		Place
Died	21 Mar 1863/1864	Place
Buried		Place
Wife's father		
Wife's mother		

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	M	Bert MOON-932
Born	Abt 1861	Place Summit County, Ohio
Christened		Place
Died	Aft 1908	Place
Buried		Place
Spouse		
Married		Place

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	3 Aug 2004		

Family Group Record- 310

Page 2 of 2

Husband	Carlos MOON-737
Wife	Amanda WATERS-874
Notes	
HUSBAND - Carlos MOON-737 Info from Mary Cole. Carolos born ca 1835 Carlos died 26 Mar 1909 Mary Cole sent a copy of his death certicate but not much on it and also an obituary which was also short. No date of birth or place. Died at Lakeside Hosptial in Cleveland, Oh. Was married and born in US. as was his father and mother, not named. Cause was peneumonia and myocarditis. Informant F. Beilstein. Burial in Cuyahoga Falls, Summit Co. OH. Obit from Akron Beacon Journal 28 Mar 1908: "Death of C.B. Moon -- Old Falls Resident Dies in Hospital -- Carlos B. Moon age 74, well known in this city, died at Lakeside hospital, Cleveland, Friday of pneumonia. He was born in Northhampton and spent much of his early life iin Cuyahoga Falls. For some years past he had been living at Mantua. --- Carolos B. Moon is survived by a wife and five children -- Mrs John Dunlap of cleveland, Bert Moon of Mantua, Mrs John Brown of Lorain, Harry Moon of Cleveland and Fred C. Moon of Akron. He is also survived by 11 grandchildren and one great-grandchild. A brother Charles O. or C. Moon, resides in Cuyahoga Falls. The funeral will be held in Cuyahoga Falls Sunday afternoon at 2 o'clock. Burial at Oakwood." 1880 6th Ward, Akron, Summit Co. OH. pg 140A: Carlos Moon 46 OH laborer, Francees 36 OH, Bert 19 OH son, Cora 10 Oh dau, Freddie sister 13 Oh (prob. Dau), Ella 11 Oh dau, Harey 8 Oh son.	
CHILD 1	Bert MOON-932
He was living in Mantua, Oh in 1908 from fathers obit.	

Family Group Record- 311

Page 1 of 3

Husband		
Carlos MOON-737		
Born	Abt 1834	Place Northampton, Ohio (NY)
Christened		Place
Died	26 Mar 1908	Place Cleveland, Cuyahoga county, OHio
Buried	28 Mar 1908	Place Cuyahoga Falls, Summit County, Ohio, Oakwood cem.
Married	13 Apr 1863	Place Ohio
Other Spouse	Amanda WATERS-874 MRIN: 310	
Married	1858	Place Ohio
Husband's father	Job MOON-733 MRIN: 264	
Husband's mother	Dorothy Rachel RUSSELL-734	

Wife		
Frances HAHN-875		
Born	Abt 1843	Place Ohio
Christened		Place
Died	Aft 1908	Place
Buried		Place
Wife's father		
Wife's mother		

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	M	Fred C. MOON-933
	Born	Abt 1867
	Place	Summit County, Ohio
	Christened	Place
	Died	Aft 1908
	Place	
	Buried	Place
	Spouse	
	Married	Place

2	F	Ella MOON-934
	Born	Abt 1869
	Place	Summit County, Ohio
	Christened	Place
	Died	Aft 1908
	Place	
	Buried	Place
	Spouse	John Dunleavy or John Brown
	Married	Place

3	F	Cora MOON-935
	Born	Abt 1870
	Place	Summit County, Ohio
	Christened	Place
	Died	Aft 1908
	Place	
	Buried	Place
	Spouse	John Dunleavy or John Brown
	Married	Place

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	2815 Hillside Court
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915
E-mail address	gltreadway@juno.com		
Date prepared	3 Aug 2004		

Family Group Record- 311

Page 2 of 3

Husband Carlos MOON-737	
Wife Frances HAHN-875	
Children List each child in order of birth.	
4 M	Harry MOON-936
Born	Abt 1872 Place Summit County, Ohio
Christened	Place
Died	Aft 1908 Place
Buried	Place
Spouse	
Married	Place

Notes

HUSBAND - Carlos MOON-737

Info from Mary Cole.

Carolos born ca 1835

Carlos died 26 Mar 1909 Mary Cole sent a copy of his death certicate but not much on it and also an obituary which was also short. No date of birth or place. Died at Lakeside Hosptial in Cleveland, Oh. Was married and born in US. as was his father and mother, not named. Cause was peneumonia and myocarditis. Informant F. Beilstein. Burial in Cuyahoga Falls, Summit Co. OH.

Obit from Akron Beacon Journal 28 Mar 1908: "Death of C.B. Moon -- Old Falls Resident Dies in Hospital --Carlos B. Moon age 74, well known in this city, died at Lakeside hospital, Cleveland, Friday of pneumonia. He was born in Northhampton and spent much of his early life iin Cuyahoga Falls. For some years past he had been living at Mantua. --- Carolos B. Moon is survived by a wife and five children -- Mrs John Dunlap of cleveland, Bert Moon of Mantua, Mrs John Brown of Lorain, Harry Moon of Cleveland and Fred C. Moon of Akron. He is also survived by 11 grandchildren and one great-grandchild. A brother Charles O. or C. Moon, resides in Cuyahoga Falls. The funeral will be held in Cuyahoga Falls Sunday afternoon at 2 o'clock. Burial at Oakwood."

1880 6th Ward, Akron, Summit Co. OH. pg 140A: Carlos Moon 46 OH laborer, Francees 36 OH, Bert 19 OH son, Cora 10 Oh dau, Freddie sister 13 Oh (prob. Dau), Ella 11 Oh dau, Harey 8 Oh son.

WIFE - Frances HAHN-875

1880 Akron, Summit co. OH Frances Moon age 36 w/husband and 5 children. 4 of hers and 1 from his former marriage.

CHILD 1 - Fred C. MOON-933

Listed as Fred C. living in Akron, OH in fathers obit of 1908.

1880 census 6th Ward, Akron, Summit co. OH Freddie Moon listed age 13 as sister (should be son). w/parents.

CHILD 2 - Ella MOON-934

Fathers obit listed 2 daughters, one Mrs John Dunlap of cleveland and one Mrs John Brown of Lorain but don't know which is Ella and which is Cora at this time.

1880 Akron, Summit Co. OH Ella listed age 11 Oh w/parents.

CHILD 3 - Cora MOON-935

Obit of father listed Mrs John Dunlap of Cleveland and Mrs John Brown of Lorain but don't know which is Cora and which is Ella to date.

1880 Akron, Summit Co. OH Cora listed age 10 w/parents.

Family Group Record- 311

Page 3 of 3

Husband	Carlos MOON-737
Wife	Frances HAHN-875
Notes	CHILD 4 - Harry MOON-936 Harry listed as living in Akron, OH in fathers obit of 1908.

Carlos MOON	Son M	W	48	OHIO	1884
Occ. Laborer				Pa. OHIO Mo. OHIO	1884
Frances MOON	Wife F	M	36	OHIO	1848
Occ. Keeping House				Pa. OHIO Mo. OHIO	1848
Ben MOON	Son M	S	18	OHIO	1861
Occ. Laborer				Pa. OHIO Mo. OHIO	1861
Gale MOON	Daughter F	S	10	OHIO	1874
				Pa. OHIO Mo. OHIO	1874
Freddie MOON	Son M	S	13	OHIO	1867
Occ. At School				Pa. OHIO Mo. OHIO	1867
Ella MOON	Daughter F	S	11	OHIO	1869
Occ. At School				Pa. OHIO Mo. OHIO	1869
Harry MOON	Son M	S	8	OHIO	1872
Occ. At School				Pa. OHIO Mo. OHIO	1872

1880 United States Census

Census Place: 6th Ward, Akron, Summit, Ohio

Source: FHL Film 1255068 National Archives Film T9-1068 Page 140A

	Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace
Carlos MOON Occ: Laborer	Self	M	M	W	46	OHIO Fa: OHIO Mo: OHIO
Frances MOON Occ: Keeping House	Wife	F	M	W	36	OHIO Fa: OHIO Mo: OHIO
Bert MOON Occ: Laborer	Son	M	S	W	19	OHIO Fa: OHIO Mo: OHIO
Cora MOON	Dau	F	S	W	10	OHIO Fa: OHIO Mo: OHIO
Freddie MOON Occ: At School	<i>Son</i> Sister	F	S	W	13	OHIO Fa: OHIO Mo: OHIO
Ella MOON Occ: At School	Dau	F	S	W	11	OHIO Fa: OHIO Mo: OHIO
Harey MOON Occ: At School	Son	M	S	W	8	OHIO Fa: OHIO Mo: OHIO

1880
 46
 1834
 1880
 36
 1843
 1880
 19
 1861
 1880
 13
 1869
 1880
 11
 64
 1880
 8
 1872

attendance last Sunday was 190, largest in the history of the Sun-school.

APTIST — Sunday morning singing on "The Church and the Son;" in the evening—Lemuel D. Columbus will preach on "Look for Temperance."

IRST REFORMED—Preaching lay morning on "The Law of Liberty" and in the evening temperance services. Rev. F. A. Schultz assist Rev. Ewing in special services each evening next week.

UNITED BRETHREN—Sunday morning at 9; preaching at 10:30 and morning subject, "Be Not Weary of Well Doing;" evening subject, "Joy of the Lord."

IRST METHODIST — Sunday morning at 9; Lincoln pledge day will be observed in the school. There will be a special song service in the morning to the accompaniment of the pipe organ. The program will be as follows: Prelude, "Andante in G" (Lemaigre); anthem, "At Evening;" solo, "One Solemn Thought;" Miss Myer's choros, "O, Paradise."

Akron Beacon
Journal

28 Mar 1908

INS
TER WORK
RE WORK

OUSE

SUPPLIES

NG CO.

friend. In December, 1906, Wonderly was caught in a calender at the factory of the Diamond in South Akron. His right arm had to be amputated a few inches below the shoulder.

Wonderly alleges that he was ordered by his foreman to clean the rolls of the calender while they were revolving. When he was caught, he declares, he was held against the hot roll for 35 minutes, owing to the foreman's negligence.

DEATH OF C. B. MOON

Old Falls Resident Dies in Hospital

Carlos B. Moon, aged 74, well known in this city, died at Lakeside hospital, Cleveland, Friday, of pneumonia. He was born in Northampton, and spent much of his early life in Cuyahoga Falls. For some years past he had been living at Mantua.

Carlos B. Moon is survived by a wife and five children—Mrs. John Dunlap of Cleveland, Bert Moon of Mantua, Mrs. John Brown of Lorain, Harry Moon of Cleveland and Fred C. Moon of Akron. He is also survived by 11 grandchildren and one great-grandchild. A brother, Charles O. Moon, resides in Cuyahoga Falls. The funeral will be held in Cuyahoga Falls Sunday afternoon at 2 o'clock. Burial at Oakwood.

TWINSBURG

(Correspondence Beacon Journal.)
Mr. and Mrs. Korner of Cleveland, visited their daughter, Mrs. Ernest Post, last Tuesday.

George Dodge was in Cleveland Tuesday.

Frank Donbrava is going to build a new house on Aurora street.

Mrs. Lute Prentiss is very sick at this time.

Mrs. A. W. Carrier of Cleveland was calling on old friends Monday and Tuesday.

Mrs. S. R. Hanchett of Cleveland was in town last week to see her brother, O. P. Nichols.

R. A. Parmelee was in Painesville last Saturday.

Miss Phoebe Wing of Independence spent Sunday with her aunt, Mrs. F. Wing.

E. S. Flora, second tenor. N. ville; Rev. W. L. Naumann, b. Cleveland, and Rev. E. D. bass, Lindsey. They are assisted by Mrs. Naumann, violinist. Rev. Naumann gives readings, have given concerts in all parts of the state, and come highly recommended. The concert will begin at 7:30.

Many persons of this place with measles and scarlet fever.

Next Friday evening, a "doll social" will be given by the K. High school, at the school building. Literary program, guessing games, voting and an "old-fashioned spelling" contest will be the features of the evening. Ladies kindly requested to bring lunch, two, and two clothes pins, d. alike.

Kenmore's first election will be next Saturday, March 28, at Kenmore's brick store.

The Ladies' Literary club of more met at the home of Mrs. Benedict last Thursday after. The club members studied some Longfellow's poems. The club will meet at the home of Mrs. Benedict Thursday afternoon in April.

TALLMADGE

(Correspondence Beacon Journal.)
Miss Mabel Cramer of Northampton was a guest the past week of her father, Albert Hoff.

There were two runaways in Tallmadge Monday. Arthur Barnes' team standing near the tile shop when the whistle blew for noon. The horses frightened and ran some distance, giving Mr. Barnes until he let go the reins. Mr. Barnes was somewhat bruised but not seriously injured. Some day Nelson Oliver's team ran, but had not gone far before struck a tree. The horses passed either side of the tree. The wagon badly demolished, but no other harm done.

Born—Monday, March 23, to Mr. Mrs. E. Thomas, a son.

Mr. Altman of Cleveland has moved and is now occupying the farm.

Miss Ada Appleby of this place united in marriage to Frank Zerk of Fairlawn Thursday morning, March 19. After a few days spent with relatives in Cleveland, Mr. and Mrs. Zerk will commence housekeeping at Fairlawn, where Mr. Zerk has a large farm.

C. A. Sackett and Mr. Emig have made some sort of a trade of property so the Emig family will now occupy Sackett home and Mr. and Mrs. Sack will occupy what was formerly the Emig home.

Mr. and Mrs. George Treat spent Tuesday and Thursday at Edinburg.

DO NOT
WRITE IN MARGINS
RESERVED FOR
CODING DATA

OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

State File No.

Registrar's No.

Reg. Dis. No.

Primary Reg. Dis. No.

DECEDENT-NAME		First		Middle		Last		SEX	DATE OF DEATH (Mo., Day, Year)				
Carlos		-		-		Moon		male	Mar. 26, 1908				
RACE (e.g., White, Black, American Indian, etc.) (Specify)		AGE—Last Birthday (Years)		UNDER 1 YEAR		UNDER 1 DAY		DATE OF BIRTH (Mo., Day, Year)		COUNTY OF DEATH			
White		73		Mo. Days		Hours Mins.		-		Cuyahoga			
CITY, VILLAGE OR LOCATION OF DEATH				HOSPITAL OR OTHER INSTITUTION—Name (If not in column, give street and number)						IF HOSP. OR INST. Indicate DO, DP, Emer. Rm., Incident (Specify)			
Cleveland, Ohio				Lakeside Hospital									
STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A., name country)		CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY		ORIGIN OR DESCENT (Italian, Mexican, German, English, Cuban, Puerto Rican, etc.) (Specify)				SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER					
U.S.		-		-				-					
WAS DECEASED EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? (If yes, give dates of service)				MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED (Specify)		SURVIVING SPOUSE (If with, give maiden name)							
-				married		-							
USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired)				KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY									
-				-									
RESIDENCE-STATE		COUNTY		CITY, VILLAGE OR LOCATION		STREET AND NUMBER		INSIDE CITY LIMIT (Specify Yes or No)					
Ohio		Cuyahoga		Cleveland		2187 East 43 St.		-					
FATHER-NAME		First		Middle		Last		MOTHER-MAIDEN NAME		First	Middle	Last	
born in		-		-		-		born in		-		-	
U.S.		-		-		-		U.S.		-		-	
INFORMANT-NAME (Type or Print)				MAILING ADDRESS				CITY OR TOWN		STATE		ZIP	
-				-				-		-		-	
PART I. DEATH WAS CAUSED BY: [ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR (a), (b), AND (c)]										APPROXIMATE INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH			
IMMEDIATE CAUSE													
(a) Pneumonia													
DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:													
(b) Myocarditis													
DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:													
(c) -													
CONDITIONS, if any, which gave rise to immediate cause, stating the condition lying cause last													
PART II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS: Conditions contributing to death but not related to cause given in Part I (a)										AUTOPSY (Yes or no)		WAS CASE REFERRED TO CORONER (Specify Yes or No)	
-										10a		10b	
ACC. SUICIDE, HOMICIDE, UNDETERMINED, OR PENDING INVEST. (Specify)		DATE OF INJURY (Month, Day, Year)		HOUR		HOW INJURY OCCURRED (Enter nature of injury in Part I or Part II, Item 18)							
-		-		-		-							
INJURY AT WORK (Specify yes or no)		PLACE OF INJURY (At home, farm, street, factory, office, shop, etc. (Specify))		LOCATION		(Street or R.F.D. no., city or village, state, zip)							
-		-		-		-							
To be Completed by ATTENDING PHYSICIAN Only										To be Completed by CORONER Only			
21a. To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at the time, date and place and due to the cause(s) stated.										22a. On the basis of examination and/or investigation, in my opinion death occurred at the time, date and place and due to the cause(s) stated.			
(Signature and Title) A. B. Eisenberg										(Signature and Title)			
DATE SIGNED (Mo., Day, Year)		HOUR OF DEATH		DATE SIGNED (Mo., Day, Year)		HOUR OF DEATH							
-		-		-		-							
21b. -		21c. -		22b. -		22c. -							
-		-		-		-							
NAME AND ADDRESS OF CERTIFIER (Physician or Coroner) (Type or Print)										(Street or R.F.D. no., city or village, state, zip)			
-										-			
BURIAL, CREMATION, OTHER (Specify)		DATE		NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY		LOCATION		(City, village, or country) (State)					
burial		-		Cuyahoga Falls		-		Summit Coun					
NAME OF EMBALMER		LIC. No.		FUNERAL DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE		LIC. No.							
-		-		F. Beilstein		-							
FUNERAL HOME AND ADDRESS		CITY		STATE		ZIP							
-		-		-		-							
DATE REC'D BY LOCAL REG.		REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE		DATE PERMIT ISSUED		SIGNATURE OF PERSON ISSUING PERMIT		DIST. No.					
Filed in		order 1908 E. A. Fern		-		-		-					

USUAL RESIDENCE WHERE DECEASED LIVED. IF DEATH OCCURRED IN INSTITUTION, GIVE RESIDENCE BEFORE ADMISSION

DECEDENT

PARENTS

CAUSE OF DEATH

CERTIFIER

DISPOSITION

U.S. 15
\$165.00 Rev. 12-59

CERTIFIED
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS IS
A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE RECORD
AS KEPT IN THE REGISTRY OF
THE DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

APR 11 1908

WITNES MY HAND AND SEAL AS
LOCAL REGISTRAR OF VITAL STATISTICS

Descendants of Robert Moon

Generation No. 1

1. Robert[1] Moon was born 1623 in England, and died 1698 in New Port, RI. He married Dorothy 1644.

Child of Robert Moon and Dorothy is:

- | | | | |
|---|---|----|---|
| + | 2 | i. | Ebenezer[2] Moon, born 17 October 1645 in Boston, Suffolk, MA; died 29 January 1677/78 in Newport, Newport, RI. |
|---|---|----|---|

Generation No. 2

2. Ebenezer[2] Moon (Robert[1]) was born 17 October 1645 in Boston, Suffolk MA, and died 29 January 1677/78 in Newport, Newport, RI. He married Rebecca Peabody 17 January 1677/78 in Washington, RI, daughter of John Peabody and Dorothy Tully.

Child of Ebenezer Moon and Rebecca Peabody is:

- | | | | |
|---|---|----|---|
| + | 3 | i. | Ebenezer[3] Moon, born 1680 in North Kingston, Wash RI; died in North Kingston, Washington, RI. |
|---|---|----|---|

Generation No. 3

3. Ebenezer[3] Moon (Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]) was born 1680 in North Kingst Washington, RI, and died in North Kingston, Washington, RI. He married Elizabeth.

Child of Ebenezer Moon and Elizabeth is:

- | | | | |
|---|---|----|--|
| + | 4 | i. | James[4] Moon, born 03 February 1714/15 in North Ki Washington, RI; died 1809 in West Greenwich, Kent, R |
|---|---|----|--|

Generation No. 4

4. James[4] Moon (Ebenezer[3], Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]) was born 03 Februa 1714/15 in North Kingston, Washington, RI, and died 1809 in West Greenwich, Kent, RI. He married Mary.

Child of James Moon and Mary is:

- | | | | |
|---|---|----|---|
| + | 5 | i. | Peleg[5] Moon, born 1749 in West Greenwich, Kent, R |
|---|---|----|---|

Generation No. 5

5. Peleg[5] Moon (James[4], Ebenezer[3], Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]) was bor in West Greenwich, Kent, RI. He married Mary Watson 05 November 1768 in Kent, RI.

Child of Peleg Moon and Mary Watson is:

- | | | | |
|---|---|----|---|
| + | 6 | i. | Peleg[6] Moon, Jr., born Abt. 1773 in RI; died 14 1864 in Summit, Ohio. |
|---|---|----|---|

Generation No. 6

6. Peleg[6] Moon, Jr. (Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer[3], Ebenezer[2], R was born Abt. 1773 in RI, and died 14 April 1864 in Summit, Ohio. He married (1) Elizabeth. He married (2) Elizabeth (Betsey) Tillotson.

Children of Peleg Moon and Elizabeth are:

- | | | | |
|---|----|------|--|
| + | 7 | i. | Silas[7] Moon, born 1802 in Lewis, NY; died 1888 i Cooks Valley, Chippewa, WI. |
| | 8 | ii. | Unknown (Eunice?) Moon, born 1804 in Lewis, NY. |
| + | 9 | iii. | Job Moon, born 26 September 1808 in Lewis, NY; die February 1863 in Summit, Ohio. |
| | 10 | iv. | Maryann Moon, born 1816 in Lewis, NY. She married William Brown. |
| | 11 | v. | Reynold Moon, born May 1822 in Lewis, NY; died 19 November 1905 in Salem, Columbiana, OH. He married Julia Dickinson 05 February 1840 in Geauga, OH. |
| | 12 | vi. | Warren Moon, born 1825 in Summit, Ohio. He marrie Sarah Marie Rose 05 January 1846 in Summit, Ohio. |
| | 13 | vii. | John Watson Moon, born 1826 in NY; died Aft. 1880. married Kysander Colebecker. |

Generation No. 7

7. Silas[7] Moon (Peleg[6], Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer[3], Ebenezer[2 Robert[1]) was born 1802 in Lewis, NY, and died 1888 in Cooks Valley, Chippewa, WI. He married Mary Russell Bef. 1824.

Children of Silas Moon and Mary Russell are:

- | | | | |
|---|----|-------|--|
| + | 14 | i. | William H.[8] Moon, born 24 November 1824 in Oswego NY; died 09 August 1904 in Cooks Valley, Chippewa, N |
| + | 15 | ii. | Lucinda Moon, born Abt. 1825 in Lewis, NY; died 18 in Eau Claire, WI. |
| + | 16 | iii. | Horace G. Moon, born 12 November 1827 in Oswego, NY; died 13 May 1913 in Akron, Summit, Ohio. |
| + | 17 | iv. | Abijah Moon, born Abt. 1828 in NY. |
| + | 18 | v. | Julia Anna Moon, born 1832 in NY; died 1895 in Cuyahoga Falls, Summit, OH. |
| + | 19 | vi. | George Henry Moon, born 22 January 1833 in Northamp Summit, Ohio; died 20 January 1914 in Oakesdale, Whi |
| + | 20 | vii. | Samuel Moon, born 1839 in Northampton, Summit, Oh |
| + | 21 | viii. | Adelbert D. Moon, born 1843 in Southampton Ohio. |
| + | 22 | ix. | Mary Helen Moon, born 1845 in Northampton, Summit, |

9. Job[7] Moon (Peleg[6], Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer[3], Ebenezer[2], born 26 September 1808 in Lewis, NY, and died 14 February 1863 in Ohio. He married Dorothy Rachel Russel.

Children of Job Moon and Dorothy Russel are:

- | | | | |
|---|----|------|---|
| | 23 | i. | Charles Henry[8] Moon, born 01 July 1830 in Lewis, died 02 January 1909 in Summit, Ohio. He married Laura Filley. |
| + | 24 | ii. | Caroline S. Moon, born 01 August 1832 in Ohio; died 1901 in Cuyahoga Falls, Summit, OH. |
| + | 25 | iii. | Carlos B. Moon, born 18 May 1834 in Summit, Ohio; March 1908. |

Generation No. 8

14. William H.[8] Moon (Silas[7], Peleg[6], Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer Robert[1]) was born 24 November 1824 in Oswego, NY, and died 09 Aug in Cooks Valley, Chippewa, WI. He married (1) Amy (Emma Chase/Anna) 02 March 1844 in Akron, Summit, OH. He married (2) Sarah Dodge 18 Aug in Dane, WI.

Children of William Moon and Amy (Emma Chase/Anna) are:

- 26 i. William W.[9] Moon, born 1845.
- 27 ii. Ionia Moon, born 1855.

Children of William Moon and Sarah Dodge are:

- 28 i. Fannie[9] Moon, born 06 July 1860 in Cooks Valley, died Abt. 1936. She married William McDonald 23 Sep
- + 29 ii. William Moon, born 1864 in Cooks Valley, Chippewa, died Aft. 1904.
- 30 iii. Nathan Moon, born Abt. 1866.
- 31 iv. Edwin Moon, born 1868 in Cooks Valley, Chippewa, died 1891 in Cooks Valley, Chippewa, WI.
- 32 v. Amy Sarah Moon, born 22 February 1870 in Cooks Valley, Chippewa, WI; died 07 November 1942 in Kentfield, CA married Arthur Earnest Emmerton 22 August 1895.

15. Lucinda[8] Moon (Silas[7], Peleg[6], Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer Robert[1]) was born Abt. 1825 in Lewis, NY, and died 1880 in Eau Claire. She married David Ambrose Chase 27 June 1854 in Middleton, Dane, WI.

Child of Lucinda Moon and David Chase is:

- 33 i. Charles William[9] Chase, died 1878.

16. Horace G.[8] Moon (Silas[7], Peleg[6], Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer Robert[1]) was born 12 November 1827 in Oswego, NY, and died 13 Mar in Akron, Summit, Ohio. He married Fanny Cochran 22 July 1851 in Summit

Children of Horace Moon and Fanny Cochran are:

- 34 i. Mary E.[9] Moon, born 1852 in Summit, Ohio. She married William Hammond. She married (2) Charles Pettit 188
- 35 ii. Alfred H. Moon, born 13 December 1859 in Summit, Ohio. He married Belle Carry 1889.

17. Abijah[8] Moon (Silas[7], Peleg[6], Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer Robert[1]) was born Abt. 1828 in NY. He married Helen Harris 15 Apr in Middleton, Dane, WI.

Child of Abijah Moon and Helen Harris is:

- 36 i. Edith[9] Moon, born 1855 in WI.

18. Julia Anna[8] Moon (Silas[7], Peleg[6], Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]) was born 1832 in NY, and died 1895 in Cuyahoga Summit, OH. She married (1) Thomas B. Cahoon II 05 April 1848 in Summit, OH. She married (2) James Green 21 February 1877.

Children of Julia Moon and Thomas Cahoon are:

- 37 i. Martha Jane[9] Cahoon, born Abt. December 1849.
- 38 ii. Alice Cahoon, born 1852.
- + 39 iii. Sarah Ellen Cahoon, born 30 July 1856 in Cuyahoga Falls, Summit, OH; died 03 March 1925 in Cuyahoga Falls, Summit, OH.
- 40 iv. Thomas Cahoon, Jr., born Abt. 1859 in Summit, Ohio, died 27 April 1868 in Summit, Ohio.
- 41 v. Joseph Cahoon.
- 42 vi. Julia Cahoon.

- 43 vii. Edgar (Edward?) Cahoon, born 1869 in Summit, Ohio.
- 44 viii. Charles C. Cahoon, born 1870 in Summit, Ohio; died 10 December 1873.
- 45 ix. Lillian Cahoon, born 05 September 1871 in Cuyahoga Summit, OH; died 09 January 1948 in Akron, Summit, O She married Linus E. Brockway 09 December 1891 in Su

19. George Henry[8] Moon (Silas[7], Peleg[6], Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]) was born 22 January 1833 in Northampton, Summit, Ohio, and died 20 January 1914 in Oakesdale, Whitman, WA. He married Mary Jane Wells 03 November 1855 in Summit, Ohio.

Children of George Moon and Mary Wells are:

- 46 i. George[9] Moon, born Abt. 1855; died Bef. 1870.
- 47 ii. Samuel A. Moon, born 10 October 1856 in Dubuque, Dubuque, IA; died 21 May 1917 in Newport, King, WA.
- 48 iii. Francis Moon, born 1863 in Wisconsin.
- 49 iv. Henry G. Moon, born 1865 in Wisconsin.
- 50 v. William Wallace Moon, born 1866 in Wisconsin.
- 51 vi. Emma R. Moon, born 1868 in WI.
- 52 vii. Alfred Moon, born October 1871 in Eau Claire, WI.
- + 53 viii. Horace G. Moon, born 18 October 1876 in Eau Claire,

20. Samuel[8] Moon (Silas[7], Peleg[6], Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer[3] Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]) was born 1839 in Northampton, Summit, Ohio. He married Ardelia.

Children of Samuel Moon and Ardelia are:

- 54 i. Eva J?[9] Moon, born 1859 in Pleasant Valley, Eau Claire, WI. She married George Lafferty 02 August 1876 in Eau Claire, Eau Claire, WI.
- 55 ii. John Moon, born 1862 in WI.
- 56 iii. Warren Moon, born 1865 in WI.
- 57 iv. Isabel Moon, born 1868 in WI.

21. Adelbert D.[8] Moon (Silas[7], Peleg[6], Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]) was born 1843 in Southampton Ohio. He married (1) Margaret Smiley Newell, daughter of Samuel Newell and Agnes Smillie. He married (2) Wealthia Ann Wells 08 April 1863 in Pleasant Valley, Eau Claire, WI.

Child of Adelbert Moon and Margaret Newell is:

- + 58 i. Frances Elizabeth[9] Newell, born 18 January 1895; 02 July 1961.

Child of Adelbert Moon and Wealthia Wells is:

- 59 i. Abijah L.[9] Moon, born 1866 in Pleasant Valley, Eau Claire, WI; died 05 September 1894 in Eleva, Trempealeau, WI.

22. Mary Helen[8] Moon (Silas[7], Peleg[6], Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]) was born 1845 in Northampton, Summit, Ohio. She married Abner Hubbard Dodge 02 February 1865 in Roxbury, Dane, WI.

Children of Mary Moon and Abner Dodge are:

- 60 i. Otis[9] Dodge, born 1865 in WI.
- 61 ii. M.M. Dodge, born 1867 in WI.
- 62 iii. Herbert Dodge, born April 1870 in WI.

24. Caroline S.[8] Moon (Job[7], Peleg[6], Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]) was born 01 August 1832 in Ohio, and died 12 July 1901 in Cuyahoga Falls, Summit, OH. She married Ira Allen Mercer.

Children of Caroline Moon and Ira Mercer are:

- 63 i. Emma L.[9] Mercer, born 1853.
- 64 ii. Charles Edward Mercer, born 1854; died 1937.
- 65 iii. Ella Violet Mercer, born 1855; died 1931.
- 66 iv. Adella Ann Mercer, born 1855; died 1885.
- 67 v. Edgar Sherman Mercer, born 1868; died 1951.

25. Carlos B.[8] Moon (Job[7], Peleg[6], Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer[3] Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]) was born 18 May 1834 in Summit, Ohio, and died 26 March 1908. He married (1) Amanda Waters. He married (2) Frances Hahn.

Children of Carlos Moon and Amanda Waters are:

- 68 i. Ethelbert[9] Moon, born 1861 in Summit, Ohio.
- 69 ii. Cora Moon, born 1863 in Ohio.

Children of Carlos Moon and Frances Hahn are:

- 70 i. Frederic C.[9] Moon, born 1867.
- 71 ii. Ella Moon, born 1869.
- 72 iii. Harry Moon, born November 1871.

Generation No. 9

29. William[9] Moon (William H.[8], Silas[7], Peleg[6], Peleg[5], James Ebenezer[3], Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]) was born 1864 in Cooks Valley Chippewa, WI, and died Aft. 1904.

Children of William Moon are:

- 73 i. Walter[10] Moon.
- 74 ii. Earl Moon.
- 75 iii. Edward Moon.
- 76 iv. Mabel Moon.

39. Sarah Ellen[9] Cahoon (Julia Anna[8] Moon, Silas[7], Peleg[6], Peleg James[4], Ebenezer[3], Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]) was born 30 July 1 in Cuyahoga Falls, Summit, OH, and died 03 March 1925 in Cuyahoga Falls, Summit, OH. She married William Edward Ingalls 13 June 1879 in Cuyahoga Falls, Summit, OH.

Child of Sarah Cahoon and William Ingalls is:

- + 77 i. Julia Diana[10] Ingalls, born 07 September 1894 in Cuyahoga Falls, Summit, OH; died 20 December 1957 Ravenna, Portage, OH.

53. Horace G.[9] Moon (George Henry[8], Silas[7], Peleg[6], Peleg[5], J Ebenezer[3], Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]) was born 18 October 1876 in Eau Claire, WI. He married Sarah Jore 22 August 1895 in WA, daughter of John Jore and Betsie Felland.

Children of Horace Moon and Sarah Jore are:

- 78 i. Carrie[10] Moon.
- 79 ii. Clarence Henry Moon.

58. Frances Elizabeth[9] Newell (Adelbert D.[8] Moon, Silas[7], P

Pedigree Chart

Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer[3], Ebenezer[2], Robert[1])
18 January 1895, and died 02 July 1961. She married (1)
Albert Londsberry Shaw 1915 in Denton MD, son of Darius Sha
and Harriet Sweet. She married (2) Istvan (Stephen) Zsedeny
Abt. 1924.

More About Albert Londsberry Shaw:

Burial: 1953, Vestal, Broome, NY

Children of Frances Newell and Albert Shaw are:

- + 80 i. Leona Sarah[10] Shaw, born 25 February 1916 in
Delaware; died 12 May 2000 in Michigan.
- 81 ii. Margaret Shaw, born 28 August 1918.

Children of Frances Newell and Istvan Zsedenyi are:

- 82 i. Emory Francis[10] Zedney, born 09 November 1924;
died 26 October 1995.
- 83 ii. Harold Zsedeny, born 11 October 1926; died 1998.
- 84 iii. Garnett Joseph Zsedeny.
- 85 iv. Jeanne Zsedeny, born 05 January 1939; died 2002.

Generation No. 10

- 77. Julia Diana[10] Ingalls (Sarah Ellen[9] Cahoon, Julia Anna[8] Moon,
Silas[7], Peleg[6], Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer[3], Ebenezer[2]
Robert[1]) was born 07 September 1894 in Cuyahoga Falls,
Summit, OH, and died 20 December 1957 in Ravenna, Portage, OH.
She married Charles Stewart Diamond.

Child of Julia Ingalls and Charles Diamond is:

- 86 i. Dorothy Ann[11] Diamond.

- 80. Leona Sarah[10] Shaw (Frances Elizabeth[9] Newell, Adelbert D.[8] Moon
Silas[7], Peleg[6], Peleg[5], James[4], Ebenezer[3], Ebenezer[2]
Robert[1]) was born 25 February 1916 in Delaware, and died
12 May 2000 in Michigan. She married Lowell Doran Ladd 05
September 1931, son of Albert Ladd and Miriam Cook.

Children of Leona Shaw and Lowell Ladd are:

- 87 i. Melissa Elsie[11] Ladd.
- 88 ii. Albert Lowell Ladd.
- + 89 iii. Leona S. Ladd.

Generation No. 11

- 89. Leona S.[11] Ladd (Leona Sarah[10] Shaw, Frances Elizabeth[9] Newell,
Adelbert D.[8] Moon, Silas[7], Peleg[6], Peleg[5], James[4], Eb
Ebenezer[2], Robert[1]).
She married Stephen J. King in 1982 in Georgetown DE.

=====

updated 20 September 2002

Use your Back button to return to the previous page...

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 1

2 Peleg MOON SR.

B: Abt 1749
P: West Greenwich, Rhode Island
M: 5 Nov 1768
P: West Greenwich, Rhode Island
D: 13 Nov 1822
P: West Greenwich, Rhode Island

1 Peleg MOON JR

B: 1775
P: Rhode Island
M: Bef 1802
P:
D: 14 Apr 1864
P: Cuyahoga Falls, SC, Ohio

Elizabeth ?UNKNOWN

(Spouse of no. 1)

3 Mary WATSON

B:
P: Rhode Island
D:
P:

4 James MOON

B: 3 Feb 1715/1716
P: North Kingstown, Rhode Island
M:
P:
D: 1809
P: West Greenwich, Rhode Island

5 Mary ?UNKNOWN

B:
P:
D:
P:

6 Samuel WATSON

B: Abt 1716
P: Rhode Island
M:
P:
D: 28 Jun 1806
P: Vermont

7 Hannah HAZARD

B: Abt 1715
P: Rhode Island
D: 17 Dec 1801
P: Vermont

8 Ebenezer MOON II

B: 1679
P: NK, Washington Co. RI
M:
P:
D: 1757
P: NK, Washington Co. RI

9 Elizabeth ?UNKNOWN

B:
P:
D:
P:

10

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

11

B:
P:
D:
P:

12

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

13

B:
P:
D:
P:

14

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

15

B:
P:
D:
P:

16 Ebenezer MOON I

B: 17 Oct 1645
M: 17 Jan 1677/1678
D: 16 Jan 1707

17 Rebecca PEABODY

B: Abt 1747
D: 14 Aug 1728

18

B:
M:
D:

19

B:
D:

20

B:
M:
D:

21

B:
D:

22

B:
M:
D:

23

B:
D:

24

B:
M:
D:

25

B:
D:

26

B:
M:
D:

27

B:
D:

28

B:
M:
D:

29

B:
D:

30

B:
M:
D:

31

B:
D:

Prepared by
 Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 2815 Hillside Court
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915

Telephone
 (563) 355-2095

Date prepared
 24 Feb 2009

*Abigail
 Gen
 Sanford
 Peabody
 Mary
 Deborah
 Ebenezer
 Peleg*

*John
 James
 Ebenezer
 Peleg
 Mary
 Elizabeth
 Peabody*

*Robert
 Dorothy*

*John
 Dorothy
 Sully*

*Another
 Ebenezer
 d. 1778*

*Mr Elizabeth
 died
 Ebenezer
 Asa
 Daniel
 Ebenezer
 Ebenezer*

*Sanford
 Abigail
 Rebecca Willcox
 Mary
 Ebenezer*

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 1

2 Robert MOON

B:1623
P:England
M:1644
P:
D:1698
P:New Port,RI

1 Ebenezer MOON I

B:17 Oct 1645
P:Boston,Suffolk Co. MA
M:17 Jan 1677/1678
P:
D:16 Jan 1707
P:Newport,Newport Co. RI

Rebecca PEABODY

(Spouse of no. 1)

3 Dorothy ?UNKNOWN

B:
P:
D:
P:

Prepared by
Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915

Telephone
(563) 355-2095

Date prepared
24 Feb 2009

16	B: M: D:
8	B: P: M: P: D:
17	B: D:
18	B: M: D:
19	B: D:
20	B: M: D:
21	B: D:
22	B: M: D:
23	B: D:
24	B: M: D:
25	B: D:
26	B: M: D:
27	B: D:
28	B: M: D:
29	B: D:
30	B: M: D:
31	B: D:
4	B: P: M: P: D: P:
5	B: P: D: P:
6	B: P: M: P: D: P:
7	B: P: D: P:
9	B: P: D: P:
10	B: P: M: P: D: P:
11	B: P: D: P:
12	B: P: M: P: D: P:
13	B: P: D: P:
14	B: P: M: P: D: P:
15	B: P: D: P:

[Return to normal view](#)

62000+ Names from England, Holland, and Germany to the US

Entries: 63809 Updated: 2009-02-07 21:49:25 UTC (Sat)

Contact: [Jan Robison](#)

janrobison2@aim.com

Jan's Labor of Love for Mom and Daddy

- ID: I21787
- Name: **John Moon**
- Given Name: John
- Surname: Moon
- Sex: M
- _UID: 8A03CA404F194DE88BF987FD5A559EF17AE0
- Change Date: 21 Feb 2008 ¹ ²
- Birth: 19 MAY 1605 in England ¹ ²
- Death: Y

Father: [Maximilian Moone](#) b: 1564 in England

Marriage 1 Spouse Unknown

- Married:

Children

1.  [Robert Moon](#) b: 1621 in , England

Sources:

1. Abbrev: 2559314.ged
Title: 2559314.ged
Note:
ABBR 2559314.ged
ABBR 2559314.ged
ABBR 2559314.ged
Source Media Type: Other
2. Abbrev: misc.FTW
Title: misc.FTW
Note:
ABBR misc.FTW
ABBR misc.FTW
ABBR misc.FTW
Source Media Type: Other

USE ONLY AS A GUIDE!!! Alot of info is only COLLECTED, not SOURCED! Many thanks to Jon Saunders for his providing wonderfully sourced information!

[Return to normal view](#)

62000+ Names from England, Holland, and Germany to the US

Entries: 63809 Updated: 2009-02-07 21:49:25 UTC (Sat)

Contact: [Jan Robison](#) janrobison2@aim.com

Jan's Labor of Love for Mom and Daddy

- ID: I21764
- Name: **Robert Moon**
- Given Name: Robert
- Surname: Moon
- Sex: M
- _UID: 40EC8B25868E415D9545B48F7FD7651B8174
- Change Date: 21 Feb 2008
- Note:

[]

[]

[]

Robert was a tailor in Boston in 1645. He migrated from Wales En gl an d . It is not clear but Robert and Dorothy may have had an order chi ld E l iz abeth Moon who married John Brewer. Robert left Boston, Massachus e t s in 1 651 and settled in Newport, Rhode Island. He owned a house a nd l a nd ther e. Some of his family went from Newport Rhode Island to Nor t h King stown, E xeter and West Greenwich, Rhode Island. Several Moon's left Rhode Island after the Revolutionary W ar a n d w ent to New York, Vermont, Massachusetts, Ohio and other States a cr o ss t he United States. Information from the book: " The Descendan ts o f Rob ert M oone of Boston and Newport" compiled by Doris L. Moon. Int r oducti on by Hil da Moon Allen.

From Bob Moon, jstmoon@earthlink.net, January 2, 2004

Jan,

We cross paths at Robert B Moon and his brother Peleg. Our dece nd en c y is from Robert 1621, Ebenezer, Ebenezer, Peleg 1725, Benoni 175 2, Re y no lds 1787-1782, William 1820, George E. Moon, William Moon 188 8, Ro b e rt S. Moon, and My self. ...

Reynolds I believed stayed in New York but William (1820) end ed up in I n di ana. Married Fannie Eutzler (b. Jackson Co, Ohio) They liv ed in P enn T own ship. They became prominent landowners in Olive Townshi p. L ater th ey so ld the land which became a part of Salm Township and mo v ed back to P enn Township. They are buried in the Eutzler-Hollingshead cemetery s ou th o f D ragoon Trail. I am not sure where that is. ...

George E. Moon and his family lived in Osceola, IN St. Joseph C o. t h e la st letter I have before their death was from Detroit whe re he was l i ving w ith his son Walter. My fathers' mother was from Green castle, I N Pu tnam, C o, Her surname was Steeg.

^{1 2}

- *Birth:* 1621 in , England ^{1 2}
- *Death:* BEF JUL 1698 in New Port, Rhode Island ^{1 2}
- *Burial:* New Port, Rhode Island ^{1 2}

Father: [John Moon](#) b: 19 MAY 1605 in England

Marriage 1 [Dorothy Unknown](#) b: 1623 in Boston, Massachusetts

- *Married:* 1644 in Boston, Massachusetts ^{1 2}

Children

1. [Ebenezer Moon](#) b: 7 OCT 1645 in Boston, Massachusetts
2. [Mary Moon](#) b: ABT 1647 in Boston, Massachusetts
3. [Samuel Moon](#) b: ABT 1649 in Boston, Massachusetts
4. [Robert Moon](#) b: ABT 1651 in Massachusetts Or Rhode Island
5. [John Moon](#) b: ABT 1660 in Newport, Rhode Island, Newport, County

Marriage 2 [Hannah](#)

- *Married:*

Sources:

1. Abbrev: 2559314.ged
Title: 2559314.ged
Note:
ABBR 2559314.ged
ABBR 2559314.ged
ABBR 2559314.ged
Source Media Type: Other
2. Abbrev: misc.FTW
Title: misc.FTW
Note:
ABBR misc.FTW
ABBR misc.FTW
ABBR misc.FTW
Source Media Type: Other

USE ONLY AS A GUIDE!!! Alot of info is only COLLECTED, not SOURCED! Many thanks to Jon Saunders for his providing wonderfully sourced information!

[Return to normal view](#)

62000+ Names from England, Holland, and Germany to the US

Entries: 63809 Updated: 2009-02-07 21:49:25 UTC (Sat)

Contact: [Jan Robison](#)

janrobison2@aim.com

Jan's Labor of Love for Mom and Daddy

- ID: I21762
- Name: **Ebenezer Moon**
- Given Name: Ebenezer
- Surname: Moon
- Sex: M
- _UID: 327C805D73594513BF65BD76714BC5880FDF
- Change Date: 21 Feb 2008
- Note:

[]

[]

[]

[misc.FTW]

[2559314.ged]

Ebenezer used a wax seal found on old letters dated 1675 with three ostrich feathers on a helmet. Information was from book: "The Descendants of Robert Moone of Boston and Newport" compiled by Doris L. Moon. Introduction by Hilda Moon Allen. Ebenezer was a Protestant.

*Page found
a Ebenezer
b. 7 Oct 1645
d. 16 Jan 1707 Newport RI
Fa - Robert Moon
nd Rebecca Peabody
17 Jan 1677/78
Ebenezer Jr
d. 1679 d. 1757
nd. 1705
to ?*

12

- Birth: 7 OCT 1645 in Boston, Massachusetts 12
- Death: BEF 8 OCT 1712 in New Port, Rhode Island 12
- Burial: Prob. New Port, Rhode Island 12

Father: [Robert Moon](#) b: 1621 in , England

Mother: [Dorothy Unknown](#) b: 1623 in Boston, Massachusetts

Marriage 1 [Rebecca Peabody](#) b: ABT 1647 in , New Port, Rhode Island

- Married: ABT 1670 in North Kingstown Rhode Island, Washington County 12

Children

1. [Ebenezer Moon](#) b: in Exeter, Rhode Island

*d. 14 Aug 1728 New Port, RI.
Fa John b. 1612 Wash Co RI
mo - Dorothy Tooley
d. 1616 England*

2. [Jane \ Jean Moon](#) b: ABT 1682 in , Rhode Island
3. [John Moon](#) b: ABT 1685 in , Rhode Island
4. [Abigail Moon](#) b: ABT 1688 in , Rhode Island

Sources:

1. Abbrev: 2559314.ged
Title: 2559314.ged
Note:
ABBR 2559314.ged
ABBR 2559314.ged
ABBR 2559314.ged
Source Media Type: Other
2. Abbrev: misc.FTW
Title: misc.FTW
Note:
ABBR misc.FTW
ABBR misc.FTW
ABBR misc.FTW
Source Media Type: Other

USE ONLY AS A GUIDE!!! A lot of info is only COLLECTED, not SOURCED! Many thanks to Jon Saunders for his providing wonderfully sourced information!

Subj: Re: [RIWASHIN] Moon inquiry
Date: 4/28/01 10:40:22 AM Eastern Daylight Time
From: Deane.RNCEN@aol.com
Reply-to: RIWASHIN-L@rootsweb.com
To: RIWASHIN-L@rootsweb.com

Hi,
The will of Ebenezer Moon, of Exeter, yeoman, dated 30 Mar 1772, proved 2 Feb 1778 names: wife, Elizabeth Moon; sons, Ebenezer Moon, Am Moon, Daniel Moon, Thomas Moon, Ezekiel Moon & Sanford Moon; daughters Abigail Green & (wife of John Green), Deborah Wilcox, and Mary Moon. The will is in the entry that says by 1 May 1778 Mary Moon had married Harris Weaver, Jr.
Source: Heavens's Vital Records of RI

The will of Richard Deane, wheelwright of Woburn, dated 11 Nov 1753, proved 25 Feb 1754 mentions among others his daughter Elizabeth & Moon wife of Ebenezer Moon of Exeter. (Source also Bowler's)

From Exeter Town Council Probate Books there is this item: 6 Nov 1757, Elizabeth Moon, widow of Ebenezer Moon, late of Exeter deceased is much decomposed by age and is not capable of taking care of her estate; that Robert Moon appointed guardian to said Elizabeth Moon

[Return to normal view](#)

Janrobison
(5th rev)

62000+ Names from England, Holland, and Germany to the US

Entries: 63809 Updated: 2009-02-07 21:49:25 UTC (Sat)

Contact: [Jan Robison](#) janrobison2@aim.com

Jan's Labor of Love for Mom and Daddy

- ID: I53136
- Name: **Ebenezer Moon**
- Given Name: Ebenezer
- Surname: Moon
- Sex: M
- UID: B04D25D80F9F40E18DED224F37142D3B675A
- Change Date: 28 Feb 2008
- Note:

[]

[]

[]

Subj: Re: [RIWASHIN] Moon inquiry
Date: 4/28/01 10:40:22 AM Eastern Daylight Time
From: DonnaRNCEN@aol.com
Reply-to: RIWASHIN-L@rootsweb.com
To: RIWASHIN-L@rootsweb.com

Hi,

The will of Ebenezer Moon, of Exeter, yeoman, dated 30 Mar 1772, proved 2 Feb 1778 names: wife, Elizabeth Moon; sons, Ebenezer Moon, Asa Moon, Daniel Moon, Thomas Moon, Ezekiel Moon & Sanford Moon; daughters Abigail Greene (wife of John Greene), Rebukah Willcox, and Mary Moon. There is a note on the entry that says by 1 May 1778 Mary Moon had married Harris Weaver, Jr. Source; Beaman's Vital Records of RI

The will of Richard Deake, woolcomber of Westerly, dated 11 Nov 1753, proved 25 Feb 1754 mentions among others his daughter Elizabeth Moon wife of Ebenezer Moon of Exeter. (Source also Beaman's)

From Exeter Town Council Proceedings there is this item: 8 Nov 1757, Elizabeth Moon, widow of Ebenezer Moon, late of Exeter deceased is much decomposed by age and is not capable of taking care of her estate; thus Robert Moon appointed guardian to said Elizabeth Moon.

(Was there more than one Ebenezer Moon who married an Elizabeth???)

In an Exeter Town Council Proceeding from 13 May 1760, "Thomas Gardner, one of the overseers of the poor for Exeter says that Elizabeth Moon is a present chargeable to this town" - the town council ordered that Robert Moon, Ebenezer (faint) Moon, James Moon and Peleg Moon sons of the said Elizabeth be cited to appear at the next TC to show cause why the said Elizabeth Moon should be chargeable to this town.

Asa Moon and Deborah Babcock of Job and Mary were named in a will dated 1775 in South Kingstown.

Robert Moon and Ann Tripp of Job and Elizabeth were named in a will probated in 1752 in North Kingstown.

I was unable to find any specific vital records for Ebenezer and his sibs, etc. If any were made, given the time of his birth and his sibs, they would have been recorded at the North Kingstown Town Hall since Exeter did not become a separate town until 1742. The early records of North Kingstown, books 1 and 2, which include that time frame, were pretty much destroyed by fire. There are fragments that provide clues to identities but there are also multiple pages where all you can tell is that "-----" and "-----" had the following children "____" "____" - there is almost no way to identify those folks unless their life events were recorded elsewhere - for example when South Kingstown was formed in the early 1720s the town clerk copied many of the pertinent records from North Kingstown.

There are many land evidence records in Exeter and Richmond that name Ebenezer Moon but none that really establishes any family ties beyond the other info I already found.

Good luck, Donna Potter in RI[misc.FTW]

[2559314.ged]

Information by book: " The Descendants of Robert Moone of Boston and Newport" compiled by Doris L. Moon . Introduction by Hilda Moon Allen.

12

- *Birth:* in Exeter, Rhode Island
- *Death:* BEF 1757 in North Kingston, Rhode Island 12
- *Burial:* Rhode Island 12

Father: [Ebenezer Moon](#) b: 7 OCT 1645 in Boston, Massachusetts

Mother: [Rebecca Peabody](#) b: ABT 1647 in , New Port, Rhode Island

Marriage 1 [Elizabeth Unknown](#)

- *Married:*

Children

1. [Abigail Moon](#)
2. [Asa Moon](#)
3. [Sanford Moon](#)
4. [Rebukah Moon](#)
5. [Mary Moon](#) b: 10 NOV 1723 in North Kingstown, Rhode Island
6. [Daniel Moon](#)
7. [Thomas Moon](#)
8. [Ezekial Moon](#)
9. [Ebenezer Moon](#) b: 30 AUG 1708 in North Kingstown, Rhode Island, Washington, County
10. [Peleg Moon](#) b: 21 SEP 1725 in North Kingstown, Rhode Island *nd.*

d. 12 Nov 1799 NY

son Benoni b. 1752

*mol ?
son Reynolds
b. 1787-92*

Marriage 2 [Elizabeth](#) b: 1682 in North Kingstown, Rhode Island, Washington Co.

- Married: ABT 1705 ^{1 2}

Children

1. [Robert Moon](#) b: 18 OCT 1706 in North Kingstown, Rhode Island, Washington, County
2. [John Moon](#) b: 25 JUN 1713 in North Kingstown, Rhode Island, Washington, County
3. [James Moon](#) b: 3 FEB 1715 in North Kingstown, Rhode Island, Washington, County
4. [Elizabeth Moon](#) b: 6 JUN 1718 in North Kingstown, Rhode Island, Washington, County
5. [Sarah Moon](#) b: 2 DEC 1720 in North Kingstown, Rhode Island
6. [Martha Moon](#) b: 4 DEC 1722 in North Kingstown, Rhode Island
7. [Mary Moon](#) b: 10 NOV 1723 in North Kingstown, Rhode Island
8. [Mehitabell Moon](#) b: 1728 in North Kingstown, Rhode Island
9. [Desire Moon](#) b: ABT 1730 in North Kingstown, Rhode Island

*d. 1809
RS.*

Sources:

1. Abbrev: 2559314.ged
Title: 2559314.ged
Note:
ABBR 2559314.ged
ABBR 2559314.ged
ABBR 2559314.ged
Source Media Type: Other
2. Abbrev: misc.FTW
Title: misc.FTW
Note:
ABBR misc.FTW
ABBR misc.FTW
ABBR misc.FTW
Source Media Type: Other

*James b. 1715
said no 1750
Barbara Dabie Herr
Shaw ny Dec 1739
North Kingstown
RS.*

USE ONLY AS A GUIDE!!! Alot of info is only COLLECTED, not SOURCED! Many thanks to Jon Saunders for his providing wonderfully sourced information!

[Return to normal view](#)

Moon and Cousins families

Entries: 101027 Updated: 2009-01-27 00:09:33 UTC (Tue)

Contact: Ken.genealogie@q.com

Thanks to Mark Wirey and Denzil Ford for all of the data

- ID: I4594
- Name: Peleg Moon
- Surname: Moon
- Given Name: Peleg
- Sex: M
- Birth: 1749 in West Greenwich, Kent County, Rhode Island
- UID: B2B637FC6843B9448C44D70845674B412A85
- Change Date: 7 Aug 2008 at 01:00:00

Marriage 1 [Mary Watson](#)

Children

- Father*
1. [Peleg Moon Jr](#) b: 1775 in West Greenwich, Kent County, Rhode Island
 2. [Silas Moon](#) b: 1803 in Lewis County, New York

*No
Silas
son of
Peleg Jr.
b 1775*

[Return to normal view](#)

Moon and related families

Entries: 23273 Updated: 2007-05-03 01:21:09 UTC (Thu)

Contact: [Linda](#) lvindick@wi.rr.com Home Page: [The Pichler, Moon, Decker, Jord](#)

- ID: I13039
- Name: Peleg MOON ^{1 1}
- Sex: M
- Birth: 1775 in Rhode Island, USA ^{1 1}
- Death: 14 APR 1864 in Cuyahoga Falls, Summit, Ohio, USA ^{1 1}
- Reference Number: 13039

Father: [Peleg MOON](#) b: 1749 in W. Greenwich, Kent Co. RIMother: [Mary WATSON](#) b: 1751 in Greenwich, Kent, R.I.2 - Marriage 1 [Elizabeth TELLOTSON](#) b: 1780 in New York

- Married: 1800

Children

1. [Silas MOON](#) b: 1803 in Lewis, New York, USA
2. [Job Joseph MOON](#) b: 24 SEP 1808 in New York, USA

Sources:

1. Title: One World Tree (sm)
Author: Ancestry.com
Publication: Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc., n.d.
Repository:
Note: www.ancestry.com
Media: Ancestry.com
Text: Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.

[Return to normal view](#)

Bunker-Moon

Entries: 2802 **Updated:** 2008-12-28 23:15:47 UTC (Sun)**Contact:** [Tula911](#) gpbickley@msn.com

- **ID:** P2750674273
- **Death:** 13 Nov 1822 in W Greenwich, Kent, Rhode Island, USA ^{1 1 1}
- **Birth:** 1749 in W Greenwich, Kent, Rhode Island, USA ^{1 1 1 2}
- **Name:** Peleg Moon ^{1 1 1 2}
- **Sex:** M ¹

*Several sets
same info*

Father: [James Moon](#) b: 3 February 1715 in North Kingstown, Rhode Island, WA**Mother:** [Mary Straight](#) b: 4 Jun 1718 in N Kingston,,Rhode Island,USA**Marriage 1** [Mary Watson](#) b: 1750 in Exeter, Washington, Rhode Island, USA

Children

1. [Silas Moon](#) b: 1773 in , Kent, Rhode Island, USA
2. [Peleg Moon](#) b: 1775 in , , Rhode Island, USA

Sources:

1. **Title:** Public Member Trees
Author: Ancestry.com
Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006.Original data - Family trees submitted by Ancestry members.Original data: Family trees submitted by Ancestry members.
Note:
This information comes from 1 or more individual Ancestry Family Tree files. This source citation points you to a current version of those files. Note: The owners of these tree files may have removed or changed information since this source citation was created.
Note: Information extracted from various family tree data submitted to Ancestry and The Generations Network
Text: <http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=0&pid=-1544293023>
2. **Title:** Family Data Collection - Births
Author: Edmund West, comp.
Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2001.
Note:

Note: <http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=sse&db=genepoolb&h=3128222&ti=0&indiv=try>
Note: <http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=genepoolb&h=3128222&ti=0&indiv=try>
Text: Name: Peleg MoonBirth Date: 1749Birth Place: W Greenwich, Kent, RI, USA

[Return to normal view](#)

Moon and related families

Entries: 23273 **Updated:** 2007-05-03 01:21:09 UTC (Thu)**Contact:** [Linda](#) lvindick@wi.rr.com **Home Page:** [The Pichler, Moon, Decker, Jor](#)

-
- **ID:** I00455
 - **Name:** Mary STRAIGHT ¹
 - **Sex:** F
 - **Name:** Mary STRAIGHT
 - **Birth:** 1719 in North Kingston, Washington, Rhode Island
 - **Birth:** 4 JUN 1718 in East Greenwich, Kent, RI, USA ¹
 - **Death:** 30 JUN 1818 in East Greenwich, Kent, RI, USA ¹
 - **Reference Number:** 455

Father: [John STRAIGHT](#) b: 1 MAR 1678 in East Greenwich, Kent, RI, USA**Mother:** [Rosanna WESTCOTT](#) b: 1678 in Exeter, Kent, RI, USA**Marriage 1** [James MOON](#) b: 3 FEB 1715 in North Kingstown, Rhode Island, Washington, County

Children

1. [Robert MOON](#) b: 1741 in North Kingston, Washington, Rhode Island
2. [James Isaac MOON](#) b: 1743 in Exeter, RI
3. [Joseph MOON](#) b: 1745 in Exeter, Washington, RI, USA
4. [Lois MOON](#) b: 1748 in W. Greenwich, Kent Co. RI
5. [Peleg MOON](#) b: 1749 in W. Greenwich, Kent Co. RI
6. [Mary MOON](#) b: 1750 in W Greenwich, Kent, RI, USA
7. [Abraham MOON](#) b: 1752 in W. Greenwich, Kent Co. RI
8. [Elizabeth MOON](#) b: 1755 in W. Greenwich, Kent Co. RI
9. [Oliver MOON](#) b: 1759 in W. Greenwich, Kent Co. RI
10. [Phoebe MOON](#) b: 1767 in W. Greenwich, Kent Co. RI
11. [Jonathan MOON](#) b: 1745 in W. Greenwich, Kent RI

Sources:

1. Title: OneWorldTree
Repository:
Note: www.ancestry.com
Media: Ancestry.com
Text: Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

[Return to normal view](#)

Cousins

Entries: 101027 Updated: 2009-01-27 00:09:33 UTC (Tue)

Contact: [Ken genealogie@q.com](mailto:Ken_genealogie@q.com)

Thanks to Mark Wirey and Denzil Ford for all of the data

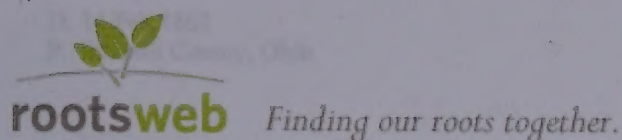
- ID: I4595
- Name: Peleg Moon Jr
- Surname: Moon
- Given Name: Peleg
- Suffix: Jr
- Sex: M
- Birth: 1775 in West Greenwich, Kent County, Rhode Island
- Death: 4 Apr 1864
- Burial: Oakwood Cem., Cuyahoga Falls, Summit County, Ohio
- UID: 3E1358BE13B73A4486C05D0FDC4BAECC023E
- Change Date: 23 Nov 2008 at 06:43:16

Father: [Peleg Moon](#) b: 1749 in West Greenwich, Kent County, Rhode IslandMother: [Mary Watson](#)*Elizabeth 7*
Marriage 1 Spouse Unknown

- Married: ABT 1880
- Note: _UID78C65FB8C697D511BD29444553540000AE94

Children

- Silas b 1802*
1. [Job Moon](#) b: 26 Sep 1808 in Lewis County, New York
 2. [Mary Ann Moon](#) b: 1815 in Lewis County, New York
 3. [Reynolds Moon](#) b: 1821
 4. [Warren Moon](#) b: 1826 in Summit County, Ohio



Welcome to Roots



DISC

Home	Searches	Family Trees	Mailing Lists	Message Boards	Web Sites	Passwords
------	----------	--------------	---------------	----------------	-----------	-----------

choose unlimited calling to any 5, 10 or 20 numbers

learn more

Cousins

Entries: 101027 **Updated:** 2009-01-27 00:09:33 UTC (Tue)

Contact: Ken_genealogie@yahoo.com

Thanks to Mark Wirey and Denzil Ford for all of the data

[Index](#) | [Individual](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Public Profile](#)

[Display pedigree in text format](#)

4 [Peleg Moon](#)

B: 1749
P: West Greenwich, Kent County,
M:
P:
D:
P:

2 [Peleg Moon Jr](#)

B: 1775
P: West Greenwich, Kent County, Rhode Island
M: ABT 1880
P:
D: 4 Apr 1864
P:

5 [Mary Watson](#)

B:
P:
D:
P:

1 [Job Moon](#)

B: 26 Sep 1808
P: Lewis County, New York

D: 14 Feb 1863

P: Summit County, Ohio

6

B:
P:
M:
P: (Thu)
D:
P:

3

B:
P:
D:
P:

7

B:
P:
D:
P:[Index](#) | [Individual](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Public Profile](#) [Printer Friendly Version](#)  [Search Ancestry](#)  [Search WorldConnect](#)  [Join Ancestry.com Today!](#)[WorldConnect Home](#) | [WorldConnect Global Search](#) | [WorldConnect Help](#)

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by [Ancestry.com](#) and our loyal RootsWeb community. [Learn more.](#)

[About Us](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Acceptable Use Policy](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#) | [Copyright](#)

Copyright © 1998-2009, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

[Return to normal view](#)

Moon and related families

Entries: 23273 Updated: 2007-05-03 01:21:09 UTC (Thu)

Contact: [Linda](#)[lvindick@wlr.com](#)Home Page: [The Pichler, Moon, Decker, Jord](#)

- ID: I13062
- Name: Silas MOON ¹
- Sex: M
- Birth: 1803 in Lewis, New York, USA ¹
- Birth: 1802 in New York, USA ¹
- Birth: 1802 in New York, USA ¹
- Birth: 1802 in New York, USA
- Death: 1888 in Cooks Valley, Chippewa, Wisconsin, USA ¹
- Death: 1888 in Chippewa, Wisconsin, USA ¹¹
- Death: 1888 in Chippewa, Wisconsin, USA
- Reference Number: 13062

Father: [Peleg MOON](#) b: 1775 in Rhode Island, USAMother: [Elizabeth TELLOTSON](#) b: 1780 in New YorkMarriage 1 [Mary Polly FISK](#) b: 26 OCT 1800 in Lewis, New York, USA

- Married: 1824 in Rensselaer, New York, USA ¹
- Married: 17 AUG 1817 in Lewis, New York, USA ¹

Children

1. [Silas MOON](#)
2. [Luman MOON](#) b: 1818 in New York, USA
3. [Alanson MOON](#) b: 1820 in New York, USA
4. [Ann MOON](#) b: 1822 in New York, USA
5. [Stephen MOON](#) b: 23 AUG 1823 in Palmyra, New York, USA
6. [Milton MOON](#) b: 1824 in New York, USA
7. [William H MOON](#) b: 25 NOV 1824 in Oswego, New York, USA
8. [Mary Elizabeth MOON](#) b: 1825 in Cattaraugus, New York, USA
9. [Horace G MOON](#) b: 27 NOV 1827 in Oswego, New York, USA
10. [Abijah MOON](#) b: 1828 in New York, USA
11. [Lucinda MOON](#) b: OCT 1828 in New York, USA
12. [Julia Ann MOON](#) b: 1832 in Cuyahoga Falls, Summit, Ohio, USA
13. [Ellen MOON](#) b: 1833 in New York, USA
14. [George Henry MOON](#) b: 25 JAN 1835 in Northampton, Summit, Ohio, USA
15. [Samuel MOON](#) b: 1839 in Summit City, Ohio, USA
16. [Adelbert D MOON](#) b: 1843 in Summit, Ohio, USA
17. [Mary Helen MOON](#) b: 1845 in Summit, Ohio, USA

Wm. Wells
Lvin Duck

To David Fisk 1794 1769 RS.
mo - Mary Greene 84 May 1775
personnel ny
Mary Russell
sister to Dorothy.

Don't believe this Silas

nd Daniel What Robbins 22 Feb 1894
nd 1 - oakman = 1 child
nd 2 - 3 children 1545 Cuyahoga Falls
nd 3 - Mary Jane Wells 3 Nov 1855 Summit Ohio
nd 4 - 6 children

Sources:

1. Title: One World Tree (sm)

Author: Ancestry.com

Publication: Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc., n.d.

Repository:

Note: www.ancestry.com

Media: Ancestry.com

Text: Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.

From: "Mary H. Cole" <marycole@prodigy.net>
To: "Gladys L. Treadway" <gltreadway@juno.com>
Date: Wed, 28 Jul 2004 17:54:54 -0700
Subject: Re: My line

Sorry I mind wasn't with it I could not find my parents marriage date.
My birthday 17 Feb 1930

They were married 25 Jun 1925 - Woodland, Yolo Co, Ca.
=====

Who does Adelbert "Dell" Moon belong to?
Also Abijah is he son of this Adelbert.

Adelbert "Dell" Moon is the youngest son of Silas and Mary (Russell) Moon. Abijah is Dell's son and the grandson of Silas & Mary (Russell) Moon

=====

Who is this Bige Moon? Thought I saw that name in some census but don't have it in my computer

Bige was the nickname for Dell's son Abijah

=====

I am not sure about Silas Moon - Dell hid his stolen goods on his parent's property. Howeve I may be completely wrtong.

=====

Charles William Chase is the son of Lucinda (Moon) Chase and the grandson of Silas & Mary (Russell) Moon

=====

Silas & Mary (Russell) Moon's good children
William Moon, Horace Moon, Abijah, Julia Ann, George H, Samuel, and Mary Helen

----- Original Message -----

From: Gladys L. Treadway
To: marycole@prodigy.net
Sent: Wednesday, July 28, 2004 2:11 PM
Subject: Re: My line

Hi Mary,

Thanks for the line, now I know where everyone fits. I do have a question about your birthdate since I have never seen a 30 Feb and my computer doesnt' recognize it in PAF. Is that right?

I also needed to know for sure the line of all these people that you sent info on as am not sure.

Who does Adelbert "Dell" Moon belong to?
Also Abijah is he son of this Adelbert.

Who is this Bige Moon? Thought I saw that name in some census but don't have it in my computer.

The one article listed Adelbert "Dell" Moon was arrested 1866 and only one I have was born 1844?

Cooks Valley - the entire century in letters here

then later in article said he was son of Dell Moon who was thought to be in ND. Is Dell the father and son is Adelbert and both went by "Dell"? This was rather confusing. Which Dell had the dau that md Edward Snow?

I believe I have Charles William Chase as only child of Lucinda and David Chase if I am right?

Looks like Silas is only one that wasn't in any trouble like his father, his grandsons, unless we just don't know about the others. These are really some reading, what lives they must have led, mostly for the bad it would seem.

Gladys

On Tue, 27 Jul 2004 18:14:45 -0700 "Mary H. Cole" <marycole@prodigy.net> writes:

Winslow Russell & Rachel Conkhite

Silas Moon & Mary Russell

William H Moon (b.25 Nov 1824 d.9 Aug 1904) m. 18 Apr 1859 Sarah Dodge (b. 9 Jul 1835 d. 24 Feb 1870)

Sarah **Amy** Moon (22 Feb 1870 Cooks Valley d. 7 Nov 1942 Kentfield, Ca) m. 22 Aug 1895 Arthur Ernest Emmerton (b. 28 Mar 1868 d. 27 Dec 1900)

Mildred Emmerton (b.4 Jan 1897 d. 9 Oct 1991) Matthew E Hazeltine (b.11 Apr 1893 d. 19 Oct 1979)

Mary Hazeltine (b. ¹⁷~~26~~ Feb 1930) m. 12 Sep 1953 Henry Cole - (b. 8 Apr 1924)

Parents rd 25 June 1925 Woodland, Yolo Co Ca

Crook Valley - the entire cemetery is listed here

last name	first name	b	d	cem	page
CARPENTER	DEBBIE E	1858	1896	CV-CV	2
CHASE	HANNAH	1827	1899	CV-CV	2
CHASE	JAMES	1818	1883	CV-CV	2
COOK	CHARLES s/o J & S		1882	CV-CV	1
COOK	JOHN W	1835	1872	CV-CV	1
DUNGAN	HENRY			CV-CV	3
DUNGAN	JAMES WARREN			CV-CV	3
DUNGAN	REBECCA			CV-CV	3
DUNGAN	SARA			CV-CV	3
ELANCLE	C	1895	1896	CV-CV	2
EMMERTON	ALFRED	1861	1949	CV-CV	2
EMMERTON	CAROLINE	1871	1955	CV-CV	2
EMMERTON	ROBERT			CV-CV	2
EMMERTON	ROBERT B	1870	1882	CV-CV	2
EMMERTON	ROSE	1877	1882	CV-CV	2
EMMERTON	SARAH	1834	1917	CV-CV	2
EMMERTON	THOMAS	1836	1917	CV-CV	2
FLOOD	JOHN M	1863	1923	CV-CV	2
FULLER	GEO			CV-CV	1
HARWOOD	(monument)			CV-CV	3
HILLMAN	ELLEN M	1860	1947	CV-CV	1
HILLMAN	FLORENCE L			CV-CV	1
HILLMAN	WM W			CV-CV	1
LENT	FRANK	1832	1891	CV-CV	1
LENT	NEAL	1857	1899	CV-CV	1
MCCART	ANNA E	1881	1881	CV-CV	3
MCCART	DANIEL W	1836	1917	CV-CV	3 3
MCCART	GEORGE W	1879	1907	CV-CV	3 3
MCCART	SARAH A	1850	1919	CV-CV	3
MCWITT	KATIE			CV-CV	2
MILLER	DELBERT		1876	CV-CV	2
MILLER	IRVIN		1876	CV-CV	2
MOON	EDWARD	1867	1891	CV-CV	1
MOON	MARY	1800	1894	CV-CV	2
MOON	SARAH n <u>DODGE</u>		1870	CV-CV	1
MOON	SILAS	1802	1888	CV-CV	2
MOON	WM	1824	1904	CV-CV	1
NAISMITH	JAMES DAVID	1852	1912	CV-CV	1
SCRITSMIER	ADELLA MAY	1874	1913	CV-CV	3
SCRITSMIER	ALICE L	1875	1955	CV-CV	3
SCRITSMIER	EDITH	1868	1943	CV-CV	3
SCRITSMIER	ELSIE		1891	CV-CV	3
SCRITSMIER	FLOYD J	1903	1903	CV-CV	3
SCRITSMIER	FRED A R	1876	1967	CV-CV	3
SCRITSMIER	HARRY	1859	1933	CV-CV	3

no Dodge

Trumbull County, Ohio Marriages 1800 - 1865

Polly Russell	7-15-1804	Peter Franch		
Hannah Russell	6-16-1806	Eluaam Merriman		
Erolsman Russell	5-21-1821	Waty Brooks	b. Ct	Grant Co, Wisc 1850
James R Russell	10-11-1826	Amanda Perkins		
Jane Russell	5-6-1830	Archibald Ewing		
Nancy Russell	5-10-1831	John Cushman		
Sally Russell	11-4-1832	Thomas Packard		
X James W Russell	12-16-1832	Sarah Manerva Deen	b. NY	Grant Co, Wis 1850
X Melinda Russell	2-6-1837	Lensil Edgecomb	b. NY	Grant- 1860 with Josiah Russell
George Russell	2-9-1837	Jerusha C Smith		
Alfred Russell	3-9-1837	Sally Lucinda Poin		
Sabina Russell	4-19-1838	Charles Hart		
Hosea Russell	9-5-1838	Catharine Myres		
Elizabeth Russell	10-18-1838	John Ewing		
William Russell	3-28-1839	Harriet Higley	b. Ct	Grant - 1850 ***
Huldah Russell	9-17-1839	Orville Shaperdson		
Mary Ann Russell	2-27-1840	Henry Dean		
Ann Jane Russell	11-24-1840	Robert Murray Storrey		bat 1840 or 1830
James Russell	3-4-1841	Catharine Foos		
Caroline Russel	1-17-1843	David Reudoulph/Rendauph		
Susah Russell	2-7-1844	Roswell Ellison		
X Catherine Russell	9-4-1845	Hiram Hulbert	b. NY	1850 Jeff, WI - Josiah Russell
Rosanna Russell	2-5-1846	Stuart Denison		
Sarah Russell	12-30-1847	John Edwards		
Elisa Russell	10-19-1848	A M Blackford		
Fanny A Russell	11-20-1849	Benjamin Linsley		
Gordon Russell	8-19-1850	Hannah Lane		
Polly Russell	3-23-1851	Mansfield Osborn		
Catherine L Russell	11-13-1851	Alexander Campbell		
Mary Russell	9-28-1853	Robert Stewart		
Caroline M Russell	8-25-1855	E F Barrows		
Mary Ann Russell	6-26-1856	A A Purman		

*** not in the book - sent to me by George Ely Russell

Other Russells in Grant Co 1850 married elsewhere

Widow Jane Russell		m. NY 182-	Barnabus Russell
James S Russell - M.D.	b. NY abt 1808	m	Deborah ()
Elmer Russell	b. Ct abt 1808	m.	Lucinda ()
X William Tubbs Russell	b. NY abt 1803	m. NY	Emma (Cook)

Mary Russell	b. NY 1800	m. NY 182-	Silas Moon
--------------	------------	------------	------------

From: "Mary H. Cole" <marycole@prodigy.net>
To: <brodys2@hotmail.com>, <gltreadway@juno.com>
Date: Tue, 27 Jul 2004 10:47:10 -0700
Subject: More Moon - Russell info

I am sending more information about the Moon - Russells. It shows they were in New York until after 1 Aug 1832 (Caroline's birth) and in Ohio before 18 May 1834 (Carlos' birth). I think this is true about Barnabus Russell

After all this I have changed my opinion on two things - I believe Peleg & Elizabeth Moon had another son John W Moon..

Their children (and perhaps there were others)

1802Silas

1808, Sep 24 ...Job

1810 abtMary Ann

1813 abt.....John W

1822, May.....Reynold

1825 abt.....Warren

Second - Dorothy Russell was born 1 Aug 1810

=====

A. Burials

1. Oakwood Cemetery - Cuyahoga Fall, Summit Co, Oh

....a. Peleg Moon

....b. Job Moon - son

....c. Dorothy Moon - dau. in law

2. Elizabeth Moon (wife of Peleg Moon)

3. Info - Cook Valley Cemetery - Chippewa Co, Wi

4. Cook Valley Cemetery - Wi

....a. Silas Moon

....b. Mary Moon (Russell)

....c. William Moon - son

....d. Sarah Moon - nee Dodge - Wm's 2nd wife

....e. Edward Moon - son of Wm & Sarah

=====

B. Job and Dorothy Russell

1. Group sheet - by Caroline's descendant

2. Charles - I already sent his death certificate

3. Caroline Moon - Obit

4. Carlos Moon - obit

5. Carlos Moon - death certificate

=====

C. Silas and Mary Russell

1. William Moon - obit

2. Horace G Moon - history

3. Horace G Moon's death cert.

4. George H Moon - history

=====

Many of Peleg's descendants were wonderful people, but there were some bad apples-

Peleg was a horse thief

Adelbert (Dell) Moon s/o Silas & Mary (Russell) Moon - was a criminal

.....Abijah Moon - son of Dell Moon was a criminal

Lucinda (Moon) Chase wife of David Chase - d/o Silas & Mary (Russell) Moon - very well respected

.....William Chase - only son of Lucinda (Moon) Chase & David Chase - criminal

D. The Criminal -

1. Adelbert (Dell) Moon - part 1

2. Adelbert (Dell) Moon - part 2

3. Abijah Moon s/o Adbelbert (Dell) Moon

4. Charles William Chase - s/o Lucinda (Moon) Chase

5. Charles William Chase

an aside I have been in contact with Dell's daughter who married Edward Snow. Their family is very nice

Checked 1810 Rensselaer Co NY for all Potters and Russells but only had time to do Hondick, Grafton, Troy & Petersburg and stopped there with Poststown and more left to do.

Hondick Twp

Pg 4 Winslow Russell

Barnabas Russell

pg 6 Benj. Potter

Pg 7 Elisha Potter

pg 10 David Potter

Pg 11 Daniel Potter

Daniel Potter Jr.

Asah Russell

Pg 12 David Potter

Petersburgh

pg 14 Isaac Russell

Abel Russell

Pg 20 Stephen Potter

Stephen Potter Jr.

William Potter

Grafton Twp

pg 21 Comfort Russell

Troy Twp

pg 36 J. Russell 18010 - 200204-1

If you want the info on these I can type it up and get it to you but thought you may also have it, just while checking out info the same.

That was about all the time I had this time to work on Russell's as had some others to do as well

Glenn

On Sat, 24 Jul 2004 15:26 19-0700 "Mary H. Cole" <marycole@prodigy.net> writes

Craig Ohio Dredge

In this period of time - when purchased land and the owner sold the land. If they were married - the wife would own while selling the land. In some states the wife had a dower's right. A man's land could not be sold without the knowledge and consent of the wife.

Hi Mary,

Thanks for the info, like you say some of this stuff just doesn't make sense, yet there it is in black and white and we know the laws at that time says wives can't own land if husband living so what is the answer?????

Do we know who the B.F. Russell is that was close to Rachel Russell in Onieda Co. NY?
He had males 10/15-1 20/30-1 60/70-1 and females 20/30-1 60/70-1 Pg 57 li 12 New Hartford Twp.

1800 had Joseph Potter in Rens. Co. Also 2 Josepchs in Dutches Co.
1820 none was listed in Rens. Co. but were in Dutchess and other counties in NY.

1830 a Joseph Potter in Rens. Co. age 30/40 so think different one then the 1800 one.

1840 checked index for NY and no James Russell in NY (book by Jackson) probably need to check actual census for Rens. Co. if James F. was actually born (1839) in NY and not OH? as he says in mg records. Des MOines didn't have the book with Summit Co. census for 1840 so couldn't check there. Did have the first vol with Cuyogoha? Co., in it and no James Russell listed there.

Checked 1810 Rens Co. NY for all Potters and Russells but only had time to do Hoosick, Grafton, Troy & Petersbough and stopped there with Pottstown and more left to do.
Hoosick Twp.

Pg 4 Winsolo Russell
Barnabas Russell

pg 6 Benj. Potter

Pg 7 Elisha Potter

pg 10 David Potter

Pg 11 Daniel Potter

Daniel Potter Jr.

Josiah Russell

Pg 12 David Potter

Petersborough

pg 14 Isaac Russell

Abel Russell

Pg 20 Stephen Potter

Stephen Potter Jr.

William Potter

Grafton Twp

pg 21 Comfort Russell

Troy Twp

pg 36 J. Russell 10010 - 200200-1

If you want the info on these I can type it up and get it to you but thought you may also have it, just double checking our info the same.

That was about all the time I had this time to work on Russell's as had some others to do as well.

Gladys

On Sat, 24 Jul 2004 16:26:19 -0700 "Mary H. Cole" <marycole@prodigy.net> writes:

Crazy Ohio Deeds

In this period of time - men purchased land and the men sold the land. If they were married - the wife would sign when selling the land. In some states the wife had a dower's right. It meant the husband could not sell their property without the knowledge and consent of the wife.

The Moons in Ohio seemed to be different. Samuel and Adelbert Moon

Peleg Moon & wife Elizabeth head of the travelers. was it's young? - Grandmother Elizabeth Moon???

=====

1840 Elizabeth Moon purchase land in her name.

In 1856 - she was dying - she sold some land to a much younger son, Warren Moon. Both she and Peleg signed their X

The really crazy thing - She sold her land to an agent for \$1 who in turn sold it to her husband for \$1.

I can think of three reasons why Elizabeth bought the land

1. She had money of her own
2. Her father left money to her with the stipulation - her husband was not to benefit from this money
3. Because of legal problems in New York - Peleg was trying to keep a low profile. He did not want to buy the land in his name. However when Elizabeth was dying he wanted legal control of his home. After his wife's death he thought he was 10 years older than he really was

Peleg Moon did buy land for himself - two pieces in 1853 - before Elizabeth died

After his his wife, Elizabeth, died he married a young women - 26 Sep 1857 Besty/Elizabeth Tellotson.

=====

It is agreed that Silas & Mary (Russell) Moon were poor

Silas Moon bought and sold land 1837 - 1840, 1842, 1847, 1848

The crazy thing - 2 Sep 1844

the children of Silas & Mary Moon bought land from Wm Wetmore for \$100

Several of these children were minors - William, Horace, Lucinda, Abijah, Julie Ann, George H, Samuel, and Adelbert Moon

They sold the land - Apr 1849

It took 3 deeds -

1. Julia Cahoon her mark, her husband Thomas Cahoon, William Moon his mark, Amy Moon her mark - she the Amy (Chase) Moon the 1st wife of William Moon, Horace Moon, Lucinda Moon, and Abijah Moon
2. Silas & Mary Moon

3. Silas Moon as guardian of George Henry, Samuel, and Adelbert Moon

\$100 in those days was a great deal of money - what was it's source?? - Grandmother Elizabeth Moon????

=====

Last Crazy

Job Moon did not buy any land - but his wife, Dorothy Russell Moon - bought land in her maiden name - 1846.

Dorothy (Russell) Moon d. 12 Mar 1863 and Job Moon d. 14 Apr 1863

12 Sep 1863 - Their children sold the land to Barney Cooley - they call themselves execututors and administratorssigned - Charles H Moon & wife Laura Moon; Carlos Moon & his wife Frances; Caroline S Moon & her husband Ira A Mercer

When Barney Cooley sold the land it was described as " same as conveyed to Dorothy Russell...and convey to Barney Cooley by the heirs of Dorothy Russell"

=====

Mary "Polly" (Russell) Moon died 1854 Chippewa Co. WI

I hope you can help me and I have enclosed \$5 for the copies if they are available.

Thank you.

WE HAVE SEARCHED OUR RECORDS AND DID NOT FIND A DEATH CERTIFICATE FOR SILAS MOON OR HIS WIFE.

Glady L. Treadway
Glady L. Treadway

1890 United States Census
GLADYS L. TREADWAY
2815 HILLSIDE COURT
BETTENDORF, IA 52722-2915
Phone (563) 355-2095
E-mail: gltreadway@juno.com

14 Jul 2004

Chippewa Co. Court House
% Reg of Deeds Office
711 N. Bridge St.
Chippewa Falls, WI 54729-1876

I am looking for photo copies of 2 death certificates.

Silas Moon died 1888 Chippewa Co. WI

Mary "Polly" (Russell) Moon died 1884 Chippewa Co. WI

I hope you can help me and I have enclosed \$5 for the copies if they are available.

Thank you.

WE HAVE SEARCHED OUR RECORDS AND DID NOT FIND A DEATH CERTIFICATE FOR SILAS MOON OR MARY MOON.

Gladys L. Treadway
Gladys L. Treadway

1880 United States Census

Census Place: Cuyahoga Falls, Summit, Ohio

Source: FHL Film 1255069 National Archives Film T9-1069 Page 211D

1880
25
55

Willard MOON

Occ: Keeps Livery

Julia MOON

Occ: Keeps House

Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace
Self	M	M	W	25	OH

1855

Fa: --- Mo: OH

Wife	F	M	W	25	OH
------	---	---	---	----	----

Fa: PRUSSIA Mo: MD

1880 United States Census

Census Place: Cuyahoga Falls, Summit, Ohio

Roll: 1350000 Index: 1000000 Page: 2110

Relationship	Sex	Mar	Race	Age	Birthplace
Wife	F	M	W	25	OH
Son	M	M	W	23	OH
Daughter	F	M	W	21	OH
Daughter	F	M	W	19	OH
Daughter	F	M	W	17	OH
Daughter	F	M	W	15	OH
Daughter	F	M	W	13	OH
Daughter	F	M	W	11	OH
Daughter	F	M	W	9	OH
Daughter	F	M	W	7	OH
Daughter	F	M	W	5	OH
Daughter	F	M	W	3	OH
Daughter	F	M	W	1	OH

Surname Listing with matches for Glayds Treadway up to October 7, 1987.

Please check this information for correctness and spelling. If you have any corrections please put them on this piece of paper and send them to me. Thank you.

Ellen Urness, Surname Index Chairman
830 North Second Street
Platteville, WI 53818

Page 1

File: combinedSURNAME

Report: listsur

Selection: NAME equals GLADYS TREADWAY

SURNAME EVENT DATE PLACE

NAME

✓ALCORN =	Gladys Treadway
✓BASS BE	Gladys Treadway
✓BIRCH =	Gladys Treadway
BRESEE	Gladys Treadway
✓CLARK BE	Gladys Treadway
COMPTON	Gladys Treadway
✓FRITZ BE	Gladys Treadway
HITE	Gladys Treadway
HOOZIER	Gladys Treadway
✓HUGHBANKS BE	Gladys Treadway
✓IVEY =	Gladys Treadway
✓JONES BE	Gladys Treadway
LOWE	Gladys Treadway
✓MILLER BE	Gladys Treadway
✓NIVINS =	Gladys Treadway
PLARSON	Gladys Treadway
ROTH	Gladys Treadway
✓RUSSELL BE	Gladys Treadway
SCHERMERHORN	Gladys Treadway
✓SCHMIDT BE	Gladys Treadway
✓SMITH BE	Gladys Treadway
SPENCER	Gladys Treadway
✓TENNANT BE	Gladys Treadway
VAN DE WALL	Gladys Treadway

ALCORN
ALCORN

BASS, Bengra E. B: 15 Sept 1842 St. Charles MO
BASS

BIRCH

CLARK

CLARK

CLARK

CLARK

CLARK

CLARK

CLARK

CLARK

CLARK

CLARK

CLARK

CLARK, Harmon William B: 16 Oct 1828 NY

CLARK, Sarah Jane B: 19 May 1835 IN

FRITZ

FRITZ

FRITZ

FRITZ, Carl B: 16 Oct 1840 Germany

FRITZ, Casper B: 7 Apr 1835 Ger

HUGHBANKS, Cynthia Ann B: 1833 Coles Co IL

IVEY

IVEY

IVEY

JONES

JONES

JONES

JONES, Chauncy Elizah B: 30 Apr 1853

JONES, John Abram B: Meadville, PA 11 July 1786

JONES, Nancy B: 6 Dec 1803 KY

MILLER

MILLER

MILLER

MILLER

MILLER

MILLER

MILLER

MILLER, John H. B: ca 1827 OH

MILLER, Lorenz B: Apr 1811 Shiersfeld Bayern Prussia

MILLER, Lorenz Jr. B: 10 July 1840 Shiersfeld Bayern Prussia

NIVINS

RUSSELL

RUSSELL

RUSSELL, Nathaniel B: 5 May 1741 Wethersfield CT

SCHMIDT

SCHMIDT

SCHMIDT

SCHMIDT

SCHMIDT, Shirley B: 25 April 1930 Waupaca WI

Linda Reed
Nancy M. Schuster

Marian E. Edge
Eleanor Wenzel

Joyce S. Hoffman

Nellie Briel

Aileen L. Catlett

W. J. Eckert

Ailene N. Matousek

Kathleen Mitchell

Dorothy Nehlsen

Edna Nichols

Cleo O'Kane

Sally Rasmussen

Karen Price Wagner

Blanche M. Walker

Eloise Sieger

W. J. Eckert

Mary Kane Durley

Curtis E. Fritz

Nancy M. Schuster

Mary Kane Durley

Curtis E. Fritz

Eloise Sieger

Marcia Cleveland

Cleo O'Kane

William D. U'Ren

Helen Jentz

Marjorie Jones

Ruth Taylor

Louetta Kurt

Helen Jentz

Dorothy E. Buck

Jane Farmer

Arlene Hamilton

Pat Helgersen

Sharon Hying

Janice Lockwood

Karen Price Wagner

Bonnie Walther

Jane Farmer

Arlene Hamilton

Arlene Hamilton

Sally Rasmussen

Mrs. Glen Goetting

Helen Lewis

Susan Smith

Gieselle Brede-Larson

Bea King

Ken Rogers

Darlene Wilson

Lisle W. Blackburn

RED 2
758 N. Adams

550 Beetown Rd
RFD 3 Box 65A

2512 Knightwood Way

RFD 1 Box 26

213 Byrd Dr.

494 Paulette Place

401 S. Marquette Rd.

933 S. Harrison

11600 Saxon Dr.

104 Mary St.

3557 Eastern Dr.

Box 38

502 S. Monroe St.

331 Anthony Circle

494 Paulette Place

RFD 2 Box 25

6420 Kentwick Dr.

758 N. Adams

RFD 2 Box 25

6420 Kentwick Dr

331 Anthony Circle

10000 E. Aberdeen Av

104 Mary St.

336 Oriole Trail

955 Williams

228 E. Lake St.

555 Stevens

RR 2 Box 59

955 Williams

435 Staren Rd

1040 Ferry St Apt 20

127 N. Main St.

Box 22

275 W. Mineral

2353 IL Rt 73 N

Box 38

1216 Dogwood Dr

1040 Ferry St Apt 20

127 N. Main St.

127 N. Main St.

3557 Eastern Dr.

RFD 1 Box 395

2151 Livernois

2804 E. Newberry

2170 NW 82nd #13

522 Kansas Dr.

RFD 1 Box 34

955 Jackson St

Lancaster, WI 53813
Lancaster, WI 53813

Lancaster WI 53813
Lancaster, WI 53813

Rancho Cordova, CA 95670

Stitzer, WI 53825

Midwest City, OK 73110

La Canada, CA 91011

Prairie du Chien, WI 538

Lancaster, WI 53813

Hayden Lake, ID 83835

Mt. Hope, WI 53816

Boscobel, WI 53805

Dayton, OH 45432

Glen Haven, WI 53810

Lancaster, WI 53813

Charlotte, NC 28211

La Canada, CA 91011

Potosi, WI 53820

Houston, TX 77084

Lancaster, WI 53813

Potosi WI 53820

Houston, TX 77084

Charlotte, NC 28211

Englewood, CO 80111

Boscobel, WI 53805

Cary, IL 60013

Platteville, WI 53818

Bloomington, IL 60108

Platteville, WI 53818

Bernard, IA 52032

Platteville, WI 53818

Whitewater, WI 53190

Eugene, OR 97401

Potosi, WI 53820

Coon Valley, WI 54623

Platteville, WI 53818

Lena, IL 61048

Glen Haven, WI 53810

Eau Claire, WI 54701

Eugene OR 97401

Potosi, WI 53820

Potosi, WI 53820

Dayton, OH 45432

West Salem, WI 54669

Howell, MI 48843

Milwaukee, WI 53211

Des Moines, IA 50322

Iola, KS 66749

Boscobel, WI 53805

Platteville, WI 53818

Cassville, WI 53806

SMITH		Dorothy M. Alexander	3905 Old Auburn Rd	Roseville, CA 95661
SMITH		Nellie Briel	RFD 1 Box 26	Stitzer, WI 53825
SMITH		Jim Cunningham	3819 Terrace Dr	Omaha, NE 68134
SMITH		W. J. Eckert	494 Paulette Pl	La Canada, CA 91011
SMITH		Jane Farmer	1040 Ferry St Apt 20	Eugene, OR 97401
SMITH		Joyce S. Hoffman	2512 Knightwood Way	Rancho Cordova, CA 95670
SMITH		Pat Janssen	Box 281	Emery, SD 57322
SMITH		Bonnie Jermier	810 Jackson	Brooklyn, IA 52211
SMITH		Helen Lewis	2151 Livernois	Howell, MI 48843
SMITH		Fay Medhaug	1236 Pleasant Valley	Waterloo, IA 50701
SMITH		Raymond Phair	207 E 3rd St West Ap	Rolla, MO 65401
SMITH		Jean Rousey	Sunset View Park #47	Brookings, OR 97415
SMITH		Lucretia M. Smith	1863 W. Laurel	Freeport, IL 61032
SMITH		Susan Smith	PO Box 11071	Milwaukee, WI 53211
SMITH		Helen Stone	1380 E. Spear Ave.	Arcata, CA 95521
SMITH		Thomas Stone	80 Robertson Ct	Clarkston, MI 48016
SMITH, Andrew Jackson	B: 11 Dec 1832 Whitney Point Broome CO NY	W. J. Eckert	494 Paulette Place	La Canada, CA 91011
SMITH, David	M: Herkimer, NY 20 Apr 1833	Kathryn Ball Deden	1916 15th St.	Columbus, NE 68601
SMITH, David	B: 8 Mar 1797 Westmoreland Co PA	Susan Smith	2804 E. Newberry	Milwaukee, WI 53211
SMITH, Harriet	D: Bloomington, WI 10 Apr 1931	Kathryn Ball Deden	1916 15th St.	Columbus, NE 68601
SMITH, Isaac N.	B: 1818 NY	Nellie Briel (deceased	RFD 1 Box 26	Stitzer, WI 53825
TENNANT, Nancy	D: 1 June 1904 Grant Co WI	Jean Klebenow	1275 Washington St.	Reno, NV 89503

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 1

2 Matthew E. HAZELTINE

B: 11 Apr 1893
P:
M:
P:
D: 19 Oct 1979
P:

1 Mary HAZELTINE

B: 30 Feb 1930
P:
M: 12 Sep 1953
P:
D:
P:

Henry COLE

(Spouse of no. 1)

3 Mildred EMMERTON

B: 4 Jan 1897
P:
D: 9 Oct 1991
P:

6 Arthur Ernest EMMERTON

B: 28 Mar 1868
P:
M: 22 Aug 1895
P:
D: 27 Dec 1900
P:

7 Sarah "Amy" MOON

B: 22 Feb 1870
P: Cooks Valley, Wisconsin
D: Nov 1942 Kentfield, California
P:

14 William H. MOON

B: 25 Nov 1824
P: Oswego County, New York
M: 18 Apr 1859
P: Dane County, Wisconsin
D: 9 Aug 1904
P: Bloomer, WI

15 Sarah DODGE

B: 9 Jul 1835
P:
D: 24 Feb 1870
P:

16

B:
M:
D:

8

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:
D:
P:

17

B:
D:

18

B:
M:
D:

19

B:
D:

20

B:
M:
D:

21

B:
D:

22

B:
M:
D:

23

B:
D:

24

B:
M:
D:

25

B:
D:

26

B:
M:
D:

27

B:
D:

28 Silas MOON

B: 1802
M: Bef 1824
D: 1888

29 Mary "Polly" RUSSELL

B: 1800
D: 1894

30 William DODGE

B:
M:
D:

31 Mary Ann HUBBARD

B:
D:

Prepared by
Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
2815 Hillside Court
Bettendorf, IA 52722-2915

Telephone
(563) 355-2095

Date prepared
19 Jul 2005

From: "Mary H. Cole" <marycole@prodigy.net>
To: <brodys2@hotmail.com>, <gltreadway@juno.com>
Date: Mon, 12 Jul 2004 23:46:02 -0700
Subject: Russell information

Russell Information - overview

ALL UNCONFIRMED

? 1st gen. Peregrine White m. abt 1647 Sarah Bassett

2nd gen. Jonathan White b. 4 Jun 1658 Marshfield m. 2 Feb 1682 Esther Nickerson

? 3rd gen. Mary White m. 23 Nov 1758 Mendon or Braintree - James Russell

? 4th gen. Barnabas Russell 1734 m. Judith Spenny ?

5th gen. Winslow Russell b. 15 Mar 1775 d. executed 1 Oct 1811

.....m. 1 Oct 1795 Rens. Co, Ny Rachael Cronkhite

.....d/o Jacob & Margaret (Rickert) Cronkhite

6th gen. Children of Winslow 5 or 6 in number

.....1. Mary Russell m. Silas Moon s/o Peleg Jr & Elizabeth () Moon

.....2. Barnabus m. Sarah Jane Potter

.....3. Dorothy Russell m. Job Moon s/o Peleg Jr & Elizabeth () Moon

Chippewa Co Ct House

711 N Bridge St

Chippewa Falls, WI 54729-1876

% Reg of Deeds office.

Deatner of Mary "Polly" Russell Moon d. 1884

+ Silas Moon d. 1888

From: "Mary H. Cole" <marycole@prodigy.net>
To: <brodys2@hotmail.com>, <gltreadway@juno.com>
Date: Mon, 12 Jul 2004 23:56:08 -0700
Subject: Cronkhite

Information from Margaret Taylor <mtaylor@hal-pc.org>

=====

Pieter Harcx b. abt 1540 of Oud Karspel, No Halland, Netherlands

- 1) Sijbet Pieters Harcxs (b. abt 1566 Oud Karspel, No Holland, Netherlands d. 25 Aug 1625 Oudkarspel, No. Holland, Netherlands (of Languendyck, France) m. Maertgen Cornelis B. abt 1594
 - 2) Herck Syboutszen - christening 25 Jan 1620 Oud Karspel, No Holland, Netherlands d. 1681/1684 Newton, Long Island, Ny m. 16 Nov 164 Dutch Reformed, Church, N, Long Island, Ny Weyntie Theunis Quick (christened 23 Jul 1628 Noorden, North Holland, Netherlands d. 1689) d/o Theunis Quick (Thomaszen) & Belitjegen Jacobse (Jacobus)) {Belitjegen Jacobse (b. abt 1604 Naarden, Netherlands, Holland d. 1675 New York City:
 - 3) Theunis Herrickse (Crankeyt) b.christened 4 Jul 1655 Dutch Reform, church, New Amsterdam, Ny d. 1709 Sleepy Hollow, Terrytown, Ny m. 10 Aug 1679 Wiltwyck, New Amsterdam Sophie Hendrickse Wiltsie (christened 11 Dec 1660 Kingston, Ulster Co, Ny, Dutch Church d. 1709 Sleepy Hollow (Tarrytown, New York) d/o Hendrick Martensen Wiltsie Van Cop & Margaret Meyrinck
 - 4) Sybout Harrickse Crankheyt Christened 3 Jul 1687 Long Island City, Queens, Ny
m. 14 Apr 1708 Josynthje Gardiner (b. 25 Jan 1685 Albany, Ablany, Ny d/o Alber Jacobse & Marritje (Harmens) Gardenier
 - 5) Samuel Cronkhite b. 8 Nov 1710 Weschester, New York Philipsburg Ny m. Maritie Bras
 - (6) Jacobus Cronkhite b. abt 1745 of Courtland, Westchester, Ny m2) Margaret Rickert
- Their children:
- Henry Cronkhite m. Margaret Wygant
- Rachel Cronkhite m. Winslow Russell
- Tunis Cronkhite m. Carolyn _____
- Samuel Cronkhite m. Sarah _____
- Margaret Cronkhite d.y.[?]

From: "Mary H. Cole" <marycole@prodigy.net> (california)
To: <brodys2@hotmail.com>
Cc: <gltreadway@juno.com>, <marycole@prodigy.net>
Date: Mon, 12 Jul 2004 23:41:18 -0700
Subject: Moon Information

Peleg Moon Sr is the patriarch of this family. He was born in RI - 1800 he was in Bennington, Vt; (Bennington, Vt is contiguous with Rensselaer, Ny); 1810 he was in Otsego Co, Ny; He returned to RI in order to receive his Revolutionary War pension

Peleg Moon Sr had two sons Silas Moon(Sr) and Peleg Moon (Jr).

We have a problem with name Silas Moon. Silas Moon (s/o Peleg Moon Sr) had a son Silas Moon. Peleg Moon Jr had a son Silas Moon. in the 1830 census there was:

Silas Moon (Sr) - I will call him - Silas Moon Sr
Silas Moon Jr - I will call him - Silas Moon Jr
Silas Moon 2 - (son of Peleg Jr) - I will call him Silas Moon - he married Mary Russell)
Peleg Moon (Jr) - I will call him Peleg Moon

=====

Peleg Moon - timeline - b. abt 1775 RI; **1802 "Farmer's Gazette, pub. Bennington, Vt was legally whipped for stealing a horse"** 1810 Otsego Co, Ny; 1820 Petersburg, Rensselaer Co, Ny; 1830 Brantingham, Lewis Co, Ny; 1840 Mantua, Portage Co, Oh; 1850 & 1860 Summit Co, Oh.

Silas Moon - timeline b. 1802 New York, m. Mary Russell - had 1st son 25 Nov 1824 Oswego Co, Ny; 3rd child born 12 Nov 1827 Oswego Co, Ny; 1830 Lewis Co, Ny; 1835 son born 25 Jan 1835 Northampton, Summit Co, Ohio. 1840 & 1850 Summit Co, Oh;
1860 - 1880 Pleasant Valley, Eau Claire, Wi; died 1888 Cooks Valley, Chippewa Co, Wi - **This is my ancestor**

Job Moon - son of Peleg Moon and brother of Silas Moon married Dorothy Russell -
1830 Lewis Co, Ny; 1840
1850 & 1860 Summit Co, Ohio- both died 1863 Summit Co, Oh

=====

I think the most important thing are

1. Our Moons moved around in New York
2. They were in Lewis County New York 1830 - Barnabus Russell (yours) waswith them
3. Of the Moons in Lewis Co -
 -a. Silas Moon Sr and his children (exception of son Horton who went to Ohio)
 -b. Peleg Moon, sons Silas & Job and son-in-law William Brown -went to Ohio
 -c. Barnabus Russell - went to Ohio
4. The Moon group went by flat boat to Ohio. The Erie canal was opened 1825.
5. They settled in mid 1830's in Portage Co, Ohio
6. 1840 - Summit Co was formed from part of Portage Co, Oh
7. 1840 - Tallmadge, Summit Co, Oh - page 247 Job & Dorothy (Russell) Moonand Barnabus Russell
8. So we know your Barnabus Russell was with the Moon before 1830 - until after 1840

GENERATIONS: 1-ROBERT MOON 2-EBENEZER 3-EBENEZER Jr. 4-JAMES
5- PELEG MOON

D.L.MOON

FAMILY SHEET

HUSBAND

Name PELEG MOON (Sr)
Born c 1749 at WEST GREENWICH, R.I.
Died NOV 13, 1822 at WEST GREENWICH, R.I.
Married NOV 5, 1768 at WEST GREENWICH, R.I.
Buried PROBABLY ON FARM IN WEST GREENWICH, R.I.
Religion _____

WIFE

Name MARY WATSON
Born _____ at _____ R.I.
Died _____ at _____
Buried _____
Religion _____

FATHER

JAMES MOON
Born FEB 3, 1715/6 at NORTH KINGSTOWN, R.I.
Died 1809 at WEST GREENWICH, R.I.
Buried PROBABLY ON FARM IN WEST GREENWICH, R.I.
Religion _____

FATHER

SAMUEL WATSON
Born c 1716 at _____ R.I.
Died June 28, 1806 at _____ VERMONT
Buried PONNAL CTR. CEMETERY, VERMONT
Religion _____

MOTHER

MARY
Born _____ at _____
Died _____ at _____
Buried _____
Religion _____
Married _____ at _____

MOTHER

HANNAH HAZARD
Born c 1715 at _____ R.I.
Died Dec 17, 1801 at _____ VERMONT
Buried PONNAL CTR. CEMETERY, VERMONT
Religion _____
Married _____ at _____

GENERATION:

CHILDREN

#	NAME (Full)	BORN	WHERE BORN	DIED
1	<u>SILAS MOON (Sr)</u>			
	Married <u>RUTH ELDRED</u>			
2	<u>PELEG MOON Jr.</u>	<u>@ 1775</u>		
	Married <u>ELIZABETH /2/ BETSEY TELLOTON</u>			
3				
	Married			
4				
	Married			
5				
	Married			
6				
	Married			
7				
	Married			
8				
	Married			
9				
	Married			
10				
	Married			
11				
	Married			
12				
	Married			

PELEG & MARY (WATSON) HAD MORE CHILDREN:

SILAS & RUTH (ELDRED) HAD SILAS JR. @ 1804 MARRIED ANNA GARDNER OF DANIEL
AND PROBABLY HAD MORE CHILDREN:

GENERATIONS: 1-ROBERT MOON 2-EBENEZER 3-EBENEZER Jr. 4-JAMES
5-PELEG 6-SILAS MOON

D.L.MOON 1997

FAMILY SHEET

HUSBAND

Name SILAS MOON Sr
Born _____ at _____
Died _____ at _____
Married _____ at _____
Buried _____
Religion _____

WIFE

Name RUTH ELDRED
Born _____ at _____
Died _____ at _____
Buried _____
Religion _____

FATHER

PELEG MOON
Born @ 1749 at WEST GREENWICH, R.I.
Died NOV 13, 1822 at WEST GREENWICH, R.I.
Buried WEST GREENWICH, R.I.
Religion _____

FATHER

Born _____ at _____
Died _____ at _____
Buried _____
Religion _____

MOTHER

MARY WATSON
Born _____ at _____
Died _____ at _____
Buried _____
Religion _____
Married NOV 5, 1768 at WEST GREENWICH, R.I.

MOTHER

Born _____ at _____
Died _____ at _____
Buried _____
Religion _____
Married _____ at _____

GENERATION:

7

CHILDREN

NAME (Full)	BORN	WHERE BORN	DIED
1. <u>SILAS L. MOON - Sr</u>			
Married <u>ANNA GARNER or ANNA PHILLIPS ?</u>			
2. <u>ORIL MOON</u>			
Married _____			
3. <u>ROMY MOON</u>			
Married _____			
4. <u>PELEG MOON</u>			
Married _____			
5. <u>ZENAS MOON</u>	<u>OCT 18, 1791</u>		
Married <u>ABIGAIL YOUNG</u>	<u>NOV 2, 1790</u>		<u>187</u>
6. <u>JOHN MOON</u>			
Married _____			
7. <u>ROXEY MOON</u>			
Married <u>JOHN LEWIS</u>			
8. <u>TIZZY MOON</u>			
Married <u>JOSEPH PRINDLE</u>			
9. <u>ORHOMIA MOON</u>			
Married _____			
10. <u>HORTON MOON</u>			
Married <u>LOIS CHASE</u>			
11. _____			
Married _____			
12. _____			
Married _____			

CHILDREN MAY NOT BE IN BIRTH ORDER:

POSSIBLY ROMEY AND ORHOMIA ARE THE SAME PERSON:

GENERATIONS: 1- ROBERT MOON 2-EBENEZER 3-EBENEZER Jr. 4-JAMES 5-PELEG 6-PELEG MOON Jr.

D.L. MOON
1997

FAMILY SHEET

HUSBAND

Name PELEG MOON Jr.
Born @ 1775 at RHODE ISLAND
Died APR 14, 1864 at CUYAHOGA FALLS, OHIO
Married BEFORE 1802 at _____
Buried _____
Religion _____

WIFE

Name ELIZABETH
Born _____ at _____
Died 1857 at CUYAHOGA FALLS, OHIO
Buried _____
Religion _____

FATHER

Name PELEG MOON Sr.
Born @ 1749 at WEST GREENWICH, R.I.
Died NOV 13, 1822 at WEST GREENWICH, R.I.
Buried WEST GREENWICH, R.I.
Religion _____

FATHER

Name _____
Born _____ at _____
Died _____ at _____
Buried _____
Religion _____

MOTHER

Name MARY WATSON
Born _____ at RHODE ISLAND
Died _____ at _____
Buried _____
Religion _____
Married NOV 5, 1768 at WEST GREENWICH, R.I.

MOTHER

Name _____
Born _____ at _____
Died _____ at _____
Buried _____
Religion _____
Married _____ at _____

GENERATION:

CHILDREN

#	NAME (Full)	BORN	WHERE BORN	DIED
1.	SILAS MOON <u>2nd</u>	<u>1802</u>	<u>NEW YORK</u>	<u>1888</u>
Married	MARY (POLLY) RUSSELL <u>1830</u>	<u>1800</u>	<u>NEW YORK</u>	<u>1884</u>
2.	JOB MOON	<u>SEP 26, 1808</u>	<u>NEW YORK</u>	<u>APR 14, 1863</u>
Married	DOROTHY RUSSELL			
3.	MARY ANN MOON	<u>1815/16</u>		
Married	WILLIAM BROWN			
4.	REYNOLDS MOON	<u>MAY 1822</u>		<u>NOV 19, 1905</u>
Married	JULIA DICKINSON <u>FEB 5, 1840</u>			
5.	WARREN MOON	<u>1824/25</u>		
Married	SARAH ROSE <u>JAN 5, 1846</u>			
6.				
Married				
7.				
Married				
8.				
Married				
9.				
Married				
10.				
Married				
11.				
Married				
12.				
Married				

PELEG MOON Jr. WAS MARRIED A 2nd TIME ON SEPT 26, 1857 TO BETSEY TELLOTONSON

INFO FROM MARY COLE

GENERATIONS: 1-ROBERT MOON 2-EBENEZER 3-EBENEZER Jr. 4-JAMES 5-PELEG
6-PELEG Jr. 7-JOB MOON

D.L.MOON 1997

FAMILY SHEET

HUSBAND

Name JOB MOON
Born SEP 26, 1808 at NEW YORK
Died APR 14, 1863 at Summit Co, Oh.
Married _____ at _____
Buried Oakwood, Cam.
Religion _____

WIFE

Name DOROTHY RACHAEL RUSSELL
Born abt 1810 at _____
Died 12 Mar 1863 at Summit Co, Oh.
Buried Oakwood, Cam.
Religion _____

FATHER PELEG MOON Jr.

Born @ 1775 at RHODE ISLAND
Died APR 14, 1864 at CUYAHOGA FALLS, OHIO
Buried _____
Religion _____

FATHER

Born _____ at _____
Died _____ at _____
Buried _____
Religion _____

MOTHER ELIZABETH

Born _____ at _____
Died 1857 at CUYAHOGA FALLS, OHIO
Buried _____
Religion _____
Married BEFORE 1802 at _____

MOTHER

Born _____ at _____
Died _____ at _____
Buried _____
Religion _____
Married _____ at _____

GENERATION:

CHILDREN

#	NAME (Full)	BORN	WHERE BORN	DIED
1.	CHARLES H. MOON	@ 1830		JAN 2, 1909
	Married LAURA FILLEY	AUG 31, 1851		FEB 14, 186
2.	CAROLINE MOON	AUG 1, 1832		190
	Married IRA MUSSER/MERCER	1848 OHIO		
3.	CARLOS MOON	@ 1835		MAR 26, 190
	Married AMANDA WATERS	1858 /2/FRANCES HAIN	APR 13, 1863 OHIO (MARRIED)	
4.				
	Married			
5.				
	Married			
6.				
	Married			
7.				
	Married			
8.				
	Married			

CHARLES H. MOON WAS MARRIED 2nd ON AUG 5, 1868 TO MARY LANTRMAN

AMANDA MOON DIED MARCH 21, 1863/4

INFO FROM MARY COLE

GENERATIONS: 1-ROBERT MOON 2-EBENEZER 3-EBENEZER Jr. 4-JAMES 5-PELEG 6-PELEG Jr.
7-SILAS MOON

FAMILY SHEET

D.L.MOON
1997

HUSBAND

Name SILAS MOON 2nd
Born 1802 at NEW YORK
Died 1888 at COOK'S VALLEY, WISC.
Married 1830 at _____
Buried _____
Religion _____

WIFE

Name MARY/POLLY RUSSELL
Born 1800 at NEW YORK
Died 1884 at COOK'S VALLEY,
Buried _____
Religion _____

FATHER

PELEG MOON Jr.
Born @ 1775 at _____
Died APR 14, 1864 at CUYAHOGA FALLS, OHIO
Buried _____
Religion _____

FATHER

Born _____ at _____
Died _____ at _____
Buried _____
Religion _____

MOTHER

ELIZABETH
Born _____ at _____
Died _____ at _____
Buried _____
Religion _____
Married BET 1802 at _____

MOTHER

Born _____ at _____
Died _____ at _____
Buried _____
Religion _____
Married _____ at _____

GENERATION:

CHILDREN

#	NAME (Full)	BORN	WHERE BORN	DIED
1.	<u>WILLIAM MOON</u>	<u>NOV 25, 1824</u>	<u>OSWEGO, N.Y.</u>	<u>AUG 2,</u>
	Married /2/ <u>SARAH C. DODGE</u>	<u>JUN 9, 1835</u>	<u>NEW YORK</u>	<u>FEB 24,</u>
2.	<u>LUCINDA MOON</u>			
	Married <u>DAVID CHASE</u>			
3.	<u>HORACE MOON</u>	<u>NOV 12, 1827</u>	<u>OSWEGO, N.Y.</u>	
	Married <u>FANNY COCHRAN</u> <u>JULY 16, 1851</u>			
4.	<u>ABIJAH MOON</u>	<u>@ 1830</u>		
	Married <u>HELEN HARRIS</u> <u>APR 15, 1852 WIS.</u>			
5.	<u>JULIA ANN MOON</u>	<u>@ 1832</u>		
	Married <u>THOMAS CAHOON</u> /2/ <u>JAMES GREEN</u>			
6.	<u>GEORGE HENRY MOON</u>	<u>JAN 25, 1835</u>	<u>SUMMIT CO. OHIO</u>	
	Married <u>MARY JANE WELLS</u> <u>1855</u>			
7.	<u>SAMUEL MOON</u>	<u>@ 1839</u>		
	Married <u>ARDELLA HIXON</u>			
8.	<u>ADELBERT MOON</u>	<u>@ 1843</u>	<u>SUMMIT CO. OHIO</u>	
	Married <u>NELLEY WISE</u>			
9.	<u>MARY HELEN MOON</u>	<u>@ 1845</u>	<u>SUMMIT CO. OHIO</u>	
	MARRIED: <u>ABNER DODGE</u>			

ABIJAH'S FIRST WIFE WAS RELIEF BINGHAM

ABIJAH & 2nd WIFE, HELEN HAD A DAU. EDITH MOON BORN @ 1855 in WISCONSIN

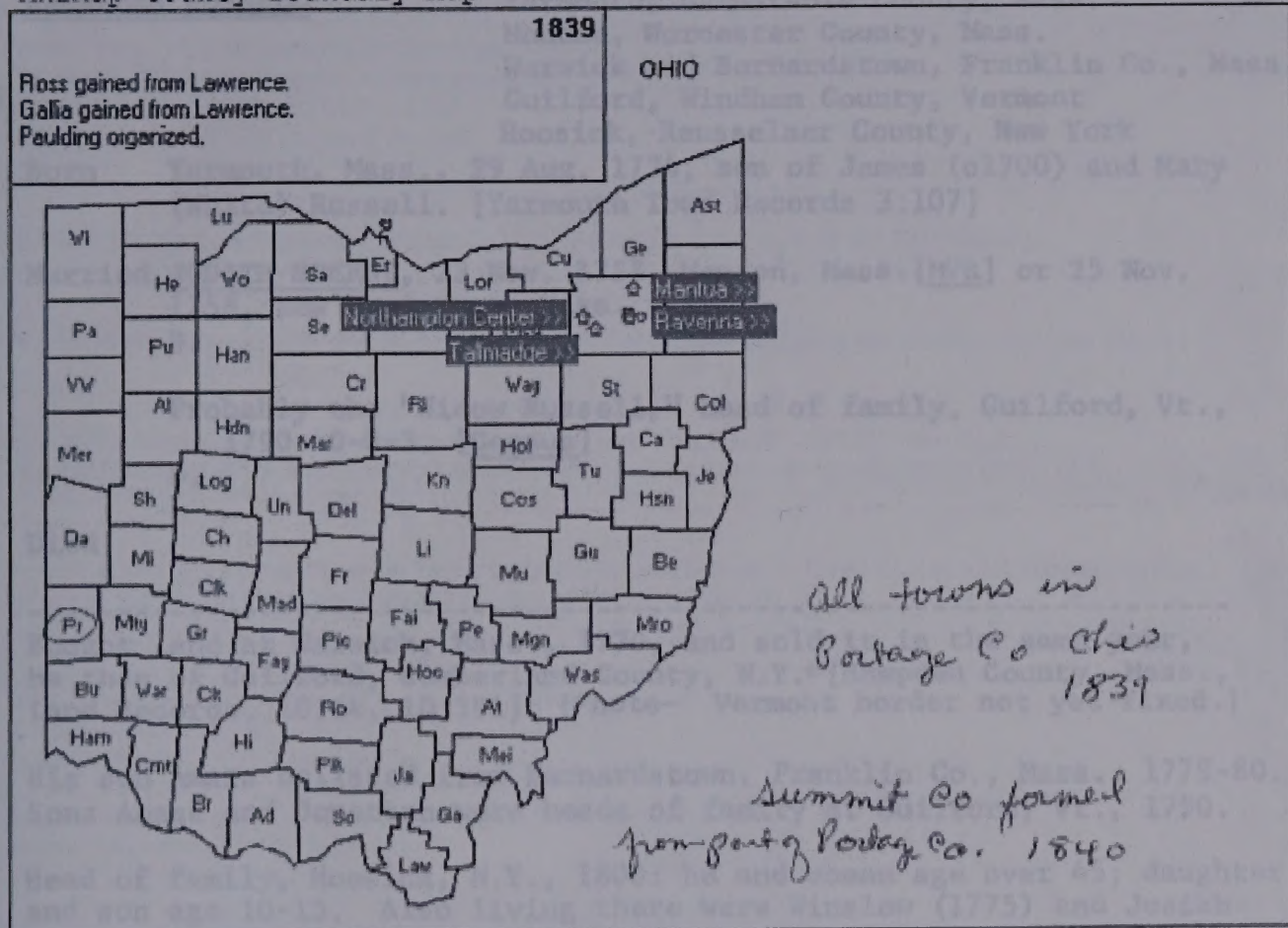
ADELBERT & NELLEY HAD 1. ABIJAH/BEIGE MOON 2. NELLEY MOON

HORACE & FANNY HAD 1. MARY E. MOON - CHARLES PETTIT

2. ALFRED H. MOON - BELLE CAREY

*William's first wife Amy Chase
Third wife Samantha (Thomas) widow Cook*

AniMap County Boundary Map - OHIO - 1839



Pr = Preble Co -
1840 Census the county of Preble was filmed on
the same film just after Portage County -
It appeared like the towns were Preble Co.
(Mantua & Ravenna) when they are actually
in Portage Co -

Possible children:
*JOSIAH, b. 1765; w. Boorick, 1800; d. Housick, 10 Jan.
1843.
*WINSTON, b. Guilford, 15 Feb. 1775; d. 19 July 1811 (accused
for murder at Perquimans, N.C.); m. Boorick, 1 Oct.
1795. --- Crookhite. His father deserted his mother at
Guilford and moved with sons to Housick ca. 1797.
(son), b. 1785-90 (or could be a grandson or servant

BARNABAS RUSSELL

Yarmouth, Barnstable County, Mass.
Mendon, Worcester County, Mass.
Warwick and Bernardstown, Franklin Co., Mass.
Guilford, Windham County, Vermont
Hoosick, Rensselaer County, New York

Born Yarmouth, Mass., 29 Aug. 1734, son of James (c1700) and Mary (White) Russell. [Yarmouth Town Records 3:107]

Married JUDITH SPENNY, 23 Nov. 1758, Mendon, Mass. [MVR] or 25 Nov. 1758, New Braintree, Mass. [NBVR]

B.

Probably the "Widow Russell," head of family, Guilford, Vt., 1790: 0-0-3. [Census]

D.

Died

Bought land at Warwick, Mass., 1770, and sold it in the same year, he then of Guilford, Cumberland County, N.Y.* [Hampden County, Mass., Land Records, 10:64, 10:191] [*note- Vermont border not yet fixed.]

His son Amasa enlisted from Bernardstown, Franklin Co., Mass., 1779-80. Sons Amasa and Jonathan were heads of family at Guilford, Vt., 1790.

Head of family, Hoosick, N.Y., 1800: he and woman age over 45; daughter and son age 10-15. Also living there were Winslow (1775) and Josiah (1765) Russell. [Census, p.27]

Head of family, Hoosick, 1810, he and wife age 45+, son age 16-25; also Winslow and Josiah Russell.

NOT head of family at Hoosick 1820; widow Rachel Russell listed [see census].

Children:

*AMASA, b. c1761; m. Mary Carpenter, c1782, N.Y. State; res. Guilford, 1790; Rupert, Vt., 1800.

*JONATHAN, b. c1765; res. Guilford, 1790, 1800.

???? *JAMES, b. c1767; res. Rupert, Vt., 1800.

Possible children:

*JOSIAH, b. c1765; res. Hoosick, 1800; d. Hoosick, 10 Jan. 1843.

*WINSLOW, b. Guilford, 15 Mch. 1775; d. 19 July 1811 (executed for murder at Petersburg, Rens. Co.); m. Hoosick, 1 Oct. 1795, — Cronkhite. His father deserted his mother at Guilford and moved with sons to Hoosick ca.1792. [son], b. 1785-90 [or could be a grandson or servant

1734

BARBARAS RUSSELL

Yarmouth, Barnstable County, Mass.
Hendon, Worcester County, Mass.
Warwick and Barnstable, Franklin Co., Mass.
Gulford, Windham County, Vermont
Hosack, Rensselaer County, New York
Born Yarmouth, Mass., 29 Aug. 1734, son of James (c1700) and Mary
(White) Russell. [Yarmouth Town Records 3:107]

Marrried JUDITH STETSON, 23 Nov. 1758, Hendon, Mass. [MVR] or 25 Nov.
1758, New Brunswick, Mass. [EVE]

Probably the "Widow Russell," head of family, Gulford, Vt.,
1790: 0-0-2. [Census]

D.

Died

Bought land at Warwick, Mass., 1770, and sold it in the same year.
he came to Gulford, Cumberland County, N.Y. (Hampden County, Mass.,
Land Records, 10:64, 10:191) [note - Vermont border not yet fixed.]

His son Amos migrated from Barnstable, Franklin Co., Mass., 1779-80.
Sons Amos and Jonathan were heads of family at Gulford, Vt., 1790.

Head of family, Hosack, N.Y., 1800: he and woman age over 45; daughter
and son age 10-15. Also living there were Winslow (1775) and Jonathan
(1785) Russell. [Census, p. 27]

Head of family, Hosack, 1810, he and wife age 45+, son age 16-25; also
Winslow and Jonathan Russell.

NOT head of family at Hosack 1820; widow Rachel Russell listed (see
census).

Children:

*AMASA, b. c1761; m. Mary Carpenter, c1782, N.Y. State;
res. Gulford, 1790; Rupert, Vt., 1800.
*JONATHAN, b. c1782; res. Gulford, 1790, 1800.

*JAMES, b. c1767; res. Rupert, Vt., 1800.

Possible children:

*JOSHUA, b. c1782; res. Hosack, 1800; d. Hosack, 10 Jan.
1843.
*WINSTON, b. Gulford, 12 Mar. 1775; d. 19 July 1811 (executed
for murder at Petersburg, Penn. Co.); m. Hosack, 1 Oct.
1795. ————Cronkshank. His father deserted his mother at
Gulford and moved with sons to Hosack ca. 1797.
[son], b. 1785-90 (or could be a grandson or nephew)

From: "Mary H. Cole" <marycole@prodigy.net>
To: <brodys2@hotmail.com>, <gltreadway@juno.com>
Date: Wed, 28 Jul 2004 19:03:57 -0700
Subject: James W and James F Russell

I am sending the marriages of Trumbull Co, Oh - I am sure it was sent to me from Gladys

16 Dec 1832 - James W Russell m. Sarah Manerva Deen (I would guess the family name was Dean)

Note in the census below - James (James W) was born about 1808 - 1809 in New York
Also the family went back to New York where James F Russell was born and then to Wis.

It would seem that James W was a little younger than your Barnabus Russell. It is a slim possibility that James W was a son of James Russell - brother of Winslow Russell.

1850 census - Hichland, Grant Co, Wi page 167

James Russell - age 41 b. Ny
Sarah M Russell - age 39 b. Oh
Emeline Russell - age 15 b. Oh
Harriet Russell - age 14 b. Oh
James F Russell - age 11 b. Ny
Lorenzo C Russell - age 2 b. Wi

=====

I am going to try and contact George Russell and see if he has found anything more on Winslow's brother James

I have contacted a man in Rensselear Co, Ny - he is on vacation, but will check the Library when he gets back.

Mary

WINSLOW
c1775

WINSLOW RUSSELL

Guilford, Windham County, Vermont
Hoosick, Rennselaer co., N.Y.

Born Guilford, Vt., 15 Mch. 1775; probably a grandson of Barnabas (1734) of Guilford.

Married CRONKHITE, 1 Oct. 1795, Hoosick.
B. 1774-1784 [1800 Census]

D.

Died 19 July 1811 [see below]

Hoosick, 1800: he and wife age 16-25; one daughter age under 10. Also Barnabas (c17) and Josiah (c17) Russell. [Census, p.26]

Executed 19 July 1811 for the murder of Michael Baucus in the NW part of Petersburg. The first execution in Rens. County. [Sylvester, Hist. of Rens. Co.] [Newspaper,

He was born [as above]. His father left his mother when Winslow was 15 or 16 [circa 1790-1791]; he and father came to Hoosick when Winslow was about 17 or 18 [circa 1792]. He married [as above] the daughter of a Mr. Cronkhite, when he was 20. He lived a life of petit larceny and minor criminal conduct. One on way home from Pownal, Vt., he discovered horse and saddle outside house of Capt. Abel Russell of Petersburg [Rens.Co.]. He let the horse go and sold the saddle to a Mr. Broughton of Hoosick. [Letter from Miss Ada F. Trecartin; information she obtained from a young district attorney in Troy.]

Digest of his trial in Trials, Nos. 933-938 (935), (London: Caxton House II, 1886).

Head of family, Hoosick, 1810, he and wife 26-44, son and three daughters aged under 10. Also in town were Barnabas (c17) and Josiah (c17) Russell. [Census, p.]

Children [censuses]:

[dau], b. 1790-1800

[dau], b. 1800-1806

[son], b. 1800-1810

[dau], b. 1802-1808

[dau], b. 1804-1810



Bob Moon & Patricia Anderson's Family History

[Home](#) [Search](#) [Login](#)[Find](#)**DE_MOHUN**[Individual](#)[Ancestors](#)[Descendants](#)[Relationship](#)[Timeline](#)[GEDCOM](#)[Suggest](#)[Personal Information](#) | [PDF](#)

Gender	Male	
Person ID	I105	Moon Anderson Family History & Genealogy
Last Modified	17 Feb 2013	
Children	1. William DE MOHUN, II , b. Abt 1060, Dunster Castle, Devon, England P , d. Aft 1155	
Family ID	F41	Group Sheet

[Home Page](#) | [What's New](#) | [Most Wanted](#) | [Surnames](#) | [Photos](#) | [Histories](#) | [Documents](#) | [Cemeteries](#) | [Places](#) | [I](#)

This site powered by [The Next Generation of Genealogy Sitebuilding](#) ©, v. 9.0.2, written by Darrin Lythgoe 2001-2013.



Bob Moon & Patricia Anderson's Family History

[Home](#)
[Search](#)
[Login](#)
[Find](#)

William DE_MOHUN, II

♂ Abt 1060 - Aft 1156

[Individual](#)
[Ancestors](#)
[Descendants](#)
[Relationship](#)
[Timeline](#)
[GEDCOM](#)
[Suggest](#)
[Personal Information](#) | [PDF](#)

Suffix	II	
Born	Abt 1060	Dunster Castle, Devon, England
Gender	Male	
Died	Aft 1155	
Person ID	I2298	Moon Anderson Family History & Genealogy
Last Modified	17 Feb 2013	

Father	DE_MOHUN	
Family ID	F41	Group Sheet

Family	Agnes DE_GAUNT , b. Abt 1128, Folkingham, Lincolnshire, England	
Married	Bef 1155	
Notes	◦ _STAT MARRIED	
Children	1. William De MOHUN, III , b. Abt 1126, Dunster Castle, Devon, England , d. Abt 1176, Dunster 2. Henry De MOHUN , b. Abt 1127, Dunster Castle, Devon, England 3. Ivan DE MOHUN , b. Abt 1128, Dunster Castle, Devon, England 4. Richard DE MOHUN , b. Abt 1129, Dunster Castle, Devon, England 5. Peter DE MOHUN , b. Abt 1130, Dunster Castle, Devon, England	
Family ID	F1757	Group Sheet

[Home Page](#) | [What's New](#) | [Most Wanted](#) | [Surnames](#) | [Photos](#) | [Histories](#) | [Documents](#) | [Cemeteries](#) | [Places](#) | [\[](#)

 This site powered by [The Next Generation of Genealogy Sitebuilding](#) ©, v. 9.0.2, written by Darrin Lythgoe 2001-2013.



Bob Moon & Patricia Anderson's Family History

[Home](#)
[Search](#)
[Login](#)
[Find](#)

William De MOHUN, III

♂ Abt 1126 - Abt 1176

[Individual](#) |
 [Ancestors](#) |
 [Descendants](#) |
 [Relationship](#) |
 [Timeline](#) |
 [GEDCOM](#) |
 [Suggest](#)
[Personal Information](#) | [PDF](#)

Suffix	III	
Born	Abt 1126	Dunster Castle, Devon, England P
Gender	Male	
Died	Abt 1176	Dunster Castle, Devon, England P
Person ID	I2296	Moon Anderson Family History & Genealogy
Last Modified	17 Feb 2013	

Father	William DE MOHUN, II , b. Abt 1060, Dunster Castle, Devon, England P , d. Aft 1155	
Mother	Agnes DE GAUNT , b. Abt 1128, Folkingham, Lincolnshire, England P	
Married	Bef 1155	
Family ID	F1757	Group Sheet

Family	Godehold De TOENI , b. Abt 1126	
Notes	◦ _STAT MARRIED	
Children	1. Geoffrey DE MOHUN 2. John DE MOHUN 3. Agnes DE MOHUN 4. William Le Meschyn De MOHUN, IV , b. Abt 1156, Dunster Castle, Somerset, England P , d. Oc 5. Thomas DE MOHUN , b. Abt 1157 6. Robert De MOHUN , b. Abt 1160, Dunster Castle, Devon, England P 7. Yolande DE MOHUN , b. Abt 1166, Oakham, Rutlandshire, England P , d. Bef 29 Apr 1252, Le England P	
Family ID	F1756	Group Sheet

[Home Page](#) |
 [What's New](#) |
 [Most Wanted](#) |
 [Surnames](#) |
 [Photos](#) |
 [Histories](#) |
 [Documents](#) |
 [Cemeteries](#) |
 [Places](#) |
 [C](#)



Bob Moon & Patricia Anderson's Family History

[Home](#) [Search](#) [Login](#)
[Find](#)

William Le Meschyn De MOHUN, IV

♂ Abt 1156 - 1193

[Individual](#) | [Ancestors](#) | [Descendants](#) | [Relationship](#) | [Timeline](#) | [GEDCOM](#) | [Suggest](#)
[Personal Information](#) | [PDF](#)

Suffix	IV	
Born	Abt 1156	Dunster Castle, Somerset, England 
Gender	Male	
Died	Oct 1193	
Notes	◦ NICK "The Crusader"	
Person ID	I2294 	Moon Anderson Family History & Genealogy
Last Modified	17 Feb 2013	

Father	William De MOHUN, III , b. Abt 1126, Dunster Castle, Devon, England  d. Abt 1176, Dunster Cast	
Mother	Godehold De TOENI , b. Abt 1126	
Family ID	F1756	Group Sheet

Family	Lucy , b. Abt 1153, d. Abt 1204	
Notes	◦ _STAT MARRIED	
Children	1. William De MOHUN, V , d. Abt 1194 2. Reynold De MOHUN, I , b. Abt 1183, Dunster, Somerset, England  d. Abt 1213	
Family ID	F1755	Group Sheet

[Home Page](#) | [What's New](#) | [Most Wanted](#) | [Surnames](#) | [Photos](#) | [Histories](#) | [Documents](#) | [Cemeteries](#) | [Places](#) | [C](#)

This site powered by [The Next Generation of Genealogy Sitebuilding](#) ©, v. 9.0.2, written by Darrin Lythgoe 2001-2013.



Bob Moon & Patricia Anderson's Family History

[Home](#) [Search](#) [Login](#)
[Find](#)

Reynold De MOHUN, I

♂ Abt 1183 - Abt 1213

[Individual](#) |
 [Ancestors](#) |
 [Descendants](#) |
 [Relationship](#) |
 [Timeline](#) |
 [GEDCOM](#) |
 [Suggest](#)
[Personal Information](#) | [PDF](#)

Suffix	I	
Born	Abt 1183	Dunster, Somerset, England
Gender	Male	
Died	Abt 1213	Tor Mohun, Dunster, England
Person ID	I2190	Moon Anderson Family History & Genealogy
Last Modified	17 Feb 2013	

Father	William Le Meschyn De MOHUN, IV , b. Abt 1156, Dunster Castle, Somerset, England , d. Oct 1191	
Mother	Lucy , b. Abt 1153, d. Abt 1204	
Family ID	F1755	Group Sheet

Family	Alice De BRIWERE , b. Abt 1184, Stoke, Devonshire, England , d. Aft 1233	
Notes	◦ _STAT MARRIED	
Children	1. William De MOHUN , d. Abt 1265 2. Anelina De MOHUN 3. Baldwin De MOHUN 4. Richard De MOHUN 5. Reynold De MOHUN, II , b. Abt 1206, Dunster, Somerset, England , d. 20 Jan 1257, Tor Moh 6. Alice De MOHUN , b. Abt 1222, Dunster, Somersetshire, England	
Family ID	F1697	Group Sheet

[Home Page](#) |
 [What's New](#) |
 [Most Wanted](#) |
 [Surnames](#) |
 [Photos](#) |
 [Histories](#) |
 [Documents](#) |
 [Cemeteries](#) |
 [Places](#) |
 [Feedback](#)

This site powered by [The Next Generation of Genealogy Sitebuilding](#) ©, v. 9.0.2, written by Darrin Lythgoe 2001-2013.



Bob Moon & Patricia Anderson's Family History

[Home](#) [Search](#) [Login](#)
[Find](#)

Reynold De MOHUN, II

♂ Abt 1206 - 1257

[Individual](#) |
 [Ancestors](#) |
 [Descendants](#) |
 [Relationship](#) |
 [Timeline](#) |
 [GEDCOM](#) |
 [Suggest](#)
[Personal Information](#) | [PDF](#)

Suffix	II	
Born	Abt 1206	Dunster, Somerset, England P
Gender	Male	
Died	20 Jan 1257	Tor Mohun, Devon, England P
Notes	BIOGRAPHY: Justice of Common Pleas Chief Justice	
Person ID	I2187	Moon Anderson Family History & Genealogy
Last Modified	17 Feb 2013	

Father	Reynold De MOHUN, I , b. Abt 1183, Dunster, Somerset, England P , d. Abt 1213	
Mother	Alice De BRIWERE , b. Abt 1184, Stoke, Devonshire, England P , d. Aft 1233	
Family ID	F1697	Group Sheet

Family 1	Hawise FITZGEOFFREY , b. Abt 1206, Shere, Surrey, England P , d. 8 Aug 1247, England, P	
Married	Abt 1224	Streatley, Berkshire, England P
Notes	_STAT MARRIED	
Children	1. Reginaldus De MOHUN 2. Lucia De MOHUN 3. Juliana De MOHUN 4. Alice De MOHUN , b. Abt 1222, Dunster, Somersetshire, England P 5. John De MOHUN, I , b. Abt 1225, Dunster Castle, Devon, England P , d. Abt 1253, Gascony, F	
Family ID	F1695	Group Sheet

Family 2	Isabell FERRERS	
Notes	_STAT MARRIED	
Family ID	F1859	Group Sheet



Bob Moon & Patricia Anderson's Family History

[Home](#) [Search](#) [Login](#)
[Find](#)

John De MOHUN, I

♂ Abt 1225 - Abt 1253

[Individual](#) | [Ancestors](#) | [Descendants](#) | [Relationship](#) | [Timeline](#) | [GEDCOM](#) | [Suggest](#)
[Personal Information](#) | [PDF](#)

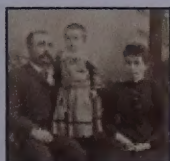
Suffix	I	
Born	Abt 1225	Dunster Castle, Devon, England
Gender	Male	
Died	Abt 1253	Gascony, France
Person ID	I2186	Moon Anderson Family History & Genealogy
Last Modified	17 Feb 2013	

Father	Reynold De MOHUN, II , b. Abt 1206, Dunster, Somerset, England , d. 20 Jan 1257, Tor Mohun, I	
Mother	Hawise FITZGEOFFREY , b. Abt 1206, Shere, Surrey, England , d. 8 Aug 1247, England,	
Married	Abt 1224	Streatley, Berkshire, England
Family ID	F1695	Group Sheet

Family	Joan De FERRERS , b. Abt 1227, Ferrers, Derbyshire, England , d. 19 Mar 1309/1310, Dunster C	
Notes	◦ _STAT MARRIED	
Children	1. Robertus De MOHUN 2. Jacobus De MOHUN 3. Reginaldus De MOHUN 4. John De MOHUN, II , b. Abt 1243, Dunster Castle, Devon, England , d. 11 Jun 1279, Dunster	
Family ID	F1694	Group Sheet

[Home Page](#) | [What's New](#) | [Most Wanted](#) | [Surnames](#) | [Photos](#) | [Histories](#) | [Documents](#) | [Cemeteries](#) | [Places](#) | [\[](#)

This site powered by [The Next Generation of Genealogy Sitebuilding](#) ©, v. 9.0.2, written by Darrin Lythgoe 2001-2013.



Bob Moon & Patricia Anderson's Family History

[Home](#) [Search](#) [Login](#)
[Find](#)

Joan De FERRERS

♀ Abt 1227 - 1310

[Individual](#) |
 [Ancestors](#) |
 [Descendants](#) |
 [Relationship](#) |
 [Timeline](#) |
 [GEDCOM](#) |
 [Suggest](#)
[Personal Information](#) | [PDF](#)

Born	Abt 1227	Ferrers, Derbyshire, England P
Gender	Female	
Died	19 Mar 1309/1310	Dunster Castle, Devon, England P
Person ID	I2183	Moon Anderson Family History & Genealogy
Last Modified	17 Feb 2013	

Father	William De FERRERS, III , b. Abt 1195, Ferrers, Derbyshire, England P , d. 24 Mar 1254, Evington, I	
Mother	Margaret De QUINCY , b. Abt 1220, Winchester Castle, Hampshire, England P , d. 12 Mar 1280/128	
Married	14 May 1219	Derbyshire, England P
Family ID	F1696	Group Sheet

Family 1	John De MOHUN, I , b. Abt 1225, Dunster Castle, Devon, England P , d. Abt 1253, Gascony, France	
Notes	◦ _STAT MARRIED	
Children	1. Robertus De MOHUN 2. Jacobus De MOHUN 3. Reginaldus De MOHUN 4. John De MOHUN, II , b. Abt 1243, Dunster Castle, Devon, England P , d. 11 Jun 1279, Dunster	
Family ID	F1694	Group Sheet

Family 2	Robert ANGUILLON , b. Abt 1226, Walton at Stone, Hertfordshire, England P , d. 15 Feb 1285/1286	
Married	Aug 1256	
Notes	◦ _STAT MARRIED	
Family ID	F1707	Group Sheet

Family 3	Thomas De BERKELEY , b. Abt 1245, Berkeley Castle, Berkeley, Gloucestershire, England P , d. 23	
Notes	◦ _STAT MARRIED	



Bob Moon & Patricia Anderson's Family History

[Home](#) [Search](#) [Login](#)
[Find](#)

John De MOHUN, II

♂ Abt 1243 - 1279

[Individual](#) |
 [Ancestors](#) |
 [Descendants](#) |
 [Relationship](#) |
 [Timeline](#) |
 [GEDCOM](#) |
 [Suggest](#)
[Personal Information](#) | [PDF](#)

Suffix	II	
Born	Abt 1243	Dunster Castle, Devon, England P
Gender	Male	
Died	11 Jun 1279	Dunster Castle, Devon, England P
Person ID	I2102	Moon Anderson Family History & Genealogy
Last Modified	17 Feb 2013	
Father	John De MOHUN, I , b. Abt 1225, Dunster Castle, Devon, England P , d. Abt 1253, Gascony, France	
Mother	Joan De FERRERS , b. Abt 1227, Ferrers, Derbyshire, England P , d. 19 Mar 1309/1310, Dunster C	
Family ID	F1694	Group Sheet
Family	Elienor FITZPIERS , b. Abt 1252, Blaen Llyfni, Brecknockshire, Wales P , d. Aft Jan 1281/1282	
Notes	◦ _STAT MARRIED	
Children	1. John De MOHUN, III , b. Abt 1269, Dunster Castle, Devon, England P , d. 25 Aug 1330, Dunste	
Family ID	F1595	Group Sheet

[Home Page](#) |
 [What's New](#) |
 [Most Wanted](#) |
 [Surnames](#) |
 [Photos](#) |
 [Histories](#) |
 [Documents](#) |
 [Cemeteries](#) |
 [Places](#) |
 [C](#)

This site powered by [The Next Generation of Genealogy Sitebuilding](#) ©, v. 9.0.2, written by Darrin Lythgoe 2001-2013.



Bob Moon & Patricia Anderson's Family History

[Home](#) [Search](#) [Login](#)
[Find](#)

Elianor FITZPIERS

♀ Abt 1252 - Aft 1282

[Individual](#) |
 [Ancestors](#) |
 [Descendants](#) |
 [Relationship](#) |
 [Timeline](#) |
 [GEDCOM](#) |
 [Suggest](#)
[Personal Information](#) | [PDF](#)

Born	Abt 1252	Blaen Llyfni, Brecknockshire, Wales
Gender	Female	
Died	Aft Jan 1281/1282	
Person ID	I2107	Moon Anderson Family History & Genealogy
Last Modified	17 Feb 2013	

Father	Reynald FITZPIERS , b. Abt 1208, Blaen Llyfni, Brecknockshire, Wales , d. 4 May 1286	
Mother	Alice DE STANFORD , b. Abt 1230, Stanford Dingley, Berkshire, England , d. Aft 1264	
Married	Aft Sep 1249	
Family ID	F1807	Group Sheet

Family	John De MOHUN, II , b. Abt 1243, Dunster Castle, Devon, England , d. 11 Jun 1279, Dunster Cas	
Notes	◦ _STAT MARRIED	
Children	1. John De MOHUN, III , b. Abt 1269, Dunster Castle, Devon, England , d. 25 Aug 1330, Dunste	
Family ID	F1595	Group Sheet

[Home Page](#) |
 [What's New](#) |
 [Most Wanted](#) |
 [Surnames](#) |
 [Photos](#) |
 [Histories](#) |
 [Documents](#) |
 [Cemeteries](#) |
 [Places](#) |
 [T](#)

This site powered by [The Next Generation of Genealogy Sitebuilding](#) ©, v. 9.0.2, written by Darrin Lythgoe 2001-2013.



Bob Moon & Patricia Anderson's Family History

[Home](#) [Search](#) [Login](#)
[Find](#)

John De MOHUN, III

♂ Abt 1269 - 1330

[Individual](#) |
 [Ancestors](#) |
 [Descendants](#) |
 [Relationship](#) |
 [Timeline](#) |
 [GEDCOM](#) |
 [Suggest](#)
[Personal Information](#) | [PDF](#)

Suffix	III	
Born	Abt 1269	Dunster Castle, Devon, England
Gender	Male	
Died	25 Aug 1330	Dunster Castle, Devon, England
Person ID	I2007	Moon Anderson Family History & Genealogy
Last Modified	17 Feb 2013	

Father	John De MOHUN, II , b. Abt 1243, Dunster Castle, Devon, England , d. 11 Jun 1279, Dunster Cas	
Mother	Eliador FITZPIERS , b. Abt 1252, Blaen Llyfni, Brecknockshire, Wales , d. Aft Jan 1281/1282	
Family ID	F1595	Group Sheet

Family	Ada TIBETOT , b. Abt 1283, Prochester, Nottinghamshire, England , d. Abt 1324	
Married	Abt 1296	
Notes	◦ _STAT MARRIED	
Children	1. John De MOHUN, IV 2. Lawrence De MOHUN 3. Eliador De MOHUN 4. Baldwin De MOHUN 5. Paine De MOHUN 6. Patrick De MOHUN 7. Henry De MOHUN , b. Abt 1127, Dunster Castle, Devon, England 8. Robert De MOHUN , b. Abt 1160, Dunster Castle, Devon, England 9. Thomas MOHUN , b. Abt 1297, Dunster Castle, Devon, England 10. Reynold De MOHUN , b. Abt 1300	
Family ID	F1594	Group Sheet

[Home Page](#) |
 [What's New](#) |
 [Most Wanted](#) |
 [Surnames](#) |
 [Photos](#) |
 [Histories](#) |
 [Documents](#) |
 [Cemeteries](#) |
 [Places](#) |
 [C](#)



Bob Moon & Patricia Anderson's Family History

[Home](#) [Search](#) [Login](#)
[Find](#)

Thomas MOHUN

♂ Abt 1297 - Abt 1381

[Individual](#) |
 [Ancestors](#) |
 [Descendants](#) |
 [Relationship](#) |
 [Timeline](#) |
 [GEDCOM](#) |
 [Suggest](#)
[Personal Information](#) | [PDF](#)

Born	Abt 1297	Dunster Castle, Devon, England P
Gender	Male	
Notes	◦ BIOGRAPHY: Fourth son of John de Mohun, Baron of Dunster	
Person ID	I2005	Moon Anderson Family History & Genealogy
Last Modified	17 Feb 2013	
Father	John De MOHUN, III , b. Abt 1269, Dunster Castle, Devon, England P , d. 25 Aug 1330, Dunster Ca	
Mother	Ada TIBETOT , b. Abt 1283, Prochester, Nottinghamshire, England P , d. Abt 1324	
Married	Abt 1296	
Family ID	F1594	Group Sheet
Notes	◦ _STAT MARRIED	
Children	1. John MOHUN , b. Abt 1325, Ottery, St Mary, Devon, England P , d. Abt 1381, Ottery, St Mary, I	
Family ID	F1589	Group Sheet

[Home Page](#) |
 [What's New](#) |
 [Most Wanted](#) |
 [Surnames](#) |
 [Photos](#) |
 [Histories](#) |
 [Documents](#) |
 [Cemeteries](#) |
 [Places](#) |
 [\[](#)

This site powered by [The Next Generation of Genealogy Sitebuilding](#) ©, v. 9.0.2, written by Darrin Lythgoe 2001-2013.



Bob Moon & Patricia Anderson's Family History

[Home](#) [Search](#) [Login](#)
[Find](#)

John MOHUN

♂ Abt 1325 - Abt 1381

[Individual](#) |
 [Ancestors](#) |
 [Descendants](#) |
 [Relationship](#) |
 [Timeline](#) |
 [GEDCOM](#) |
 [Suggest](#)
[Personal Information](#) | [PDF](#)

Born	Abt 1325	Ottery, St Mary, Devon, England P
Gender	Male	
Died	Abt 1381	Ottery, St Mary, Devon, England P
Person ID	I1988	Moon Anderson Family History & Genealogy
Last Modified	17 Feb 2013	

Father	Thomas MOHUN , b. Abt 1297, Dunster Castle, Devon, England P
Family ID	F1589 Group Sheet

Notes	◦ _STAT MARRIED	
Children	1. Thomas MOHUN , b. Abt 1342, Ottery, St Mary, Devon, England P , d. 14 Oct 1389, Ottery, St Mary, Devon, England P	
Family ID	F1560	Group Sheet

[Home Page](#) |
 [What's New](#) |
 [Most Wanted](#) |
 [Surnames](#) |
 [Photos](#) |
 [Histories](#) |
 [Documents](#) |
 [Cemeteries](#) |
 [Places](#) |
 [Contact](#)

This site powered by [The Next Generation of Genealogy Sitebuilding](#) ©, v. 9.0.2, written by Darrin Lythgoe 2001-2013.



Bob Moon & Patricia Anderson's Family History

[Home](#) [Search](#) [Login](#)
[Find](#)

Thomas MOHUN

♂ Abt 1342 - 1389

[Individual](#) | [Ancestors](#) | [Descendants](#) | [Relationship](#) | [Timeline](#) | [GEDCOM](#) | [Suggest](#)
[Personal Information](#) | [PDF](#)

Born	Abt 1342	Ottery, St Mary, Devon, England P
Gender	Male	
Died	14 Oct 1389	Ottery, St Mary, Devon, England P
Person ID	I1965	Moon Anderson Family History & Genealogy
Last Modified	17 Feb 2013	

Father	John MOHUN , b. Abt 1325, Ottery, St Mary, Devon, England P , d. Abt 1381, Ottery, St Mary, Devo	
Family ID	F1560	Group Sheet

Family	Mariot	
Notes	◦ _STAT MARRIED	
Children	1. Unknown MOHUN , b. Abt 1375, Ottery, St Mary, Devon, England P	
Family ID	F1532	Group Sheet

[Home Page](#) | [What's New](#) | [Most Wanted](#) | [Surnames](#) | [Photos](#) | [Histories](#) | [Documents](#) | [Cemeteries](#) | [Places](#) | [L](#)

This site powered by [The Next Generation of Genealogy Sitebuilding](#) ©, v. 9.0.2, written by Darrin Lythgoe 2001-2013.



Bob Moon & Patricia Anderson's Family History

[Home](#)
[Search](#)
[Login](#)
[Find](#)

Unknown MOHUN

♂ Abt 1375 -

[Individual](#)
[Ancestors](#)
[Descendants](#)
[Relationship](#)
[Timeline](#)
[GEDCOM](#)
[Suggest](#)
[Personal Information](#)
[PDF](#)

Born	Abt 1375	Ottery, St Mary, Devon, England P
Gender	Male	
Person ID	I1548	Moon Anderson Family History & Genealogy
Last Modified	17 Feb 2013	

Father	Thomas MOHUN , b. Abt 1342, Ottery, St Mary, Devon, England P , d. 14 Oct 1389, Ottery, St Mary	
Mother	Mariot	
Family ID	F1532	Group Sheet

Notes	◦ _STAT MARRIED	
Children	1. John MOHUN , b. Abt 1412, Ottery, St Mary, Devon, England P	
Family ID	F1253	Group Sheet

[Home Page](#) |
 [What's New](#) |
 [Most Wanted](#) |
 [Surnames](#) |
 [Photos](#) |
 [Histories](#) |
 [Documents](#) |
 [Cemeteries](#) |
 [Places](#) |
 [\[](#)

This site powered by [The Next Generation of Genealogy Sitebuilding](#) ©, v. 9.0.2, written by Darrin Lythgoe 2001-2013.



Bob Moon & Patricia Anderson's Family History

[Home](#) [Search](#) [Login](#)[Find](#)

John MOHUN

♂ Abt 1412 -

[Individual](#) | [Ancestors](#) | [Descendants](#) | [Relationship](#) | [Timeline](#) | [GEDCOM](#) | [Suggest](#)
[Personal Information](#) | [PDF](#)

Born	Abt 1412	Ottery, St Mary, Devon, England 
Gender	Male	
Person ID	I1152	Moon Anderson Family History & Genealogy
Last Modified	17 Feb 2013	
Father	Unknown MOHUN , b. Abt 1375, Ottery, St Mary, Devon, England 	
Family ID	F1253	Group Sheet
Notes	◦ _STAT MARRIED	
Children	1. Richard MOHUN , b. Abt 1440, Ottery, St Mary, Devon, England  , d. Abt 1515, Ottery, St Mar	
Family ID	F287	Group Sheet

[Home Page](#) | [What's New](#) | [Most Wanted](#) | [Surnames](#) | [Photos](#) | [Histories](#) | [Documents](#) | [Cemeteries](#) | [Places](#) | [I](#)This site powered by [The Next Generation of Genealogy Sitebuilding](#) ©, v. 9.0.2, written by Darrin Lythgoe 2001-2013.



Bob Moon & Patricia Anderson's Family History

[Home](#)
[Search](#)
[Login](#)
[Find](#)

Richard MOHUN

♂ Abt 1440 - Abt 1515

[Individual](#)
[Ancestors](#)
[Descendants](#)
[Relationship](#)
[Timeline](#)
[GEDCOM](#)
[Suggest](#)
[Personal Information](#)
[PDF](#)

Born	Abt 1440	Ottery, St Mary, Devon, England P
Gender	Male	
Died	Abt 1515	Ottery, St Mary, Devon, England P
Person ID	I512	Moon Anderson Family History & Genealogy
Last Modified	17 Feb 2013	

Father	John MOHUN , b. Abt 1412, Ottery, St Mary, Devon, England P	
Family ID	F287	Group Sheet

Family	Elizabeth	
Notes	◦ _STAT MARRIED	
Children	1. John MOHUN , b. Abt 1470, Ottery, St Mary, Devon, England P , d. Aft 24 Apr 1516, Ottery, St	
Family ID	F679	Group Sheet

[Home Page](#) |
 [What's New](#) |
 [Most Wanted](#) |
 [Surnames](#) |
 [Photos](#) |
 [Histories](#) |
 [Documents](#) |
 [Cemeteries](#) |
 [Places](#) |
 [I](#)

This site powered by [The Next Generation of Genealogy Sitebuilding](#) ©, v. 9.0.2, written by Darrin Lythgoe 2001-2013.



Bob Moon & Patricia Anderson's Family History

[Home](#) [Search](#) [Login](#)
[Find](#)
[Media](#)
[Info](#)
John MOHUN

b. Abt 1470 - Aft 1516

[Print](#)
[Bookmark](#)
[Individual](#)
[Ancestors](#)
[Descendants](#)
[Relationship](#)
[Timeline](#)
[GEDCOM](#)
[Suggest](#)
[Personal Information](#)
[PDF](#)

Born	Abt 1470	Ottery, St Mary, Devon, England P
Gender	Male	
Died	Aft 24 Apr 1516	Ottery, St Mary, Devon, England P
Person ID	I467	Moon Anderson Family History & Genealogy
Last Modified	17 Feb 2013	

Father	Richard MOHUN , b. Abt 1440, Ottery, St Mary, Devon, England P , d. Abt 1515, Ottery, St Mary, Devon, England P
Mother	Elizabeth
Family ID	F679 Group Sheet

Notes	• _STAT MARRIED
Children	1. Richard MOHUN , b. Abt 1495, Hawkchurch, Dorset, England P , d. Abt 1547, Bridport, Dorset, England P
Family ID	F284 Group Sheet

[Home Page](#) | [What's New](#) | [Most Wanted](#) | [Sumames](#) | [Photos](#) | [Histories](#) | [Documents](#) | [Cemeteries](#) | [Places](#) | [Dates](#) | [Reports](#) | [Sources](#)

 This site powered by [The Next Generation of Genealogy Sitebuilding](#) ©, v. 9.0.2, written by Darrin Lythgoe 2001-2013.



Bob Moon & Patricia Anderson's Family History

[Home](#) [Search](#) [Login](#)
[Find](#)

Richard MOHUN

♂ Abt 1495 - Abt 1547

[Individual](#) |
 [Ancestors](#) |
 [Descendants](#) |
 [Relationship](#) |
 [Timeline](#) |
 [GEDCOM](#) |
 [Suggest](#)
[Personal Information](#) | [PDF](#)

Born	Abt 1495	Hawkchurch, Dorset, England P
Gender	Male	
Died	Abt 1547	Bridport, Dorset, England P
Notes	◦ BIOGRAPHY: The Mohun family was one of the most ancient Norman houses of the West Country Normandy. The founder of the family in England, William de Mohun, appears in Domesday as an important tenant in chief in the counties of Somerset and Dorset. The caput of Somerset, and their history has been fully set forth by Sir Henry Churchill Maxwell-Lyte in his history of "Dunster and its Lords". ◦ BIOGRAPHY: The Moones of Fleet, Dorset, (for the name Mohun became corrupted into Moone), descend from Sir Robert Mohun of Porlock, Somerset, the fifth son of Sir John de Mohun of Dunster, who died in 1330. But the descent is obscure, and the ancestor of this than Richard Mohun alias Moone, with whom the following pedigree begins. This pedigree sets forth briefly the genealogy of Richard Mohun alias Moone and ◦ BIOGRAPHY: Richard Mohun alias Moone, of Bridport, Dorset, Gentleman, died, an old man, about 1529. The name of his wife, who also was buried in Bridport Church, is unknown. He was of Hawkchurch, Dorset, in the early part of the reign of Henry VIII and held land removed to Bridport at that time and was granted land there 12 Sep 1529. He was bailiff of Bridport in 27 and 28 Henry VIII (1535-37).	
Person ID	I364	Moon Anderson Family History & Genealogy
Last Modified	17 Feb 2013	

Father	John MOHUN , b. Abt 1470, Ottery, St Mary, Devon, England P , d. Aft 24 Apr 1516, Ottery, St Mary	
Family ID	F284	Group Sheet

Family	Joan HOWMAN , b. Abt 1493, Bridport, Dorset, England P	
Married	21 Jul 1517	England, P
Notes	◦ _STAT MARRIED	
Children	1. Robert MOHUN , b. Abt 1521, Bampton Bridport, Dorset, England P , d. 14 Nov 1580, Fleet, Dorset, England P 2. Walter MOHUN , b. Abt 1521, Hawkchurch, Dorset, England P , d. Abt 1572, Bridport, Dorset, England P	
Family ID	F261	Group Sheet



Bob Moon & Patricia Anderson's Family History

[Home](#) [Search](#) [Login](#)[Find](#)

John MOONE

♂ Abt 1565 -

[Individual](#) | [Ancestors](#) | [Descendants](#) | [Relationship](#) | [Timeline](#) | [GEDCOM](#) | [Suggest](#)
[Personal Information](#) | [PDF](#)

Born	Abt 1565	Maugerton, Dorset, England P
Gender	Male	
Person ID	I1666	Moon Anderson Family History & Genealogy
Last Modified	17 Feb 2013	

Father	Robert MOHUN , b. Abt 1521, Bampton Bridport, Dorset, England P , d. 14 Nov 1580, Fleet, Dorset, England P	
Mother	Margaret HYDE , b. Abt 1523, Hyde, Dorset, England P , d. 1 Dec 1603, West Fleet, Dorset, England P	
Married	Abt 1548	Tauton, Somerset, England P
Family ID	F240	Group Sheet

Family	Mauria HANDEE , b. 1601	
Children	1. Robert MOON , b. 1623, ENGLAND P , d. Jul 1698, Newport, Newport, Rhode Island, USA P	
Family ID	F1664	Group Sheet

[Home Page](#) | [What's New](#) | [Most Wanted](#) | [Surnames](#) | [Photos](#) | [Histories](#) | [Documents](#) | [Cemeteries](#) | [Places](#) | [\[](#)This site powered by [The Next Generation of Genealogy Sitebuilding](#) ©, v. 9.0.2, written by Darrin Lythgoe 2001-2013.



Bob Moon & Patricia Anderson's Family History

[Home](#) [Search](#) [Login](#)
[Find](#)

Stephen HYDE

♂ Abt 1500 - Aft 1545

[Individual](#) |
 [Ancestors](#) |
 [Descendants](#) |
 [Relationship](#) |
 [Timeline](#) |
 [GEDCOM](#) |
 [Suggest](#)
[Personal Information](#) | [PDF](#)

Born	Abt 1500	Hyde, Dorset, England P
Gender	Male	
Died	Aft 24 Oct 1545	
Notes	DATE 21 SEP 2003 TIME 16:50:36	
Person ID	I367	Moon Anderson Family History & Genealogy
Last Modified	17 Feb 2013	

Father	* John HYDE , b. Abt 1470, Hyde, Lodres Parish, Dorset, England P , d. Aft 1525, Hyde, Lodres Par	
Family ID	F365	Group Sheet

Notes	_STAT MARRIED	
Children	1. Margaret HYDE , b. Abt 1523, Hyde, Dorset, England P , d. 1 Dec 1603, West Fleet, Dorset, Er	
Family ID	F283	Group Sheet

[Home Page](#) |
 [What's New](#) |
 [Most Wanted](#) |
 [Surnames](#) |
 [Photos](#) |
 [Histories](#) |
 [Documents](#) |
 [Cemeteries](#) |
 [Places](#) |
 [I](#)

This site powered by [The Next Generation of Genealogy Sitebuilding](#) ©, v. 9.0.2, written by Darrin Lythgoe 2001-2013.



Bob Moon & Patricia Anderson's Family History

[Home](#) [Search](#) [Login](#)[Find](#)

Family: Stephen HYDE/ (F283)

[Family](#) | [Suggest](#)
[Family Information](#) | [Notes](#) | [All](#) | [PDF](#)

Father | Male

Stephen HYDE

Born	Abt 1500	Hyde, Dorset, England
Died	Aft 24 Oct 1545	
Buried		
Married		
Father	* John HYDE F365 Group Sheet	
Mother		

Child 1 | Female

Margaret HYDE

Born	Abt 1523	Hyde, Dorset, England
Died	1 Dec 1603	West Fleet, Dorset, England
Buried		
Spouse	Robert MOHUN F240	
Married	Abt 1548	Tauton, Somerset, England

Notes	◦ _STAT MARRIED
-------	-----------------

[Home Page](#) | [What's New](#) | [Most Wanted](#) | [Surnames](#) | [Photos](#) | [Histories](#) | [Documents](#) | [Cemeteries](#) | [Places](#) | [\[](#)



Bob Moon & Patricia Anderson's Family History

[Home](#) [Search](#) [Login](#)
[Find](#)

Robert MOHUN

♂ Abt 1521 - 1580

[Individual](#) |
 [Ancestors](#) |
 [Descendants](#) |
 [Relationship](#) |
 [Timeline](#) |
 [GEDCOM](#) |
 [Suggest](#)
[Personal Information](#) | [PDF](#)

Born	Abt 1521	Bampton Bridport, Dorset, England P
Gender	Male	
Died	14 Nov 1580	Fleet, Dorset, England P
Notes	- BIOGRAPHY: Robert Mohun (Moone) acquired large wealth, bought the manors of Loders, Maltra (Bothenhampton) and the manor of Maurgerton, Dorset, lands in Axminster, Devon that had been his father's and four burgages in Bridport. He was the searcher of Port of Po Bridport in 1558. - BIOGRAPHY: On the north wall of the chancel of the Church of the Holy Trinity, the parish church Hutchins, op. cit, Vol. 1, p. 546) a brass plate with the figures of a man and a woman kneeling at a desk, and behind the man are represented nine sons Above, the arms of Mohun impaling Hyde. Below, is the following inscription: BIOGRAPHY: "HIC IACET MARGARITA, QUONDAM CASTISSIMA VIRI DIGNISSIME ROBERTI BOTHENHAMPTON, IN COMITATU DORCESTRENSI ARMIGERI, QUAE ETIAM COMITATU AR FELICISSIMA FUIT PATENS, VIXIT ANNOS CIRCITER XC, AC IN DOMINO REQUISCIT. OBIT F SERENISSIMI JACOBI ANGLORUM REGIS I. AC SCOTIAE XXXVI, SALUTI, MDCIII" Information taken from Denise Moon's entries on ancestry.com	
Person ID	I194	Moon Anderson Family History & Genealogy
Last Modified	17 Feb 2013	
Father	Richard MOHUN , b. Abt 1495, Hawkchurch, Dorset, England P , d. Abt 1547, Bridport, Dorset, Engl	
Mother	Joan HOWMAN , b. Abt 1493, Bridport, Dorset, England P	
Married	21 Jul 1517	England, P
Family ID	F261	Group Sheet
Family	Margaret HYDE , b. Abt 1523, Hyde, Dorset, England P , d. 1 Dec 1603, West Fleet, Dorset, Englan	
Married	Abt 1548	Tauton, Somerset, England P
Notes	_STAT MARRIED	
Children	1. Alice MOONE , b. Abt 1549, Bampton, Dorset, England P , d. 26 Jul 1628 2. Robert MOONE , b. Abt 1557, Hollowforth, Newsham, Lancashire, England P , d. 2 Jan 1616, V 3. Maximillian MOONE , b. 1 Feb 1563, Fleet, Dorset, England P , d. 14 Oct 1612, Fleet, Dorset, E	



Bob Moon & Patricia Anderson's Family History

[Home](#) [Search](#) [Login](#)
[Find](#)

Robert MOON

♂ 1623 - 1698

[Individual](#)
[Ancestors](#)
[Descendants](#)
[Relationship](#)
[Timeline](#)
[GEDCOM](#)
[Suggest](#)
[Personal Information](#) | [PDF](#)

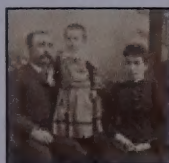
Born	1623	ENGLAND P
Gender	Male	
Died	Jul 1698	Newport, Newport, Rhode Island, USA P
Notes	Robert was a tailor in Boston in 1645. He immigrated from Wales, England. It is not clear, but Robert's child, Elizabeth, who married John Brewer. Robert left Boston in 1651 and settled in Newport, Rhode Island.	
Person ID	I351	Moon Anderson Family History & Genealogy
Last Modified	17 Feb 2013	

Father	John MOONE , b. Abt 1565, Maugerton, Dorset, England P	
Mother	Mauria HANDEE , b. 1601	
Family ID	F1664	Group Sheet

Father	John MOON , b. 15 May 1605, England, P	
Family ID	F1337	Group Sheet

Family 1	Dorothy OSBORN , b. Abt 1623, Boston, Suffolk, Mass, USA P , d. Abt 1660	
Married	Abt 1644	Boston, Suffolk, Mass, USA P
Notes	_STAT MARRIED	
Children	Ebenezer MOON, b. 7 Oct 1645, Boston, Suffolk, Mass., USA P, d. Bef 8 Oct 1712, Newport, Mary MOON, b. Abt 1647, Boston, Suffolk, Mass., USA P Samuel MOON, b. Abt 1649, Boston, Suffolk, Mass., USA P Hannah MOON, b. Abt 1649, Boston, Suffolk Co, Massachusetts, USA P Robert MOON, b. Abt 1651, Boston, Suffolk, Mass., USA P John MOON, b. Abt 1666, Newport, Newport Co, Rhode Island, USA P, d. 14 Jun 1723, Newp	
Family ID	F133	Group Sheet

Family 2	Hannah , d. Aft 1710	
----------	--------------------------------------	--



Bob Moon & Patricia Anderson's Family History

Find

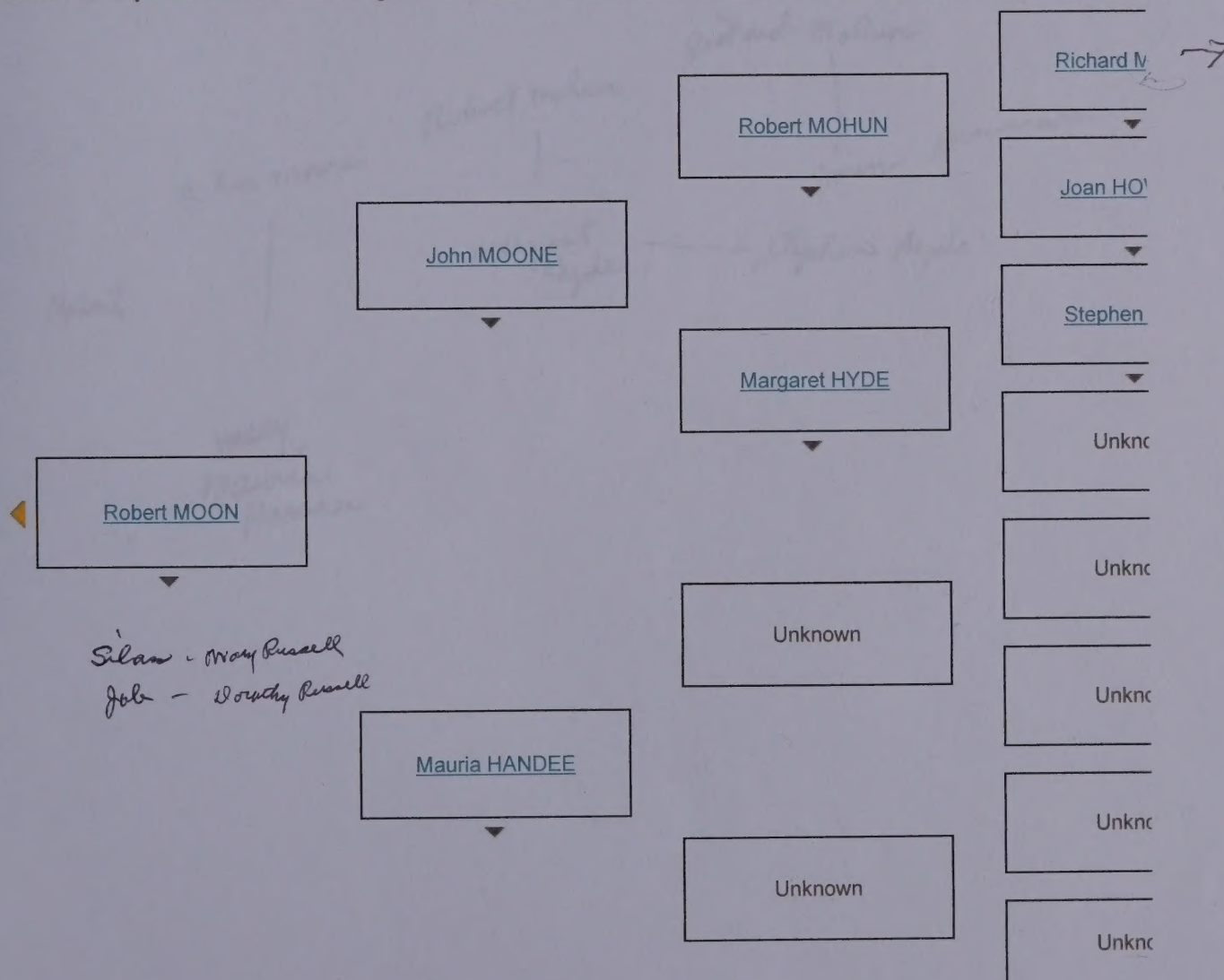
Robert MOON

1623 - 1698

Suggest

PDF

(Notes: You may have to scroll down or right to see chart. [▼ Additional information](#) [📄 New pedigree](#))





Bob Moon & Patricia Anderson's Family History

[Home](#) [Search](#) [Login](#)[Find](#)

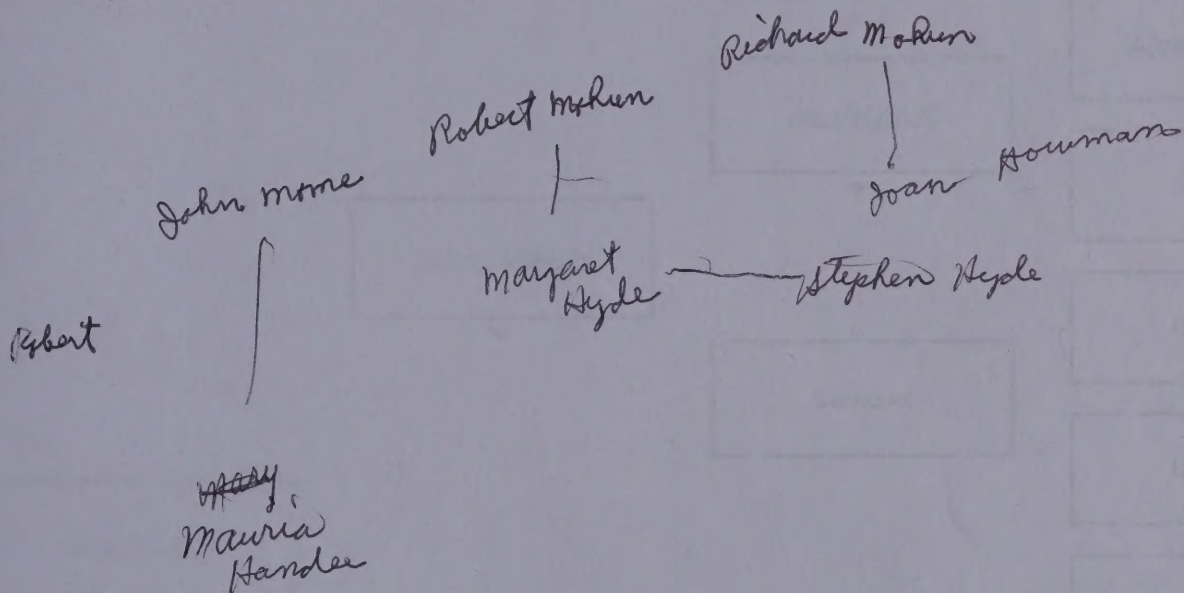
Robert MOON

♂ 1623 - 1698

[Individual](#) | [Ancestors](#) | [Descendants](#) | [Relationship](#) | [Timeline](#) | [GEDCOM](#) | [Suggest](#)

Generations: [Standard](#) | [Compact](#) | [Box](#) | [Text](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Media](#) | [PDF](#)

(Notes: You may have to scroll down or right to see chart. ▼ Additional information ➡ New pedigree)





Bob Moon & Patricia Anderson's Family History

[Home](#)[Search](#)[Login](#)[Find](#)

John MOHUN

♂ Abt 1470 - Aft 1516

[Individual](#)[Ancestors](#)[Descendants](#)[Relationship](#)[Timeline](#)[GEDCOM](#)[Suggest](#)Generations: [Standard](#)[Compact](#)[Box](#)[Text](#)[Ahnentafel](#)[Media](#)[PDF](#)

(Notes: You may have to scroll down or right to see chart. [Additional information](#) [New pedigree](#))

